wireless world

Australia A$ 2.40
Canada C$3.25
Denmark DKr 28.25
Germany DM 6.50
Greece Dra 160.00
Holland DFl 8.00
Italy L 3100
Norway NKr 24.00
Singapore M$ 5.50
Spain Pts 240.00
USA $ 3.75

FEBRUARY 1982 70p

Video camera interface

Cassette data recording

Active deflector television

WW—001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

C2

Front cover picture is a representation of eggs in a box, obtained by P. Howard with the micro interface to tv camera described in this issue.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

BBC microcomputer. The first technical appraisal of the micro to be used in the BBC computer awareness programmes, which started in January. Software and hardware are both examined.

Disc storage systems. A series on the techniques used in disc storage, beginning with an article on the role of the disc drive in computing.

Nickel-cadmium cells. Charging, discharging and storage characteristics are described, and a number of charging circuits are given.

Current issue price 70p, back issues (if available) £1, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Available on microfilm; please contact editor.
By post, current issue £1.6p, back Issues (if available) £1.50, order and payments to EEP General Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3500. Advertising 01-661 3130.
Telegrams/Telex: 892084 BISPRS G.
Subscription rates: 1 year £12 UK and £15 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £8 UK and £10 outside UK.
Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telephone 01-661 3500.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

 ISSN 0043 6062

wireless world

ELECTRONICS
TELEVISION
RADIO
AUDIO

FEBRUARY 1982 Vol 88 No 1553

Soldering equipment designed by specialists for professionals.

ADCOLA 101 Soldering Unit

FEATURES

- no moving parts
- no magnetic effect
- no tip voltage
- no mains interference
- no real maintenance costs (bit/tip changes only)
- variable lockable temperature 120°C — 420°C
- total 50 watt electronic control (±2%)
- simple plug-in bits/tips
- electrical safety approved 240V 24V
- easy tool interchangeability from one Unit to another

-or complete 2001 Soldering Station

Soldering tool and control unit as Unit 101 but with the additional features

- filtered two speed fume extraction
- built in bench lighting
- solder reel dispenser
- clear bench area
- Adiron® long life bits/tips the same range as that for Unit 101

ADCOLA ADIRON® long life bits/tips simple plug-in type suitable for both Unit 101 and Unit 2001

For full details contact

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED (Regd Trade Mark)

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED Gauden Road London SW4 6LH
Telephone Sales (01) 622 0291 Telex 21851 Adcola G

Electronic Brokers

Electronic

CURRENT USED

Everything as new-

Yokagawa
3047 2 Channel Chart Recorder. 0.5mV-100V. 2cm/hr-60cm/min. **£435.00**

Marconi
TF995B/2 unused condition. AM/FM Signal Generator 200KHz-220MHz. 1μV-200mV. 75KHz deviation on FM **£750.00**

Philips
PM5715 Pulse Generator 1Hz-50 MHz ≤ 6nS to 500mS transition times 200mV-10V output. Pulse delay **£675.00**

Telequipment
D83 Oscilloscope with S2A—V4 plu ins DC—50MHz 5mV—20V/div full delayed sweep .... **£725.**

ANALOGUE VOLTMETERS AND MULTIMETERS

AVO
EA113 Electronic Multimeter........ £115.00

Marconi.
TF2600 AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-5MHz. 1mV-300V £175.00
TF2603 RF Millivoltmeter 300μV Sensitivity. 50KHz-1.5GHz £525.00
TF2604 Electronic Voltmeter. AC 20Hz-1.5GHz. 300mV-1KV. DC 10mV-1KV. 0.2Ω-500MΩ £350.00

ANALYSERS

Dymar
1771 Wave Analyser 20Hz-50KHz .. £275.00

General Radio.
1911A Sound and Vibration Analyser. C/W Graphic level recorder. 4.5Hz-25KHz. 1/3 or 1/10 octave £950.00

Hewlett Packard
331A Distortion analysers. 5Hz-600KHz to 0.1% voltmeter 300μV-300 volts at 2% £350.00
332A Distortion Meter 5Hz-600KHz.. £495.00
333A Distortion Meter with Auto null £675.00
8407A/8412A Network Analyser .. £1950.00

Marconi
TF2370 Spectrum Analyser. 30Hz-110MHz. 0.1dB and 5Hz resolution £6500.00

Tektronix
R491 Spectrum Analyser 10MHz-40GHz £3500.00

BRIDGES & COMPONENT TESTERS

Avo
BR3/500 Megger (Brand New) £464.00

Boonton.
63H Inductance Bridge. 0-110mH. Bridge frequency 5-500kHz £1250.00

Marconi
TF1313 Univ Bridge 0.25% £395.00
TF1245A + TF1246 'Q' meter..... £1100.00
TM4520 Set of Inductors £350.00

Rohde & Schwarz.
LRT (BN6100) Inductance Meter. 1pH-100μH. 2.2-285KHz £395.00

Wayne Kerr
B221 + Q221 Bridge £250.00
B601 R.F. Bridge £395.00
B801 VHF Admittance Bridge £450.00
B901 VHF Admittance Bridge £350.00
SR268 Source and Detector £875.00
B801B S161, R161 Admittance Bridge, Source and Detector LCR 1MHz — 100MHz 2% .... P.O.A.

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

Fluke.
332A DC Voltage Calibrator. 0 to 1111.1110V. 0.1ppm resolution. 0.003% calibration accuracy £1495.00

Tektronix.
106 Squarewave Generator less than 1nS rise time 10Hz to 1MHz .... P.O.A.
184 Time-mark Generator with markers from 100nS to 5S Sinewave 10, 20 and 50nS 1 volt into 50Ω .... P.O.A.
191 Constant Amplitude Generator. 350KHz-100MHz £350.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Fluke
1912A Autorange 7 digit with frequency, period, period average and totalize to 520MHz £450.00
1920A with option 13 prescaling to 1000MHz. 9 digit LED display £750.00
1925A multifunction, EMI proof counter 125MHz with 9 digit display for 1Hz resolution £425.00

Marconi.
TF2430 unused condition. 7 digit 10Hz-80MHz 25MV Sensitivity £175.00
TF2431 Frequency Counter £250.00

Racal
9901 Universal Counter/Timer to 50MHz 6 digit display. 10mV sensitivity £200.00
9913 Counter 8 digit display 200MHz 10mV sensitivity £195.00

DVM's AND DMM's

Hewlett Packard.
34702A + 34740A 4 digit DC/AC volts and R £195.00
34750A + 34740A 5 digit DC/AC volts and R £275.00

Solartron.
A243 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts, resistance. 1μV resolution. 30 day warranty £375.00
7055 Microprocessor DMM. Scale Length 20,000. AC/DC volts, resistance. 1μV resolution £600.00
7055 plus processor control and RS232 interface £900.00
7065 Microprocessor DMM. Scale length 1,400,000. AC/DC volts, resistance .. £695.00
7065 plus processor control and RS232 interface £995.00

MULTIMETERS

Avo.
Test Set Number 1. 20KΩ/volt, very robust £75.00
AVO 8 20KΩ/volt £70.00
Full lead kit £6.25

S.E.I.
Super 50 Selectest. 20KΩ/volt........ £77.00

OSCILLOSCOPES

Hewlett Packard.
182C + 1805A + 1825A 100MHz Dual Trace £1250.00
140B—C52 + 1415A TDR Set-up in mint cond £750.00

Marconi.
TF2213/1 + TK2214 X-Y Display and memory £550.00

SE Labs
SM121 6 Channel Monitor. 12" crt. internal sweep £395.00

Tektronix.
432 Dual Trace Portable. 1mV sensitivity 25mHz bandwidth £495.00
465 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 100MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep £1350.00
465B Dual Trace Portable DC-100MHz 5mV-5 volts/DIV. Full Delay Sweep £1650.00
466 Dual Trace Portable Storage Oscilloscope. Spec as per 464 but max writing speed 3000div/μS £2875.00
475 200 MHz portable Scope £2000.00
5403 with 5A18N 2MHz Dual Trace plug-in. 5A21N 1MHz differential plug-in. 5B42 Delay Sweep plug-in .... P.O.A.
5440 mainframe c/w 2 × 5A48 Dual Trace 1mV sensitivity 50MHz bandwidth. 1 × 5B42 delay sweep T'base £1500.00
5441 Variable Persistance Storage mainframe. 5DIV/μS writing speed 2 × 5A48 Dual Trace 1mV sensitivity 50MHz bandwidth. 1 × 5B42 delay sweep T'base £2000.00
7603 mainframe complete with 7A18N 5mV Sensitivity 75MHz bandwidth. 7B53N Delay Sweep T'base £3000.00

Telequipment.
CT71 Semi-Conductor curve tracer .. £500.00
D66A Dual Trace 25MHz. X-Y mode . £425.00

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES

EB90 X1 Probe. 1.2 mtr length DC — 20MHz £7.00
EB91 X10 Probe. 1-2 mtr length DC — 100MHz £8.50
EB95 X1. X10 Probe. 1.2 mtr length DC — 10MHz or DC — 100MHz £11.50

Tektronix
P6013 12KV 1000 × Probe £175.00
P6019 Current Probe with 134 amplifier. 1mA to 1A/DIV 12Hz — 40MHz £175.00

POWER SUPPLIES

Advance.
MG5-20 5V @ 20A switching £120.00
MG24-12 24V @ 12A switching £130.00

Weir.
430 0-30 volts at 2.0A £70.00

5 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD DEAL WITH ELECTRONIC BROKERS

1 FULL GUARANTEE
At Electronic Brokers we give you a TWELVE MONTHS WARRANTY on test equipment and 90 DAYS ON MOST COMPUTER PERIPHERALS. And we'll stand behind it all the way.

2 FAST DELIVERY
When you buy used equipment from Electronic Brokers, it can be yours in a matter of only days. No waiting for manufacturers lengthy production schedules.

3 LOWEST PRICES
As the leading Second User Equipment company in Europe, we are able to buy in bulk selecting only the very best equipment. This means we can sell to you at the lowest possible prices.

4 SUPERBLY MAINTAINED EQUIPMENT
When you buy from Electronic Brokers you know the equipment is in 'top notch' condition. It is refurbished in our own service laboratories and checked to meet the manufacturer's sales specifications.

5 STATE-OF THE-ART-TECH-NOLOGY
At Electron Brokers, we carry large stocks of modern test and computer equipmen and our strong buyin power means we are able to purchase the very latest state-of-t art technology.

Brokers

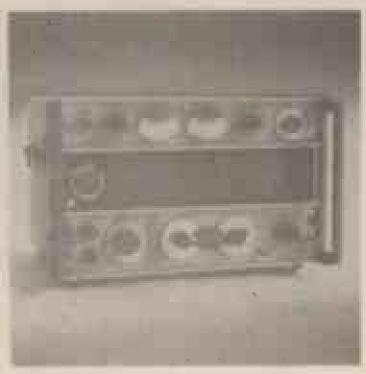
Electronic Brokers

TEST EQUIPMENT

except the price!

adlometer
/G1C Stereo Generator. Internal or
kternal modulator. 100MHz carrier at
0mV-100mV **£375.00**

Philips
PM3212 Dual Trace Portable
DC—25MHz 2mV-10V/div . **£495.00**



Marconi
TF2002B AM/FM Signal Generator.
10KHz-88MHz 0.1μV-1V, 20Hz-20Khz
mod. frequency **£1200.00**

Fluke
1920A counter with prescaling to
1000MHz. 9 digit display **£750.00**

RECORDERS

acal.
tore 7D Tape Recorder
' channels FM electronics DC — 20KHz.
$^{15}/_{16}$-60ips. **£4895.00**

. E. Labs.
012 50 Channel UV Recorder. Servo paper
rive upto 5 metrs/sec. 12" paper . . . **£1100.00**

Vatenabe.
MC641 6 Channel Chart Recorder. 1mV-
00V. 250mm scan width **£1495.00**

SIGNAL SOURCES

Hewlett Packard.
204A Decade LF Oscillator. 10Hz-1MHz.
1mV-10V into 600Ω **£695.00**
06A AM Signal Generator. 50KHz-65MHz.
.... **£475.00**
06B AM Signal Generator. 50KHz-65MHz.
AM 0-95% **£850.00**
08F VHF Signal Generator
10-455MHz.................... **£600.00**
16B UHF Signal Generator. 1.8 to 4.2GHz. Int
pulse Mod **£1000.00**
51B Test Oscillator. 10Hz-10MHz.
0.1mV-3.16V **£415.00**
3310A Function Generator
0.0005Hz-50KHz **£295.00**
3320A Frequency Synthesizer. 0.01Hz-13MHz.
O/P range 0— +13dBm into 50Ω. Long term
requency accuracy ± 10 parts in 10^6 of setting
per year **£995.00**
3640B Phase Locked fitted with options 001, 2
and 3 Digital readout 500KHz-1100MHz. AM
and FM modulation **£5150.00**
3690A/8699B RF Sweeper System. 0.1-4GHz
n 2 ranges. Max O/P 10mW to 2GHz and
5mW to 4 GHz. **£2300.00**

Marconi.
TF144H/4 AM Signal Generator. 10KHz-
72MHz. 2μV-2V **£750.00**
TF144H/S A.M. Signal Generator 10KHz-
72MHz. **£495.00**
TF1060/2 UHF Signal Generator
450-1200MHz **£495.00**
TF1370A Wide Range RC Oscillator. 10Hz-
10MHz. Sine wave, square wave upto 100KHz
.... **£275.00**
TF2000 A.F. Signal Source. **£325.00**
TF2002B + TF2170B AM/FM Signal Generator
with Synchronizer. 10KHz-88MHz 0.1μV-1V.
Stability 1 part in 10^8 digital setting of freq in
10Hz increments **£1950.00**
TF2005R 2 Tone Signal Source. 20Hz-20KHz.
0-111dB in 0.1dB steps **£295.00**
TF2361 Sweep Generator with TM9693 Plug
in to give 1-300MHz with internal or external
markers. TM9695 attenuator 0.5-500m Volts
in 1dB steps. TM9701 UHF detector. TM9958
RHO-Bridge to measure V.S.W.R. . . **£1500.00**

Philips.
PM6456 Stereo Generator. Separate L and R
Signals. Carrier frequency 100MHz ± 1%. RF
O/P 3mV pk-pk. **£250.00**

Radiometer
SMG1 Stereo Generator L or R Channel internal
or external modulation. 100MHz carrier at
10MV to 100MV **£375.00**

SOUND LEVEL METERS

General Radio.
1981 Sound Level Meter. 70-120dB. Digital
and analogue reading. Peak hold. A weighting
.... **£300.00**
1983 Sound Level Meter. 70-120dB. A
weighting **£195.00**

T.V. TEST EQUIP

Philips
5519 Colour Pattern Generator combination of
20 test patterns available full RF coverage TV
IF, bands I, III, IV and V **£595.00**

Tektronix
1481C PAL Waveform monitor in as new
condition. **£2275.00**

TRANSMISSION MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Marconi.
TF2332 AF Transmission Test Set. 20Hz-20KHz
.... **£425.00**
TF2343 Quantization Distortion Tester
checks A.F. to A.F. distortion of P.C.M.
Systems **£600.00**

Siemens.
D2040 Selective Level Analyser and Voltmeter.
10Hz-60KHz. —110dB to +50dB. 3μV-300V
Lin and log indication. 5 digit frequency
readout **£1200.00**
D2072 + W2072 Level Meter and Oscillator.
50KHz-100MHz. —110dB-0dB. Receive
bandwidth 3.1 and 10KHz **£2200.00**
W2006 + D2006 Carrier Level Test Set. 10KHz-
17MHz. —100 to +10dB **£1650.00**
W2007 + D2007 Carrier Level Test Set.
6KHz-18.6MHz. —120 to +20dB . . **£1800.00**

Wandel and Golterman.
PF-1 Digital Error Rate Measuring Set.
Consisting of PFM-1 Digital Error Rate Meter
and PFG-1 Pettern Generator **£2490.00**
SPM-6 and PS-6 Level Measuring Set.
6KHz-18.6MHz. —110dB to +20dB. Mains/
battery operation **£2150.00**
PCM-1 PCM Test Set, PDA-64 PCM Signalling
Analyser, PSM-4 Level Measuring Set Scanner,
PDG-1 Digital Signal Generator, PDA-1 PCM
Digital Signal Analyser .... **P.O.A.**

MISCELLANEOUS

Bruel and Kjaer.
2409 Electronic Voltmeter. True RMS. Average
and Peak 2HZ-200KHz. **£250.00**

Fluke
2200B Data Logger System. NEW .... **P.O.A.**

3010A Logictester Self-contained portable
NEW PRICE ca £14,000. Full specification on
request **£8500.00**

Hewlett Packard.
198A Camera **£150.00**
355E 12dB Programmable Attenuator unused
.... **£90.00**
4329A Insulation Resistance Meter. Range
500KΩ to 2×10^{10}Ω **£500.00**
8403A Pin modulator control unit complete
with 8732B pin modulator 1.8-4.5GHz **P.O.A.**
8745A S Parameter Test Set. Fitted with
11604A Universal Arms 0.1-2GHz. . **£2750.00**
59308A Timing Generator Switchable from
1μS to 24 HRS +. Output TTL or ECL. **£300.00**

Marconi.
TF2162 M.F. Attenuator. 0-111dB . . . **£135.00**
TF2163S UHF Attenuator 0-142dB 50Ω
impedance DC-1GHz. **£250.00**
TK2214 X-Y Memory **£250.00**
TF2331 AF Distortion Meter
20Hz-20KHz. 0.1%-100%
1mV-30V voltage range. **£395.00**
TF2500 AF Power Meter. 7 ranges 100μ watts
to 25 watts. Impedance 2.5Ω to 20KΩ in 40
steps. **£275.00**
TF2950/5 mobile Radio Test Set AM/FM Sig
Generator, modulation meter, in line power
meter to 25 watts AF Oscillator and AF
Voltmeter to cover mobile bands 65-470
MHz. **£1550.00**
TM8339 AC/DC mixer for TF2702 . . . **£295.00**

Philips
PM9380 Camera and Accessories (as new)
.... **£200.00**

Rohde and Schwarz.
MSC Stereo Coder. 30Hz-15KHz. **£500.00**

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

Hours of Business: 9a.m. - 5p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.
A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request.

WW-200 for further details

Electronic Brokers

CURRENT USED DEC

Computer equipment and periphals

Scoop purchase of Anderson-Jacobson AJ832 Daisy Wheel printers, keyboard model with integral stand and RS232 interface
1-4 **£995.00** 10+ **£895.00**
5-9 **£950.00**

PDP11/70
11/70 Processor, 512KB MOS, 2 Cabinets, VT100 **£30,000.00**
A range of Peripherals and Controllers available as required

Special purchase — Brand New Surplus LA180-PD DECprinter ONLY **£495.00** (or **£670.00** with E1A option)

RX01
Dual Floppy Disk Drives SPECIAL PURCHASE — BRAND NEW SURPLUS ONLY **£995.00** (incl. controller)
Choice of RX11BD (Unibus control) RXV11BD (LSi control) RX8E (Omnibus control)

PDP11 C.P.U.s

PDP11/04 10½" 32KB MOS	£3625.00
PDP11/34A 128KB MOS	£5850.00
PDP11/34A 256KB MOS	£7250.00
PDP11/35 32KW Core, 6ft cab	£2750.00
PDP11/35 96KW Core, KT11D, 6ft cab	£5000.00
PDP11/45 32KW Core, 4ft cab	£5950.00
PDP11/45 96KW Core, 4ft cab	£7450.00
PDP11/70 64KW Core, 2 cabs, LA36	£18,000.00
PDP11/70 512KB MOS, 2 cabs, VT100	£30,000.00

PDP11 OPTIONS

AA11 A-D + Backplane	£125.00
AR11 16 channel A/D	£750.00
BA11FE Expander Box	£995.00
BA11ES Expander Box	£750.00
DB11A Unibus Repeater	£525.00
DB11B Unibus Repeater	£525.00
DD11A Backplane	£125.00
DD11B Backplane	£125.00
DH11AE Multiplexor	£2750.00
DJ11AA Multiplexor E1A	£1250.00
DL11 Serial Interface	£250.00
DL11WA/B Asynchronous Interface	£395.00
DR11C Gen Purpose I/O	£250.00
DR11W DMA Interface	£625.00
DZ11B Multiplexor	£995.00
FP11E Floating Point (11/60)	£1975.00
H720 Power Supply	£175.00
H775BB Battery Back-up	£495.00
KE11A Extended Arithmetic	£625.00
KE11B Extended Arithmetic	£595.00
KG11A CRC module	£465.00
KT11H Bus Interface	£250.00
KT11D Memory Management	£750.00
LP11 Printer Control module	£325.00
M105 Device Selector	£30.00
M780 TTY Transmittor	£75.00
M792 ROM Diode Matrix	£125.00
M792YB Bootstrap	£195.00
M873YA Bootstrap	£150.00
M873YB Bootstrap	£150.00
M7068 Bit map module	£395.00
M7258 Printer Interface	£325.00
M7259 Parity Controller	£65.00
M7290 Timing module	£190.00
M7821 Interrupt Control	£50.00
M7850 Parity Controller	£50.00
M7859 Panel Control Module	£225.00
M7930 Printer Interface	£325.00
M9301 Bootstrap	£325.00

PDP11 MEMORY

KK11A 11/34A Cache	£1500.00
MF11L 8KW Core and Backplane	£600.00
MF11U 9-Slot memory backplane	£250.00
MF11UP 16KW Core and Backplane	£975.00
MM11CP 8KW Core	£125.00
MM11DP 16KW Core	£375.00
MM11E 4KW Core	£99.00
MM11F 4KW Core and Backplane	£220.00
MM11F 8KW Core	£480.00
MM11UP 16KW Core	£750.00
MS11JP 32KB MOS	£375.00
MS11LB 128KB MOS	£1495.00
MS11LD 256KB MOS	£3450.00

DISK DRIVES

RK05J 2.5 meg	£1250.00
RK05F 5 meg fixed	£1500.00
RK11D RK05 and ctl	£2150.00
RK06 14 meg	£2500.00
RK611 RK06 and ctl	£4250.00
RK07 28 meg	from £4750.00
RK711 RK07 and ctl	from £6500.00
RL01 5 meg	£1250.00
RL11 RL01 and ctl	£1950.00
RL02 10 meg	£2500.00
RL211 10 meg and ctl	£3200.00
RM02 67 meg	£8500.00
RJM02 RM02 and ctl	£11,500.00
RP04 80 meg	£4950.00
RJP04 RP04 and ctl	£7950.00
RP06-AB 167 meg	£18,000.00
RX11-DB Dual Floppy and ctl	£995.00
RX211-BD Dual Floppy and ctl	£1450.00
RXV11-BD Dual Floppy and LSI ctl	£995.00

PERIPHERALS

LA11 DECprinter I and ctl	£820.00
LA35 RO DECwriter II 20mA	£250.00
LA35 RO DECwriter II EIA	£275.00
LA36 KSR DECwriter II 20mA	£450.00
LA36 KSR DECwriter II EIA	£495.00
LA180-PD DECprinter I — parallel	£495.00
LA180-ED DECprinter I and EIA option	£670.00
LP04 1250 lpm Printer and ctl (NEW)	£5750.00
LP11-VD 300 lpm Printer and ctl	£2750.00
PC11A Reader/Punch and ctl	£1250.00
PRII Reader and ctl	£925.00
TE10W 9 track master, 6ft cab	£5500.00
TE16 Dual Density Slave, D/System cab	£5750.00
TM11 9-track and ctl, 4ft cab	£4250.00
TU11 7-track Slave, 4ft cab	£2750.00
TU10 9-track Slave, 4ft cab	£2750.00
TU60 Dual Cassette Drive	£500.00
VT50 DECScope 20mA	£250.00
VT52 DECScope, 20mA or RS232	£525.00
VT100 Video Terminal	£695.00

PDP8 C.P.U., MEMORYS, OPTIONS

PDP8A-205-BR 32KW MOS	£1750.00
PDP8E 4KW Core	£975.00
PDP8E 8KW Core	£1350.00
PDP8E 16KW Core	£2145.00
MM8AA 8KW Core	£500.00
MM8AB 16KW Core	£995.00
MM8E 4KW Core	£175.00
MM8EJ 8KW Core	£795.00
MS8-C8 32KW MOS	£750.00
AD8E Analogue/Digital	£695.00
BE8A Omnibus Expander	£395.00
DK8EA Real Time Clock	£150.00
DP8EB Communications Adaptor	£395.00
DR8EA Parallel I/O	£175.00
G111 Memory Sense/Inhibit module	£150.00
G227 Memory XY Driver module	£40.00
H220 Memory Core module	£125.00
H724A Power Supply	£275.00
KA8E Positive I/O Bus	£95.00
KC8EA Front Panel module only	£125.00
KC8M Operators panel	£150.00
KC8ML Programmers Panel module	£125.00
KD8E Databreak	£145.00
KE8E Extended Arithmetic	£695.00
KG8EA Redundancy Check	£75.00
KL8E Asynchronous Interface	£175.00
KL8JA Asynchronous Interface	£275.00
KL8M Modem Control	£175.00
KM8E Memory extension	£195.00
KP8E Power Fail	£95.00

CABINETS

DEC
A Selection of 6ft, 4ft and low-boy cabinets usually available — please ring for latest stocks

PAPER TAPE PUNCHES

Digitronics P135/20 paper tape punch. Solenoid-actuated unit capable of punching 5 to 8 channel tapes at speeds up to 35 cps. Pulse amplitude 27 VDC, compact table-top unit.
SPECIAL CLEARANCE OFFER—ONLY **£45.00**
Facit 4070 top quality paper tape punch that has become an industry standard. Asynchronous 75 cps operation. Adjustable for punching 5, 6, 7 or 8 level tape. Self-contained desk-top unit incorporating supply and take-up spools, chad box, and TTL-compatible control logic .... from **£650.00**

KEYBOARDS

KB756MF 56-station keyboard with full upper/lower case ASCII, parallel input, mounting frame for extra rigidity, power requirements +5V, −12V (NEW) **£39.00**
KB771MF as per 756MF but with 71 keystations incorporating numeric pad and cursor control keys (NEW) **£55.00**
KB771MF installed in metal enclosure (NEW) **£70.00**

PRINTERS

Anderson-Jacobson AJ832 Daisy Wheel printer, keyboard model with integral stand and RS232 interface **£995.00**
Centronics 101A Heavy Duty Matrix printer with 64 ASCII upper case character set. 165 cps operation. 132 print positions with adjustable tractor feed. Parallel input SPECIAL OFFER A FEW ONLY REMAINING **£295.00**
Data Products 2470 1250 Lpm Drum Printer 132 col **£5500.00**
Diablo Hyterm 1620 Daisy Wheel KSR (keyboard-send-receive) model with standard RS232 interface, 45 cps print speed, 110/150/300 baud, switch-selectable parity, top-of-form selector, graphics capability under software control **£1275.00**
Diablo 1355 Receive-only Daisy Wheel printer with parallel interface **£895.00**
Digital LA35 DECwriter 30 cps 132 col .... from **£250.00**
Digital LA36 DECwriter 10, 15, 30 cps 132 col .... from **£450.00**
Digital LA180 DECprinter 180 cps 132 col .... from **£495.00**
Seikosha GP80 (NEW) 80 col 30 cps RO matrix printer. Full upper/lower case ASCII and graphics mode, parallel (Centronics-type) interface **£199.00**
Tally 1602 160 cps matrix printer with full 96 upper/lower case ASCII character set 7 x 7 dot matrix. 132 col with adjustable tractor feed, bidirectional printing, double-width character feature, self test facility. Centronics-type parallel interface **£875.00**
Teletype low cost printer offer. Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics, 64 upper case ASCII, 10 cps, pinfeed platen, ideal for the electronic hobbyists .... only **£85.00**

LOW COST VDUs

H2000 Superb spec. Including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility, 27 x 74 display, upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates

SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNT OFFER
1—2 £299.00
3—4 £275.00
5—9 £255.00
10+ £250.00

Hazeltine H1000, 12 x 80, upper case ASCII, 110/300 or 300/1200 baud, RS232 (other baud rates combinations up to 9600 — £25.00 surcharge) **£199.00**

H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE with 25 x 80 line format and C-MOS logic . **£379.00**

Also available from time to time
Hazeltine 1500 from **£575.00**
Hazeltine 1510 from **£650.00**

GRAPHICS EQUIPMENT

Calcomp Drum plotter model 565 .... **£850.00**
Houston Instruments flat bed plotter type DP3-1/5 .... **P.O.A.**
Tektronix 4010-1 Graphics Terminal with high-resolution graphics mode, standard alphanumeric mode, printer port, integral stand **£1750.00**
Tektronix 4014-1 Graphics terminal with enhanced graphics **£6950.00**
Tektronix 611 XY Storage display graphics monitor .... from **£1150.00** to **£1500.00**
In addition some with slight burns from £750

MISCELLANEOUS

Data General Nova 1210 CPU type 8133-2 with 4KW "AS IS" **£395.00**
Hewlett Packard desk top computer type 9830A with 8K memory extended I/O ROM, string variables ROM, 1 serial and 3 parallel interfaces **£1150.00**
Racal Modem type LS126, 1200/2400 baud, 2/4 wire .... **P.O.A.**

WW 201 for further details

Electronic Brokers
NEW PRODUCTS

Hameg

HM412-5 OSCILLOSCOPE (Illustrated)

Bandwidth DC-20 MHz
Triggering to 40MHz
Overscan indication
Delayed Sweep

The model HM412 demonstrates the exceptionally high standard of quality and operating comfort achieved by HAMEG. The rectangular flat-faced CRT with quick heating cathode has a 8 × 10cm internal graticule to eliminate parallax errors. Regulated power supplies ensure that line fluctuations do not adversely affect the display and specified measuring accuracy. The multitude of operating modes is very impressive. The vertical sensitivity of both channels can be increased to 2mV/cm. Fully matched X-Y operation is available, also the channels can be added or subtracted. Special features of the HM412 are the vertical overscanning facility, automatic peak value triggering to 40MHz, and sweep delay for the expansion of relatively small signal portions across the full screen area. The alternate trigging of two asynchronous signals, variable holdoff time, TV and line triggering, single sweep, raster illumination, trace rotation, Z-modulation, ramp output, built-in calibrator, and a burn-in resistant CRT phosphor make the HM412 a most versatile oscilloscope at a competitive price. **£350**

Also available
HM307 Single Trace DC-10MHz **£138.00**
HM512 Dual Trace DC-50MHz + delay **£580.00**

HM 203 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

Dual Trace. DC to 20MHz. 8 × 10cm display. Risetime 17.5nS. Sensitivity 5mV/cm-20V/cm. Timebase 0.5μs-0.2s. X5 magnifier. X-Y operation. Auto or variable trigger. Channel 1, Channel 2, line and external. Coupling AC, or TV low pass filter. Weighs only 6Kg. Size (m.m.) H. 145, W. 285, D. 380.

Europe's standard service scope Unbeatable value at **£220.00**

All the above scopes are available with P7 long persistence C.R.T's (except HM 307) prices on application

The above prices do not include carriage or VAT (15%). Please send for Technical Literature.

WW 202 for further details

Fluke

FROM LONDON'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR
* NOW WITH A 2 YEAR WARRANTY

*** Fluke 8022B (Illustrated)**
3½ Digit hand held LCD. DMM. AC/DC volts, DC/AC current, resistance, diode test. 0.25% basic DC accuracy. Overload protection. Vinyl carrying case C90 £8.00 .... **£75.00**

*** Fluke 8021B.**
Same spec as 8022B with additional audio tone for continuity. Vinyl case C90 £8.00 .... **£85.00**

***Fluke 8020B**
3½ digit 0.1% basic DC accuracy. DC/AC volts, DC/AC current, resistance, diode test and conductance. Continuity beeper. Vinyl case C90 £8.00 .... **£117.00**

***Fluke 8024B**
3½ digit. 0.1% basic DC accuracy. DC/AC volts, DC/AC current, resistance. Diode test, conductance, logic + continuity detect + temperature. Peak hold on voltage and current functions, continuity beeper. Vinyl case C90 £8.00 .... **£155.00**

FLUKE 8050A
4½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current DC volts 200mV-1KV, 10μV resolution AC volts. 200mV-750V, 10μV resolution. DC/AC current 200μA-2A, 0.01μA resolution resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.01Ω resolution. Also reads dB direct referenced to 16 stored impedances. Conductance ranges 2mS and 200nS. **£245** mains model **£285** mains battery.

FLUKE 8012A
3½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100μV resolution. AC volts 200mV-750V, 100μV resolution. DC/AC current 200μA-2A, 0.1μA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.1Ω resolution Low resistance 2Ω and 20Ω, 1mΩ resolution Conductance ranges 2mS-20μS-200nS **£218.00** mains model **£244.00** mains battery.

FLUKE 8010A
3½ Digit LCD DMM Same spec as 8012A plus a 10Amp AC/DC current range, but not low resistance range. **£167.00** mains model **£193.00** mains battery.

Also available a range of accessories including current shunts, EHT probe, rf probe, Temperature probe and touch and hold probe. Full details on request.

The above prices do not include carriage or VAT (15%). Please send for Technical Literature.

WW 203 for further details

I.C.E.

680G MULTIMETER (ILLUSTRATED) 48 RANGES

DC volts: 100mV-2-10-50-200-500-1000V AC volts: 2-10-50-250-1000-2500V DC current: 50-500μA-5-50-500mA-5A AC current: 250μA-2.5-25-250mA-2.5A Resistance Ω × 1-Ω × 10-Ω × 100-Ω × 1000 and LowΩ, full range 1Ω-10MΩ Up to 100MΩ can be measured using ext. AC supply. dB scale-10 to +22dB. OdB = 1mW into 600Ω Sensitivity DC 20KΩ/V, AC 4 KΩ/V. Accuracy 2.0% AC and DC. Battery Eveready No. 8 Overload capability 1000:1 on resistance ranges. Protected by internal 3ΩFuse. Size with case 10.8 × 11 × 3.7cm. Meter size 10cm. Supplied with leads and carrying case.

£24.50

680R HIGH ACCURACY MULTIMETER 80 RANGES

DC volts: 100mV-2-10-50-200-500-1000V AC volts: 2-10-50-250-1000-2500V. DC current: 50-500μA-5-50-500mA-5A AC current: 250μA-2;5-25-250mA-2.5A X2 switch on all voltage and current ranges except 2500V AC setting. Resistance: Ω × 1-Ω × 10-Ω × 100-Ω × 1000 and LowΩ, full range 1Ω-10MΩ, up to 100MΩ can be measured using ext. AC supply. dB scale — 10 to + 22dB. OdB = 1mW into 600Ω Sensitivity DC 20KΩ/V, AC 4KΩ/V. Accuracy DC 1%, AC 2%. Battery Eveready No. 3. Overload capability 1000:1 on resistance ranges. Protected by internal 3Ω fuse. Size with case 13.7 × 10.4 × 5.4cm. Meter size 12cm. Supplied with leads and carrying case.

£32.00

MICROTEST 80 POCKET SIZED MULTIMETER 40 RANGES

DC volts: 100mV-2-10-50-200-1000V AC volts: 1.5-10-50-250-1000V DC current: 50-500μA-5-50-500mA-5A AC current: 250μA-2.5-25-250mA-2.5A Resistance: Ω × 1-Ω × 10-Ω × 100 and Low Ω, full range 1Ω-5MΩ dB scale — 10 to + 22dB, odB = 1mW into 600Ω Sensitivity: DC 20KΩ/V, AC 4KΩ/V Accuracy 2% AC and DC. Battery Mallory RM 625N. Overload capability 1000:1-on resistance ranges. Protected by internal 3Ω fuse. Size with case 9.3 × 9.6 × 2.3cm. Meter size 8.5cm. Supplied with leads and carrying case.

£16.60

Please add £1.50 carriage per meter plus 15% VAT on total meter and carriage price. Send for Literature.

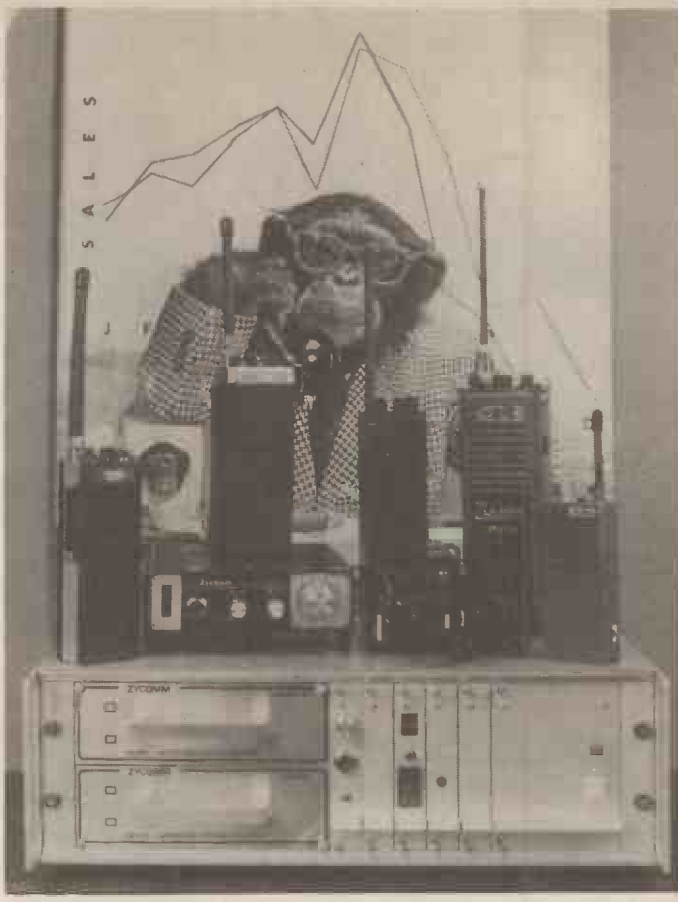
WW 204 for further details

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

Hours of Business: 9a.m. - 5p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.
A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request.

Electronic Brokers

When your Two Way Radio supplier is acting like a monkey, the complete Zycomm range will put him in the background



ZYCOMM ELECTRONICS LIMITED
47/51 Pentrich Road, Ripley, Derby DE5 3DS
Tel: Ripley (0773) 44281 Telex: 377477

Agencies available throughout the UK and the World

WW – 045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MORE SPEC. FOR YOUR MONEY

TYPE 631 FILTER OSCILLATOR

£112 & 2.50 carriage, ins. etc.

COVERS THE RANGE 0.1Hz to 100KHz

MODES –

ACCEPT	Q from less than 1 to over 300
REJECT	90 dB notch
HI and LO PASS	12 dB per octave
OSCILLATE	Sinewave and squarewave

TYPE 631LF — £118.13 & 2.50 carriage, ins. etc.
Low frequency version 0.01Hz to 10KHz

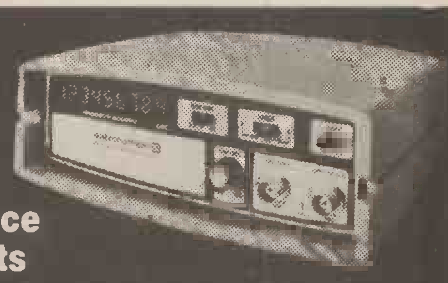
OMB ELECTRONICS, RIVERSIDE, EYNSFORD, KENT DA4 0AE
Tel. Farningham (0322) 863567

Prices, which are CWO and ex-VAT, are correct at the time of going to press and are subject to change without notice.

FROM OMB ELECTRONICS

WW – 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

An entire range of low-cost high-performance instruments



sabtronics

'Making Performance Affordable'

*2010A	3½-Digit L.E.D. Bench DMM	5020A	1Hz-200KHz Function Generator
*2015A	3½-Digit L.C.D. Bench DMM	*8110A	100MHz 8-Digit Frequency Meter
2020	3½-Digit L.E.D. Bench DMM with Microcomputer Interface	*8610A	600MHz 8-Digit Frequency Meter
		*8610B	600MHz 9-Digit Frequency Meter
2033	3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM	8000B	1GHz 9-Digit Frequency Meter
*2035A	3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM	8700	10MHz Universal Frequency Counter/Timer
*2037A	3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM with Temp.	PSC-65	600MHz Prescaler
LP-10	10MHz Logic Probe	9005	5MHz Single Trace Oscilloscope

* Also available in kit form.

Test our low priced test equipment. It measures up to the best. Compare our specs and our prices – no-one can beat our price/performance ratio.

Full colour illustrated brochure and price list from:
BLACK STAR LTD., 9a Crown Street, St. Ives, Cambs. PE17 4EB
Tel: (0480) 62440. Telex 32339

Black Star

WW – 051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GOULD OSCILLOSCOPES SET A HIGHER STANDARD

THE NEW GOULD OS300 DUAL-TRACE 20MHz 'SCOPE

The OS300: as tough as the environment you use it in, e.g. measuring vibration characteristics of rotating machinery and mechanical structures on site.

A tough, professional instrument you can trust – at a price you can afford! Built to do more – safely, reliably and longer.

Complete with a 2-year guarantee. This robust and highly portable oscilloscope has obvious applications in test, production, service and R & D areas.

As some of the specification highlights make clear: ★True 20MHz operation – compare its maximum display amplitude at full bandwidth with competitors; ★Continuously variable amplifier sensitivity with no loss of bandwidth from 2mV/cm to 25V/cm; ★Differential measurements can be made using the channel 2 'add' and 'invert' controls; ★X-Y operation for frequency and phase shift measurements; ★New type CRT with quick-heat cathode to reduce operational delays and P43 phosphor for a brighter display.

And many other features designed specifically for you!

Comprehensive data is yours for the asking. On this tough little 'scope.

Gould Instruments Division,
Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford,
Essex IG6 3UE.
Telephone: 01-500 1000.

GOULD
Electronics & Electrical Products

10614

WW – 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Com[puter]
the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.

New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

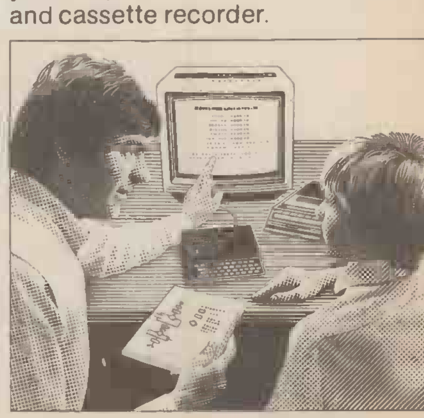
The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification
- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



AUDIO ELECTRONICS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

RETAIL·MAIL ORDER·EXPORT INDUSTRIAL·EDUCATIONAL

LONDON'S TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRES

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY

CROTECH 3035 10 MHZ Scope Plus Component Tester

5" - 130mm Flat Face Tube DC - 10 MHZ
5mV/DIV 220/240V AC Trig. to 20 MHZ

As advertised by us at £189.75 Inc. VAT
NOW **£168.50** Inc.VAT
(UK c/p £3.50) Exclusive to Audio Electronics

PROFESSIONAL 100 K OHM/VOLT MULTIMETER

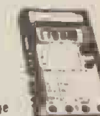
30 ranges 15A AC/DC
1.5 KV, 200 meg ohms.
Features mirror scale, polarity reverse, electronic overload protection, taut band suspension.
As advertised by us at £67.50 + case i.e. £84.00

NOW **£49** Inc. VAT
(UK c/p £1.50) with leather case
Exclusive to Audio Electronics

LCD LOW COST MULTIMETERS

DD601 3½ digit LCD 26 range push button 2A AC/DC 20 meg ohm £36.50
DM6011A/10A 3½ digit LCD 15 range push button plus Hfe Tester 10A DC (No AC A) £43.50
10A 3½ digit LCD 30 range Rotary switch plus Hfe Tester 10A AC/DC £69.95

Callers will always find a range of low cost test equipment, accessories, tools, irons and boards in stock, also special offers for certain equipment which will vary from time to time.
Price correct at time of preparation E&OE.
All prices include VAT



CHOOSE FROM UK's LARGEST RANGE

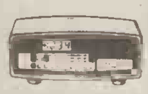
STOP PRESS Few only 6110 23 range 10A AC/DC, range hold, continuity buzzer plus much more. Rotary switch £59.95

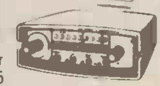
SABTRONICS EQUIPMENT NEW LOW PRICES!!

New reliable range of DMM's and frequency computers with those extra facilities and competitive prices. All battery operated (supplied). Except 5020A mains. Optional mains eliminators available.

8 DIGIT COUNTERS 0.1 HZ to 10 HZ Res. 10mV sensitivity to 100 MHZ (UK c/p £1.00)
8110A 20 HZ-100 MHZ in 2 ranges £77.00
8610A 20 HZ-600 MHZ in 3 ranges £94.00
9 DIGIT COUNTERS 30mV sensitivity to 1GHZ. Resolution 0.1 HZ-10 HZ
8610B 10 HZ-600 MHZ in 3 ranges £113.85
8000B 10 HZ-1GHZ in 3 ranges £178.00
(c.p 2035/37A 65p: All others £1.00)

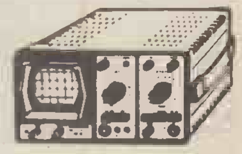
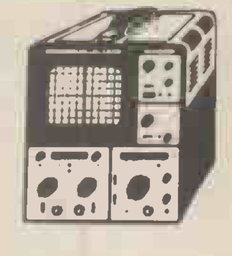
FUNCTION GENERATOR (UK c/p £1.00) with mains adaptor
5020A 1 HZ-200 KHZ Sine/Square/Triangle/TTC Freq. sweep. Low distortion £90.00
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS Two LCD hand held - one with temperature range. Also LCD and LED Bench models. 0.1% basic accuracy.
2035A 3½ digit LCD hand 2A AC/DC 20Meg ohm ETC £71.00
2037A As 2035A with -50°C to +150°C Temp. range 0.1°C resolution £77.00
2010A 3½ Digit LED. Auto decimal & minus. 10A AC/DC. 20Meg ohm etc. £81.50
2015A LCD version of above £95.00
THF 20 Touch + Hold optional probe for DMM's £14.95



HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

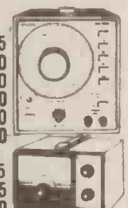
Range of top quality scopes for Amateur and Professional (UK c/p '307' £3.00, other £4.00)
307 Single trace 10 MHZ. 5mV: 0.5 micro sec. Plus built in component tester 6 x 7cm display £158.70
(Optional carry case £18.40)
203 Dual 20 MHZ: Trig to 30 MHZ 5mV: 0.5 micro secs. 8 x 10cm display (replace model 312) £253.00
412-5 Dual 20 MHZ delayed sweep: trig to 40 MHZ: 5mV 0.1 micro sec 8 x 10cm display. £402.50
705 Dual 70 MHZ. Delayed sweep: Single sweep: Delay line: Trig to 70 MHZ: 2mV: 0.1 micro sec. 8 x 10cm display £667.00
Options 203/412/512 Viewing hood £6.90
Component tester 203, 412, 705 £29.95
Carry case (state model) £21.85
705 Dual 70 MHZ delayed sweep. Single sweep. Delay line. Trig to 100 MHZ 5mV 0.1 micro sec. 8 x 10cm £667.00
Optional Probes (All models) X1 £7.95: X10 £9.45 X1-X10 £10.50: X100 £16.95
HZ65 Add on component tester - Any Scope £29.95

RF AND AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS Mains operated

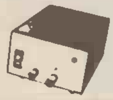
(UK c/p £1.00) Audio 20 HZ-200 KHZ 4 band. Sine/Square o/p

TE220 Distortion max 1%	£69.95
LAG26 Distortion 0.5-1% leader	£73.70
LAG120A 5 range 10 HZ-1 MHZ. Size/sq. 0.05-0.8% DIS	£146.00
LAG125 Low distortion version of LAG120A 0.02%	£273.00
AG202A Distortion 0.5-1% Trio	78.20
AG203 10HZ-1 MHZ 5 band max distortion 0.1% Trio	£126.50
RF All feature Int/Ext. MOD. Variable output	
TE200 100 KHZ-100 MHZ 6 band (300 MHZ harmonics)	£59.95
LSG16 100 KHZ-100 MHZ 6 band (300 MHZ harmonics) Leader	£63.25
SG402 100 KHZ-30 MHZ 6 band professional trio	£68.00



VARIABLE AND FIXED POWER SUPPLIES

(UK c/p £1.00 any model).

SPECIAL PURCHASE
1205 13.8v 5 to 7 amp £12.95
PP1206 13.8V 6/8 amp £17.95
*PP241 0/12-12-24V 0/1 amp £35.00
*PP243 0/12-12/24V 0/3 amp £59.95
*RP154 5-15V 0/3 amp £49.95
*meter display

THURLBY DIGITAL MULTIMETER MODEL 1503

4¾ Digit. 0.05% 7 Function LCD
30 ranges: 1200V DC, 750V AC, 10A AC/DC, 32 Meg ohm. Also includes frequency measurement to 4 MHZ and 4 KHZ output.
Made to exacting standards in the UK.
Price is with batteries, test leads and mains adaptor.

(optional carry case £20.45) £171.00 UK c/p £1.00

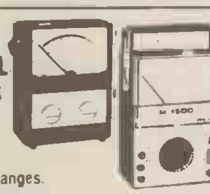
AMATEUR/CB TESTING—Full lists send SAE



KDM6 1.5 to 250 MHZ 6 range DIP meter £47.95
HM20 20K/VOLT multirange multimeter. Plus SWR/Power meter 150 MHZ £28.95
RC1000 0/10/100/1000 watts. SWR etc. 150 MHZ max. £52.50
MJ666A 10 ch. Pocket 2 metre scanner £69.00
MJ666M Marine band version £69.00
UH74 SWR 0/10w Power. 0/50/144/430 MHZ tester. £21.00
FC100M 12V 100 MHZ Freq Counter £69.95

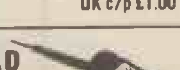
SPECIAL CB ACCESSORY PURCHASES (Post 55p)
CB20 SWR/Power twin meter to 30 MHZ. 1Kw £11.95
175 SWR/Field strength/aerial matcher single meter £11.95
171 Twin meter SWR/Field strength 0/10/100w Power 144 MHz £11.95
1205G 13.8v 5 to 7 amp regulated power supply (post £1.00) £12.95
Just a selection of a huge range in stock - send for latest lists including professional ranges.

PROFESSIONAL MULTIMETERS



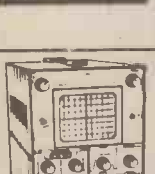
(UK c/p £1.50)
All featuring AC/DC Volts/Current & Ohms ranges.
M1500 43 range 20K/Volt: AC/DC 10A £67.50
M1200 30 range 100K/Volt: AC/DC 15A 200 Meg ohm. £49.00
K1400 26 range large scale 20K/Volt: 10A AC/DC: 20 Meg ohm: 5kV AC/DC £95.00
K200 39 range 10 Meg ohm input. 25 HZ-1 MHZ £105.00
OPTIONS Cases: M 1500 & 1200 £16.50: K1400 £19.00
Temperature Probe for K1400 £16.00

DIRECT READ HV PROBE (UK c/p 65p)



'0/40KV: 20K Volt £18.40

SAFGAN PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES



Range of low cost Dual Trace Scopes mains operated. Made in UK to exacting standards. Available as 10 MHZ, 15 MHZ or 20 MHZ. All feature 5mV sensitivity, 0.5 micro sec. 6.4 x 8cm display (UK c/p £2.50)

DT410	Dual 10 MHZ	£205.85
DT415	Dual 15 MHZ	£217.35
DT420	Dual 20 MHZ	£228.85

OPTIONAL 'SCOPE PROBES —SEE HAMEG ABOVE

MADE IN UK

LOGIC PROBES/MONITORS/PULSERS circuit powered (UK c/p 60p)

LP1 DTL/TTL/CMOS. 10 MHZ: Pulse: Memory	£35.50
LP2 DTL/TTL/CMOS. 1.5 MHZ: Pulse:	£19.95
LP3 DTL/TTL/CMOS. 50 MHZ: Pulse: Memory	£55.95
LM1 Logic monitor for 8 to 16 pin IC's	£33.00
DP1 Digital pulser. Single or 100pps.	£58.50
LDP076 50 MHZ: 10Meg ohm: Logic Probe, with case	£56.90

AUDIO ELECTRONICS CUBEGATE LIMITED

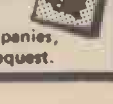
301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TEL 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

WE ARE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK - CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order
Allow up to 10 days for delivery

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FREE CATALOGUE



Send large SAE (20p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

WW-007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Sowter Transformers

With 40 years' experience in the design and manufacture of several hundred thousand tranformers we can supply

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE

YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT!

OUR RANGE INCLUDES:

Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers, Input and Output transformers, Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers, Line transformers to G.P.O. Isolating Test Specification, Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types), Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting, Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers, Ultra linear and other transformers for Transistor and Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts, Inductive Loop transformers. Smoothing Chokes, Filter, Inductors, Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1,000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers, Speaker matching transformers (all powers), Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY OR P.A. QUALITY. OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal despatch times are short and sensible.

OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH, EEC, USA, MIDDLE EAST, etc. Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotations by return.

E. A. Sowter Ltd.

Manufacturers and Designers

E. A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941), Reg. No. England 303990
The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich, IP1 2EG, Suffolk, P.O. Box 36, Ipswich, IP1 2EL, England
Phone: 0473 52794 & 0473 219390 : Telex: 987703G SOWTER

WW – 019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DSN MARKETING Ltd.

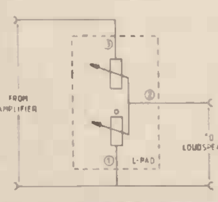
D.S.N. Marketing is a newly established subsidiary company, part of a group of companies centred around one of the U.K. market leaders in electro-acoustic equipment, established for over 50 years. We make use of the extensive research facilities on our premises, which include a large anechoic chamber and B & K measuring equipment, to ensure the highest quality of our products.

Bullet
LOUDSPEAKER COMPONENTS

AT-SERIES L-PAD CONTROLS
A range of constant impedance loudspeaker level controls. By employing a twin-track wire wound power potentiometer in an L-circuit configuration a constant impedance of 8 ohms within ± 25% is achieved over the whole attenuation range. The 'H' models are standard potentiometers with a 10mm long M-9 threaded shaft. The 'S' models come complete with a recessed indication panel and control knob.

Model	Power Rating −2 dB	−6 dB	−12 dB	Attenuation Range	Rotation Torque	R.R.P. incl. V.A.T.
AT-40H	15 W	10 W	6 W	0 : −40 dB	70 : 450 g/cm	£1.10
AT-40S	15 W	10 W	6 W	0 : −40 dB	70 : 450 g/cm	£2.45
AT-50H	30 W	25 W	15 W	0 : −28 dB	200 : 500 g/cm	£2.55
AT-50S	30 W	25 W	15 W	0 : −28 dB	200 : 500 g/cm	£3.40
AT-60H	50 W	35 W	25 W	0 : −40 dB	200 : 600 g/cm	£4.15

Different models and impedances available to special order (O.E.M. only)



These level controls can easily be incorporated in any low impedance loudspeaker circuit and are most useful for compensation of acoustic absorption and efficiency differences in 2- or 3-way loudspeaker systems. They are also widely used for level setting in multi-loudspeaker chains, such as for monitor, paging or background music applications.

SEE OUR STANDS AT: MUSIC FAIR FRANKFURT, FEB. 13-17 HALL 5, STAND 50 120, AND SOUND 82, FEB. 23-24-25 CUNARD HOTEL, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON

To order: send this coupon together with cheque/postal order, payable to D.S.N. Marketing Ltd, or give Access/Visa card number. Access/Visa car holders also can phone their orders through for extra fast service. All prices include VAT @15%, subject to availability.

Please supply the following:

quantity	product	unit price	total price
	AT-40H L-Pad Control	£1.10	
	AT-40S L-Pad Control	£2.45	
	AT-50H L-Pad Control	£2.55	
	AT-50S L-Pad Control	£3.40	
	AT-60H L-Pad Control	£4.15	
Tick for further details		UK P&P £2.00	
		TOTAL	

NAME..........
Address..........
....
....
Signature..........
Access/Visa No.......... WW 282

D.S.N. MARKETING LTD, Westmorland Road, London NW9 9RJ
Telephone: 01-204 7246. Telex: 895 4243.
Trade, Wholesale, O.E.M. & Export enquiries welcome.

VISA

WW – 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HEWLETT PACKARD OSCILLOSCOPE 182A WITH 1808A & 1825A. 75 MHZ DUAL TRACE. DELAYED SWEEP. £995.

Item No.		
1	TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE type 564B with 3B4 and 3A6 Plug-ins	£350
2	TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE type 549 with 1A1-30MHZ	£425
3	TEKTRONIX Dual Trace OSCILLOSCOPE type 581A with type 82. plug-in. 85MHZ	£200
4	TEKTRONIX 561A with 3A1 & 3B3 Plug-ins. Dual Trace Oscilloscope	£200
5	TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE type D61A. Dual Trace 10MHZ	£200
6	SCOPEX OSCILLOSCOPE type 4D10. Dual Trace 10MHZ	£160
7	B & K ACCELEROMETER PREAMPLIFIER type 262	£50
8	B & K DEVIATION BRIDGE type 1503	£85
9	B & K MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER type 2602	£75
10	B & K MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER type 2605	£40
11	B & K BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR type 1013	£165
12	B & K BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR type 1018	£50
13	B & K AUDIO FREQUENCY SPECTROMETER type 2112	£295
14	B & K FREQUENCY RESPONSE TRACER type 4707	£325
15	HEWLETT PACKARD LCR BRIDGE type 4261A	£850
16	HEWLETT PACKARD QLC METER type 4342A	£1,350
17	AUTO TRANSFORMER 1.4KVA Pri Volts 90/240 Sec. 115	£18
18	POLARAD FIELD STRENGTH METER type FIM-B2 with RF Tuning Unit FIM-X2 7360-10,000MHZ	£150
19	POLARAD MICROWAVE RECEIVER MODEL R with RF Tuning units covering 400-2050MHZ and 7400-22,000MHZ	£275
20	POLARAD MICROWAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR Model MSG-1 950-2400MHZ	£250
21	POLARAD MICROWAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR Model MSG-2 2150-4600MHZ	£250
22	MARCONI Q METER type TF1245 with TF1246 Oscillator	£295
23	TEKTRONIX CURVE TRACER type 575	£150
24	KROHN-HITE BAND PASS FILTER Model 330A	£35
25	KROHN-HITE REJECTION FILTER Model 350A	£35
26	MARCONI In SITU UNIVERSAL BRIDGE type TF2701. Battery Operated	£95
27	BRANDENBURGH HIGH VOLTAGE GENERATOR type MR50	£75
28	PHILIPS FM STEREO GENERATOR type PM6456. Separate L & R Signals Carrier Freq. 100MHZ +/− 1%. RF O/P 3mV pk-pk	£150
29	MARCONI STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR type TF144H 10KHZ-72MHZ	£125
30	HEWLETT PACKARD DC CURRENT SOURCE type 6181B 0-100V; 0-250MA	£165
31	SCHLUMBERGER AUTOMATIC COUNTER type FB2602 DC-50MHZ	£115
32	SIEMENS FREQUENCY METER 450-1000MHZ	£175
33	AVO MULTI METER type 71. Unused	£25
34	MARCONI WIDE RANGE OSCILLATOR TF1370. 10HZ-10MHZ	£75
35	RACAL H.F. SELECTIVE ANALYSER type 9056	£325
36	RANK ABENA E.H.T. METER 0-30KV	£35
37	MARCONI (SANDERS) MICROWAVE POWER METER type 6598 with probe	£225
38	FARNELL DIGITAL MULTIMETER type DM131	£75
39	GRIFFIN SIGNAL GENERATOR & AMPLIFIER 1HZ-100HHZ	£125
40	TEKTRONIX SAMPLING PLUG-IN type 1S1	£175
41	MUIRHEAD WAVE ANALYSER type K-134-A	£50
42	SOLATRON/SCHLUMBERGER COMPUTING VOLTMETER type JM1776	£50
43	HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL VOLTMETER type 3440A	£45
44	STODDART RADIO INTERFERENCE & FIELD INTENSITY METER type N-M 52A	£225
45	MARCONI (SANDERS) LEVELLING AMPLIFIER type 6587	£125
46	KEITHLEY REGULATED HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY type 241	£195
47	GENERAL RADIO MICROWAVE OSCILLATOR type 1360B 1.7-4.1GHZ	£475
48	GENERAL RADIO FREQUENCY/DISCRIMINATOR METER type 1142A. 0-1.5MHZ	£175
49	GENERAL RADIO OSCILLATORS types 1209C; 12090L; 1215C with Power Unit type 1263B 50-960MHZ	£175
50	BRADLEY MULTIMETER type CT471B	£50
51	BEMEX CROSSHATCH/DOT GENERATOR UHF/VHF	£25
52	MARCONI AF Output Meter type TF893	£20
53	RHODE & SCHWARZ NOISE GENERATOR SKTU BN4151/2/60 3-1000MHZ	£100
54	TAYLOR RF SIGNAL GENERATOR type 68A/M Mk2	£75
55	ADVANCE Q METER type T1 100KHZ-100MHZ	£30
56	ADVANCE PULSE GENERATOR type PG5002D	£25
57	AIRMEC MILLIVOLTMETER type 301	£20
58	TAYLOR VALE TESTER type 45D	£60
59	B & K LEVEL RECORDER type 2305. 50dB Potentiometer. Brand new with accessories	£895
60	B & K LEVEL RECORDER type 2305	£325
61	MARCONI AM SIGNAL GENERATOR type TF8011D/8S 10-485MHZ	£125
62	MARCONI UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR type TF1060	£125
63	AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER type TA	£30
64	ADVANCE STABILISED POWER UNIT type PP1 0-600V; 300MA	£25
65	PYE SCALAMP 40KV RMS Max ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER	£80
66	PYE SCALAMP 20KV RMS Max ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER	£65
67	AVO IN CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER	£25
68	VARIACS. Ex-equipment. Good condition. 8 Amp	£25
69	DC SERVO MOTORS 110V 2.5 Amp continuous. Double Shaft. Brand new 4 wire 4 brush	£18
70	HEWLETT PACKARD DC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER type 412A	£25
71	WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE type B521	£50
72	B & K LEVEL RECORDER type 2304	£40
73	RHODE & SCHWARZ UHF TEST RECEIVER BN1523 280-940MHZ	£95
74	R & S FREQUENCY METER VHF-UHF. 30-300MHZ type W1D BN442	£50
75	R & S ATTENUATOR type DPR BN18042/50	£25
76	HEWLETT PACKARD WIDE RANGE OSCILLATOR type 200CD	£50
77	HEWLETT PACKARD AUDIO OSCILLATOR type 200J	£50
78	FERROGRAPH RECORDER TEST SET type RTS2	£275
79	MARCONI VHF WAVEMETER type TF643C. 20-300MHZ. Portable	£95
80	HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS LOG VOLTMETER-CONVERTER Model HLVC150	£125
81	RADFORD DISTORTION METER type DMS2 20HZ-20KHZ	£125
82	GOULD/ADVANCE AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR J4A. ine/square 10-100KHZ	£100
83	MOSELEY X-Y RECORDER type 2D-2 Info available	£75
84	ADVANCE UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG69. 370-1040 MHZ	£150
85	HEWLETT PACKARD DC POWER SUPPLY type 6448B. 0-600Volts 0-1.5Amps	£395
86	GRUNDIG UNIVERSAL UHF CONVERTER type VS2	£25
87	DECADE CAPACITOR 1413 with ANALOG LIMIT COMPARATOR 1782 and IMPEDANCE COMPARATOR 1654 by GENERAL RADIO	£175
88	TEKTRONIX VECTORSCOPE type 526	£175
89	BELL & HOWELL TV CAMERA with SHIBAN FUJNON TV ZOOM LENS FIZ-8 1:1.8f--20-100mm	£125
90	RACAL 600MHZ DECADE DIVIDER type 9010	£50
91	RACAL UHF FREQUENCY METER type 9839. 10-560MHZ	£275
92	HEATHKIT TRANSMITTER Model DX-100U 1.8-29.7MHZ	£40
93	BRANDENBURGH HIGH VOLTAGE P.U. Model 705 Metered 0-15KV. +/-	£100
94	MILES HIVOLT LTD P.U. type TH25. 0-25KV 1MA. +/-	£175
95	CLAUDE LYONS AUTOMTIC VOLTAGE STABILISIER. Input 204-252Volts Output 240 +/- 0.3% 13A. 3.12KVA	£75
96	SERVOMEX AC VOLTAGE STABILISER Metered 0-300Volts 0-18Amps	£50
97	19'' RACK CABINET 33½'' high × 22½'' deep. Blue. Nice condition	£25
98	COSSOR RMS VOLTMETER CT454 — type 1453	£18
99	HENGSTLER ADDING & SUBTRACTING PULSE-COUNTER Assembly. 5V operation	£20
100	AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER Mk. IV	£45

PLEASE CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING
COMPONENT LIST AVAILABLE S.A.E. OR PHONE

SOLARTRON CD1400 DUAL BEAM 15MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE. SIZE 16" x 7" x 19" deep. MANUAL SUPPLIED. £60 each.
PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY

TEKTRONIX 545A DUAL TRACE 24MHZ DUAL TB WITH DELAY. £120 each.

IKEGAMI 20" BLACK & WHITE MONITORS. SOLID STATE. VIDEO IM, INT. & EXT. SYNC. £75 each.
COLOUR MONITORS 22" by MAM ELECTRONICS. VERY GOOD CONDITION. £135 each.

MULTIMETER
Russian Type 4324
AC/DC volts; AC/DC current; ohms, etc. Brand new, boxed.
£12.50 each. P&P £2.50

COSSOR VDU WITH KEYBOARD. COMPLETE £25 each. PHONE FOR DETAILS

GENERAL PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE TECH TYPE T02
Single beam. Size approx. 6 x 7 x 9¾in. Weight 7lbs. Ideal for the beginner or school user.
ONLY £49.50 each. P&P £3

SINE & SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR TYPE TE-22. 20HZ-200KHZ. Portable, as new. ONLY £45 each. P&P £3

JUST IN

WAYNE KERR BRIDGE B221 .... £70 ea.
WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE B521 (CT375) .... £50 ea.
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF801D/IS 10-485 MHZ .... £65 ea.
AVO VALVE TESTER .... £20 ea.
ADVANCE AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR J1A .... £30 ea.
ADVANCE TIMER COUNTER TC15 .... £35 ea. (CT463) DC-250MHZ
AVO SIGNAL GENERATOR No. 2. AM/FM .... £75 ea.

BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome
CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc.
All units £6 carriage. Plus V.A.T. on total

CHILTMEAD LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING **TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656**
(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right – look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

HOW TO SUCCEED IN THE ELECTRONICS BUSINESS:

INVEST 60p AND MAKE £2.40 net profit

Available at your newsagent or direct for 60p p&p inc

Buy Ambit's new concise component catalogue and get £1 vouchers. Use them for a £1 discount per £10 spent. But even without this, you will still find WR&E offers the low prices, fast service and technical support facility second to none.

Here are some examples from the current issue:

Z80 SERIES

Z80A	4.99
Z80ADRT	7.50
Z80APIO	4.10
Z80ASIO/1	14.00
Z80ASIO/2	14.00
Z80ASIO/9	14.00
Z80CTC	4.00
Z80ACTC	4.50
Z8001	65.00

PROM

2708	2.00
2716	3.55
2532	8.50
2732	8.50

RAM

2102	1.70
2112	3.40
2114/2	1.49
4027	5.78
4116/2	1.59
4116/3	1.49
4864P	12.50
6116P-3	12.50
6116P-4	11.25
8264	12.50

I.C. SOCKETS

A range of high quality, low cost, low profile DIL sockets ideally suited for both the OEM and hobbyist. All types feature double sided phosphor bronze contacts, tin-plated for low contact resistance.

8 x 0.3"	12p	22 x 0.3"	20p
14 x 0.3"	13p	22 x 0.4"	20p
16 x 0.3"	13p	24 x 0.6"	22p
18 x 0.3"	18p	28 x 0.6"	25p
20 x 0.3"	19p	40 x 0.6"	35p
20 x 0.4"	19p	42 x 0.6"	38p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78XX1A TO-220 pos	0.58
79XX1A TO-220 neg	0.60
78G 1A TO-220 adj pos	1.10
78G 1A TO-3 adj pos	3.95
78H5A TO-3 5v pos	4.25
78H5A TO-3 12v pos	5.45
78HG5A TO-3 adj pos	7.45
79HG5A TO-3 adj neg	7.45
LM317.5A adj pos	1.30
LM337.5A adj neg	1.75
78S401.5A adj pos sw reg	1.20

DISCRETES

BC237	8p
BC238	8p
ZTX238	9p
BC239	8p
BC307	8p
BC308	8p
BC309	8p
BC413	10p
BC414	11p
BC415	10p
BC416	11p
BC546	12p
BC556	12p
BC550	12p
BC560	12p
BC639	22p
BC640	23p
2SC1775A	22p
2SA872A	18p
2SD666A	30p
2SB646A	30p
2SD668A	30p
2SB648A	40p
BF256	38p
2SK55	28p
2SK168	35p
J310	69p
J176	65p
40823	65p
3SK45	49p
3SK51	54p
3SK60	58p
3SK88	99p
MEM680	75p
BF960	99p
BF961	70p
BF963	99p

XTALS

1MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.00
4MHz	1.70
4.194MHz	1.70
4.43MHz	1.25
5MHz	2.00
6.5536MHz	2.00
7MHz	2.00
8MHz	2.00
9MHz	2.00
10MHz	2.00
11MHz	2.00

Prices shown exclude VAT. Postage 50p per order (UK). ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD may be used with written or telephone orders - official MA details on application, and a special prize for those who read our ads carefully - a free 4 or 8MHz crystal filter with every CPU IC you buy - just clip out the paragraph and attach it to your order. E&OE.

AMBIT international

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG
200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

WW – 043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

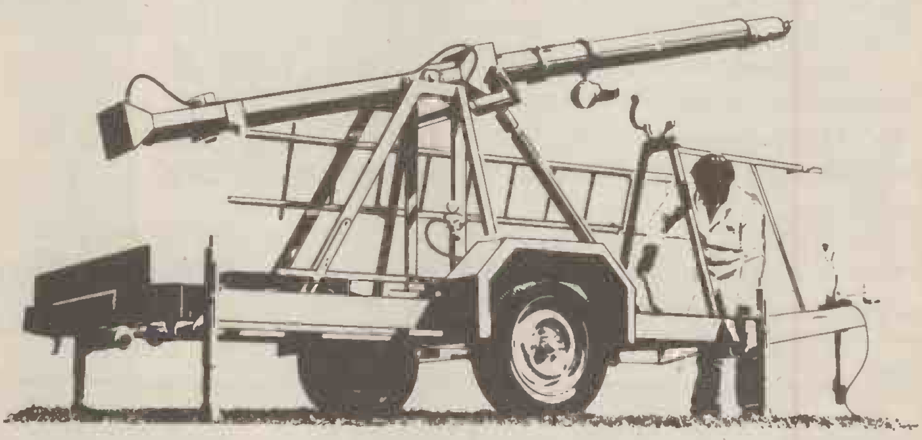
FAST ERECTING CLARK MASTS

25 years in this specialist field

Here is the expertise you can depend on

When you choose a mast from the comprehensive Clark range you are assured of a high standard of engineering and operational reliability.
Why compromise?
Extended heights 4 metres-30 metres, capable of lifting headload 1 kg-200 kg. Sectional or telescopic air operated for field or vehicle mounting. Write or phone us for details today.

63/70 Trailer-mounted Mast – The ideal 21 metre mobile communication HQ Mast, capable of supporting a headload of 40 kg at its maximum height of 70 ft.



CLARK MASTS LTD, Binstead, Isle of Wight, PO33 3PA, England, Telephone (0983) 63691. Telex 86686.

WW – 018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

Just (50p) will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits ....

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS. GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP DISCO CABINETS – PLUS MICROPHONES – AMPLIFIERS – MIXERS – COMBOS – EFFECTS – SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS – IN-CAR SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★
★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★
★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our listening lounge. ★
(Customer operated demonstration facilities)
★ Ample parking ★
★ Access · Visa · American Express accepted ★

WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

☎ 0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

WW – 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

---

fagor

Diodes·High Speed Diodes·Zener Diodes Rectifer Bridges·UHF·VHF Tuners

Rectifer Diodes
1A Senes 1N 4000
3A Senes 1N 5400 and BY 251

High Speed Diodes
1A Senes BA 150 and 1P 640
2A Senes BY 290
3A Senes BY 390

Switching Diodes
0.1A Series BA 243 – BA 243A

Zener Diodes
500mW Senes ZPD (2V7 – 51V)
500mW Series BZX55C (5V1 – 62V)
1.3W Senes BZX 85C (5V1 – 62V)
1.5W Senes BZY97C (7V5 – 200V)

Rectifer Bridges
0.8A Senes C800, C800A
1A Senes C1000, C1000A
1.5A Senes C1500R
1.5A Senes C1500/1000
2A Senes C2000/1500
3.7A Senes C3700/2200
5A Series C5000/3300
10A Series FB1000, FB1000L
25A Senes FB2500

UHF/VHF Tuners
*CCIR Standard
*French System
*RTMA System
*Other Standards on Request

UK DISTRIBUTORS:
Fieldtech Heathrow Limited,
Huntavia House, 420, Bath Road,
Longford, Middlesex, UB7 0LL, England.
Telephone: 01-897 6446
Telex: 23734 FLDTEC G

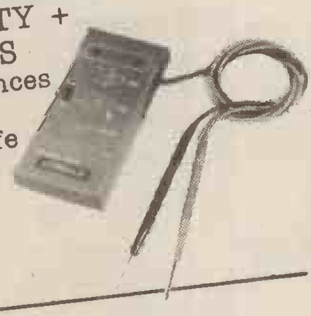
Fieldtech Heathrow

WW – 030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TOTAL CAPABILITY IN SOLDERING WITH LITESOLD

LITESOLD SOLDER POTS
Miniature pots for tinning wires and components.
45gm & 85gm crucibles.
Temperatures 260°-400°C.

LITESOLD MINIATURE IRONS
Possibly the world's smallest — 6 watts + 12 watts. Mains and low-voltages.



LITESOLD CONTINUITY + TRANSISTOR TESTERS
CT2 checks circuit resistances 0.1Ω to 3.0Ω. Finds dry joints. 25mV probes — safe on semiconductors. TT1 checks all diodes and transistors in or out of circuit.

LITESOLD LC18 + LA12 LIGHTWEIGHT IRONS
Ideal general-purpose irons for electronics. Built to latest standards. Mains — or low-voltage.

LITESOLD LE40 T/C IRON
Spike-free in-handle electronic control module. Adjustable. Low cost. Compatible with existing 24v ac power units — shown with LITESOLD PU2450/3.

Did you know?
Litesold are one of the country's leading suppliers of Soldering equipment — literally everything from Solder to completely automatic wave soldering machinery. If you have a soldering problem contact our technical service and sales department — you couldn't find better advice anywhere else! Or send for our FREE colour brochure.

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD
97-99 Gloucester Road Croydon CR0 2DN 01-689 0574

WW – 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HBED

1N4148 Diodes

1+	100+	500+	1000+
.02	.015	.013	.012

L.E.D.s .125 & .2

	1+	100+	1000+
RED	.07	.058	.052
GREEN	.10	.083	.076
YELLOW	.11	.095	.085

CARBON FILM RESISTORS E12 Series

Prices per 100. Larger and Mixed Quantity prices available.

		.25W	.5W
100	OFF	.70	.90
500	ONE	.62	.78
1000	TYPE	.54	.68

LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS

	TEXAS 1+	TEXAS 100+	TEXAS 500+	SCANBE 1+	SCANBE 100+	SCANBE 1000+
8pin	.075	.068	.06	.059	.049	.044
14pin	.09	.082	.073	.082	.07	.064
16pin	.10	.096	.085	.091	.078	.07
18pin	.125	.113	.10	.104	.089	.081
20pin	.14	.126	.113	.12	.10	.092
22pin	.15	.135	.12	.143	.122	.111
24pin	.15	.135	.12	.146	.132	.116
28pin	.16	.145	.125	.155	.14	.12
40pin	.24	.215	.19	.23	.195	.176

MICROS

	1+	10+
6800	2.85	2.30
6821	1.53	1.25
6850	1.50	1.20
8080A	3.75	3.00
INS8060	9.50	9.00
Z80A CPU	4.85	4.00
Z80A PI0	3.26	2.80
AY 5-1013P	3.25	2.80

MEMORIES

	1+	25+
2102	1.00	.83
2114	1.30	1.04
4116	1.25	1.00
2708	3.00	2.45
2716	3.50	2.80
2532	5.90	4.75
2732	5.60	4.50

NEW TRADE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

Add £1.50 handling charge on orders under £50 and 15% V.A.T.

Harrison Bros.
Electronic Distributors
22 Milton Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 7JX
Tel: Southend (0702) 32338

WW – 056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Happy Memories

Part Type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.95	.85	.65
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.60
2114 200ns Low power	1.20	1.10	.95
2114 450ns Low power	1.10	1.00	.85
4118 250ns	3.25	2.95	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	5.95	5.45	4.65
2708 450ns	1.95	1.85	1.65
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.25	2.15	1.95
2716 450ns three rail	6.40	6.00	4.95
2732 450ns Intel type	4.25	3.95	3.35
2532 450ns Texas type	4.95	4.70	4.20

Z80A-CPU £4.75 Z80A-P10 £4.25 Z80A-CTC £4.25

Low profile IC sockets:									
Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25	33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:
5 inch SSSD £17.00 5 inch SSDD £19.25 5 inch DSDD £21.00
8 inch SSSD £19.25 8 inch SSDD £23.65 8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or telephone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total
Access & Barclaycard welcome
24-hr. service on (054 422) 618
Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum
Trade accounts operated : Telephone or write for details
Prices are still tending to drop
Telephone for a quote before you buy

Happy Memories (WW)
Gladestry, Kington
Herefordshire HR5 3NY
Telephone:
(054 422) 618 or 628

Carstonbuy Carstonsell

Carstonsell

cond User Test Equipment, Calibrated to Manufacturer's original specification.

COUSTIC & VIBRATION

UEL & KJAER	Prices from £
Audio Frequency Spectrometer	1400
Sound Level Meter	450
Level Recorder	1350
Sound Level Calibrator	95
Noise Dosemeter	375

RIDGES & V and I STANDARDS

NERAL RESISTANCE	
56 DC V and I Calib 1µV-10V 30mA	600
WLETT PACKARD	
A Digital Automatic LCR Bridge	975
QLC Meter 22 KHz-70 MHz	1400
RCONI	
8A Universal LCR Bridge	250
YNE KERR	
LCR Bridge	115

OMMS & CABLE TEST QUIPMENT

ASE	
Field Strength Meter 20-850 MHz	600
WLETT PACKARD	
A psophometer 20 Hz-20 KHz	250
KTRONIX	
TDR Cable Tester CRT + Recorder	2950

OMPUTER EQUIPMENT

NTRONICS	
matrix printer	500
KTRONIX	
-1 Hard copy printer for 4010 series puter display terminals	1800

OUNTERS & TIMERS

UKE	
A-1 125 MHz 7 digit Cntr. AC/Batt	300
520 MHz 7 Digit Counter	375
2A01 As 1912A but inc. re-charging eries	430
A 520 MHz 9 Digit Counter inc. Brst. le	575
A14 1250 MHz otherwise as 1920A	750
WLETT PACKARD	
A 6 Digit Display Unit — P/in reqd.	160
5B 1300 MHz Counter for 5300	325
CAL	
4 600 MHz 7½ digit Counter	220
5 1 GHz 8 digit Counter	450
5 200 MHz 8 digit Counter Timer	360
STRON DONNER	
3 3 GHz 9 digit Counter BCD O/P	790
3B Strip Printer for 6053/6054	375

IGITAL TESTING EQUIPMENT

WLETT PACKARD	
T Logic troubleshooting kit	125
S Logic Analyser 32ch 20 MHz	2750
KTRONIX	
1F Logic Analyser 16ch 50 MHz P/in	2650
Datacomm Test V24/RS232/I loop	1150

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

FLUKE 8921A

Digital and analogue true RMS AC voltmeter and power meter. Frequency range 10 Hz-20 MHz.
Readout – 3½ digit LED display and analogue meter for peak and null adjustments.
Ranges – 2mV FSD to 700V FSD plus dBm ranges reading power delivered to 12 standard input impedances from 50Ω to 1200Ω. Also relative dB mode for flatness/difference measurements.
Will measure AC power/volts in presence of DC offset – Automatic or manual ranging.
£825

M.L. ENGINEERING — NANO AMMETER / MICRO VOLTMETER

DC Analogue Meter with centre zero scale.
12 Current Ranges from 100nA to 30mA FSD.
12 Voltage Ranges from 100µV to 30V FSD.
Can be used in conventional mode or as a sensitive null meter.
These instruments are new.
£45

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

CONTACT US FOR A CASH QUOTE ON YOUR UNDER-UTILIZED TEST EQUIPMENT

MAINS TEST EQUIPMENT

	Prices from £
COLE	
T1007 Volt/Freq/Spike Monitor Rec O/P	110
DATALAB	
DL019 Mains Interface for DL905	300
DRANETZ	
606 3ch Volts Av/Spike/Time/Printer	2950
GAY	
LDM AC/DC/Spike/Time inc Printer	1250

MISCELLANEOUS

AVO	
RM215 AC/DC Breakdown/Leakage Tester	475
COMARK	
1601BLS Thermom 10ch 87 + 1000°C type K	50
N.B. Thermocouples not included	
DATALAB	
DL901 Digital Transient Recorder	500
HEWLETT PACKARD	
X382A Rotary Vane Attenuator WG16	175
MULTIMETRICS	
AF120 Dual H/Pass L/Pass active filter 20 Hz – 2 MHz	600
RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS	
Micro manipulator — 4 Probes moveable in all planes. Adjustable test table — Watson Burnet optics. Complete system mounted in perspex enclosure	475
TEKTRONIX	
521PAL Vectorscope	2700
528 TV Waveform Monitor	750
575 Semiconductor Curve Tracer	425
1485C TV Waveform Monitor PAL/NTSC	3000

NETWORK ANALYSERS/ PHASEMETERS

DRANETZ	
305B/3001 Phasemeter 2Hz-700KHz	990
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8405A Vector Voltmeter 1–1000 MHz	2350
8414A Polar Display for 8410 N.W.A.	750

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

GOULD ADVANCE	
OS3300B 50 MHz 1mV 2 Trace 2T base	675
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1804A 50 MHz 20mV 4 Trace Plug-in	625
1825A Dual Timebase Plug-in	500
1805A 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	625
PHILIPS	
PM3211 15 MHz 2mV 2 Trace TV trig	390
PM3212 25 MHz 2mV 2 Trace TV trig	550
PM3244 50 MHz 5mV 4 Trace 2T base	1450
PM3260 120 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base	1475
PM3262 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base Tr View	1150
TEKTRONIX	
465 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base	1250
465B 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2TB, inc Probes	1550
475 200 MHz 2mV 2 Trace 2T base	1750
485 350 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base	2300
661/4S3/5T1A 1 GHz Sampling scope	775
7A12 105 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	300
7A18 75 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	420
7A19 500 MHz 10mV 1 Trace Plug-In	990
7A22 1 MHz 10µV Differential Plug-In	595
7A24 350 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	990
7A26 200 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	655
7B53A 2 Timebase Plug-in 100 MHz Trig	530
7B80 Single Timebase 400 MHz Trig	575
7B85 Timebase with delay 400 MHz Trig	670
7603 100 MHz CRT r/out 3 slot M/Frame	1350
7704A 200 MHz CRT r/out 4 slot M/Frame	1450
P6013A X1000 12KV Probe	95
TELEQUIPMENT	
D63/V1/V1 15 MHz 2 Trace 1mV	499
D83/V4/S2A 50 MHz 1mV 2 Trace 2T Big CRT	750
D1015 15 MHz 5mV 2 Trace TV trig	295
VUDATA	
PS935/975 35 MHz 5mV 2 Trace – unit has built-in 3½ digit DMM + 3½ dig. cnter	675
Note: we hold a range of cameras	P.O.A.

OSCILLOSCOPES (STORAGE)

	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1703A 35 MHz 10mV 2 Tr 2TB 1000 Div/ms	1400
TEKTRONIX	
466 100 MHz 5mV 2 Tr 2TB 1350cm/µs	2950
603 Bistable Storage Monitor XYZ amps	750
T912 10 MHz 2mV 2 Tr 1TB 250cm/ms	850
7834 400 MHz 4 Slot M/Frame 2500cm/µs	4990

POWER MEASUREMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD	
8481A Type N Coax sensor for 435A	200
MARCONI	
TF2512 DC -500 MHz Powermeter	189
TF893A 10 Hz-20 KHz Powermeter	135

POWER SUPPLIES etc

ADVANCE	
1V5S Inverter 24V DC to 240V AC 500W	300
FARNELL	
FFSL 5 V – 20 A PSU module	100
L30B 0-30V variable 1A Metered	60
FLUKE	
415B 0-3.1 KV variable 30mA Metered	550
HEWLETT PACKARD	
6966A 0-36 V variable 10 A metered	450
PHILIPS	
PE1646 0-75V variable 6A Metered V + I	495

PULSE GENERATORS

ADVANCE	
PG57 10 Hz-50 MHz 10V 50Ω Vari RT 6ns	190
EH RESEARCH	
132 10 Hz-3.5 MHz 50V 50Ω RT 10ns 2 pulse	120
MARCONI	
TF2025 0.2 Hz-25 MHz 10V 50Ω RT 7ns 2 pulse	350

RECORDERS & ACCESSORIES

BRUNO WOELKE	
ME102B Wow and Flutter meter	75
BRYANS SOUTHERN	
BS316 Chart 10" 6 Pen 16 speed	2500
HEWLETT PACKARD	
7015A XY 1 pen A4 size	700
7046A XY 2 pen A3 size	995
PHILIPS	
PM8041 XY 1 pen A4 size	750
PM8251 Chart 10" 1 pen 12 speed	375
SE LABS	
994 6 ch galvo preamp + DC bridge supply	450
6008 UV chart 8" 25 ch 16 speed	950
6150/51 UV recorder 12 ch-inc 6 ch amps	1000
SMITHS	
RE541 Chart 8" 1 pen 8 speed	250
RE501/4701 Cht 4" + XY 1ch 10 spd AC Batt	200
SOLARTRON	
3240 Modular Data Logger system	P.O.A.
Note: UV recorders are priced less galvos	

SIGNAL ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT

MARCONI	
TF2300A Mod Meter 1 MHz-1 GHz AM/FM	450
TF2330 Wave Analyser 20 Hz-50 KHz	900
Note: see also "Spectrum Analysers"	

SIGNAL/FUNCTION/ + SWEEP GENERATORS

ADVANCE	
SG63D Generator 4-230 MHz AM/FM	200
GENERAL RADIO	
1362 Generator 220-920 MHz	375
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8640B Generator 500 KHz-512 MHz AM/FM Phase Lock	3800
618B Generator 3.8-7.5 GHz	975
612 Generator 450-1230 MHz	750
614 Generator 0.8-2.1 GHz	825
MARCONI	
TF144H/4S Generator 10 KHz-72 MHz AM	550
TF801D Generator 10 MHz-470 MHz AM	180
TF955/2 Generator 0.2-220 MHz AM/FM	670
TF1066B/1 Generator 10-470 MHz AM/FM	690
TF2012 Generator 400-520 MHz FM	550
TF2015 Generator 10-520 MHz AM/FM	1150
PHILIPS	
PM5127 Function 0.1 Hz-1 MHz Sin Sq Tri Rmp	450
PM5129 Function 1 mHz-1 MHz Sin/Sq/Tri/Ramp/Pulse + Sweep + Burst	645
TEXSCAN	
9900 Sweeper 10-300 MHz 6/in CRT disp	525
VS60 Sweeper 5-1000 MHz	890

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
141T/8552B/8555A Complete .01-18 GHz	9750
3580A 5 Hz-50 KHz with digi store disp	2650
8445A Pre-selector 0.01-18 GHz	2000
8558B 0.1-1500 MHz Plug-in for 180 series	3750
MARCONI	
TF2370 30 Hz-110 MHz Digi-store display built-in counter and tracking gen	7700

VOLT/MULTI-METER (ANALOGUE)

AVO	
8 Mk4 AC/DC/–VI + Ω	70
BOONTON	
92C AC/RF 10 KHz-1.2 GHZ ½mV-3V	350
HEWLETT PACKARD	
400E 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P	285
400H 10 Hz-4 MHz 1mV-300V	75
411A 0.5-500 MHz 10mV-10V DC O/P	175
427 AC/DC/V/Ω	195
3400 TRMS 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V DC-O/P	390
MARCONI	
TF2603 50 KHz-1.5 GHz 300µV-3V	300
TF2604 20 Hz-1.5 GHz 300mV-300V	425
PHILIPS	
PM2454B 10 Hz-12 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P	250
RACAL	
9301 RMS 10 KHz-1.5 GHz 100µV-300V	550
VIBRON/E.I.L.	
33B-2 1mV-1V Electrometer	200

VOLT/MULTI-METER (DIGITAL)

BOONTON	
92AD 1999FSD 10 KHz-1.2 GHz 10µV res	525
FLUKE	
8010A 2000 FSD TRMS AC/DC/VIΩ	140
8010A01 As 8010A + re-charging batteries	159
8020A 2000 FSD Handheld AC/DC/VIΩ + cond.	89
8022A 2000 FSD Handheld AC/DC/VIΩ	65
8030A-1 2000 FSD AC/DC/VIΩ Batt + AC	165
8050A 20000 FSD AC/DC/VIΩ dB TRMS	215
8800A 200000 FSD AC/DC/VΩ	550
GOULD	
DMM7 1999 FSD AC/DC/V/I/Ω	100
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3490A 100000FSD AC/DC/V/Ω	625
SOLARTRON	
A200 19999FSD DC only 1µV-1 KV	75
A203 19999FSD AC/DC/V/Ω	175
A205 19999FSD TRMS AC/DC/V/Ω	195

* NEWS *

WE ARE NOW DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE Crotech RANGE OF LOW COST HIGH PERFORMANCE OSCILLOSCOPES.

The range of six different models includes single and dual trace models with bandwidths of 10, 15 and 30 MHz. There are two battery powered scopes in the range, with optional mains powered battery eliminator/charger. Three models have built-in component testers which give on-screen indication of correct component function.

* WRITE OR PHONE FOR OUR CROTECH BROCHURE WHICH CONTAINS TECHNICAL DETAILS AND PRICES OF THE COMPLETE RANGE.

EXAMPLES:

Model 3030	Single trace 15 MHz 5mV sensitivity with built-in component tester	£145
Model 3337	Dual trace 30 MHz 5 mV sensitivity with signal delay	£355

PLUS 4 OTHER MODELS AT IN-BETWEEN PRICES

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Carston Electronics Ltd
01-267 5311
Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Telex: 23920.

ull details and specification of equipment listed, available. Because of long copy dates this list is not comprehensive – ring for inventory pdate or tell us your SPECIFIC NEEDS. Hours Monday to Friday 9.00 am-5.30 pm (4.30 pm Fridays). Prices exclude delivery and VAT. Ve take Access or Barclaycard.

WW – 026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Carstonbuy Carstonsell Carstonbuy Carstonsell Carstonbuy Carstonsell Carstonbuy

fact: this condenser microphone sets a new standard of technical excellence.

The Shure SM81 cardioid condenser is a new breed of microphone. It is a truly high-performance studio instrument exceptionally well-suited to the critical requirements of professional recording, broadcast, motion picture recording, and highest quality sound reinforcement—and, in addition, is highly reliable for field use.

Shure engineers sought—and found—ingenious new solutions to common problems which, up to now, have restricted the use of condenser microphones. Years of operational tests were conducted in an exceptionally broad range of studio applications and under a wide variety of field conditions.

As the following specifications indicate, the new SM81 offers unprecedented performance capability—making it a new standard in high quality professional condenser microphones.

SM81 puts it all together!

- WIDE RANGE, 20 Hz to 20 kHz FLAT FREQUENCY RESPONSE.
- PRECISE CARDIOID polar pattern, uniform with frequency and symmetrical about axis, to provide maximum rejection and minimum colouration of off-axis sounds.
- EXCEPTIONALLY LOW (16 dBA) NOISE LEVEL.
- 120 dB DYNAMIC RANGE.
- ULTRA-LOW DISTORTION (right up to the clipping point!) over the entire audio spectrum for a wide range of load impedances. MAXIMUM SPL BEFORE CLIPPING: 135 dB; 145 dB with attenuator.
- WIDE RANGE SIMPLEX POWERING includes DIN 45 596 voltages of 12 and 48 Vdc.
- EXTREMELY LOW RF SUSCEPTIBILITY.
- SELECTABLE LOW FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Flat, 6 or 18 dB/octave rolloff.
- 10 dB CAPACITIVE ATTENUATOR accessible without disassembly and lockable.

Outstanding Ruggedness

Conventional condenser microphones have gained the reputation of being high quality, but often at the expense of mechanical and environmental ruggedness. This no longer need be the case. The SM81 transducer and electronics housing is of heavy-wall steel construction, and all internal components are rigidly supported. (Production line SM81's must be capable of withstanding at least six random drops from six feet onto a hardwood floor without significant performance degradation or structural damage.) It is reliable over a temperature range of —20° F to 165° F at relative humidities of 0 to 95%!

Send for a complete brochure on this remarkable new condenser microphone!

SM81 Cardioid Condenser Microphone

® SHURE ®

Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU—Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

WW – 050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Human engineering

While some experience of industry is a distinct benefit when one is called upon to dispense wisdom to industrialists and engineers, the lack of such experience can, evidently, also have its advantages. Prince Charles' recent speech to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers demonstrated well that the objectivity of non-involvement, when combined with perception, can be very valuable.

It has become fashionable to speak of the "British Disease" – a tired and meaningless phrase that has been used to describe almost any shortcoming in any walk of life, from the growth of bingo to an insistence on tea breaks, but the particular manifestation with which the speech was concerned was the constant theme of industrial disaster and its attraction for the news media. An obsession with failure breeds failure.

It also tends to obscure the successes of industry which, as the Prince pointed out, are considerable, and not all from the larger companies. Indeed, it sometimes seems that the larger a company, the less the motivation that can be expected from its staff. There is no lack of will to work and to obtain a better way of life for oneself and one's family – the 7.5% proportion of the 'black economy' testifies to that – but the buffering effect of working in an amorphous organization such as BL or GEC removes much of the incentive to put in more than a contractual amount of effort. The work of one man has only an imperceptible influence on the company's performance: or, at least, that is the inevitable, subjective impression.

There is no lack of successful Japanese companies to prove that the Japanese workforce equates its own fortunes with those of the company to a much greater extent than seems to be the case here, but it is at least possible that differences in national character call for different approaches.

Job satisfaction is a well-worn phrase, but a good deal more than lip-service to the idea is needed if its benefits are to be gathered. Even to hint at a reduction in the number of people performing tedious, unskilled, mind-atrophying tasks by 'closing the loop' in automatic production machinery would be ill-timed, to say the least: a re-deployment of the same number of people in an imaginative way might, however, be practicable and acceptable.

In small companies, many of which are enterprising, enthusiastic and successful, there are few conveyor belts and endlessly repeated, apparently meaningless operations. Single workers or groups are able to produce and see more complete – in some plants entire – pieces of equipment: the finished product is theirs and they are responsible for it. It is hard for an employee on a production line to feel at one with the company that employs him, but considerably easier, and perhaps even more to be desired, to feel pride of achievement in the product itself.

Admittedly, this is only raising the level of repetition, but the contribution to an immediately recognizable product must be more gratifying than the insertion of a few components or even the final testing. People are thinking animals and should not be expected to function as maintenance-free machinery. Over thirty percent of one's waking life from 16 to 65 is spent at work – there must be more to it than a Pavlovian response to the stimulus of a workpiece moving past one's nose.

Tom Ivall

Keen-eyed readers will have noticed that Tom Ivall's name is no longer on our 'masthead'. He has decided to leave *Wireless World* after many years – eight of them in the Editor's chair – to pursue a freelance writing career. We in the editorial team will miss his friendly guidance and persuasive leadership, but hope still to see his work in our pages from time to time. We wish him well in his new career.

High-resolution graphics display from a television camera

Camera interface for a microcomputer

by P. Howard B.A.(Oxon)

Many microcomputers have the facility for displaying high resolution graphics. High resolution in this context means about 300 × 200 points. One problem is that the software required for even a fairly simple diagram is quite extensive and may represent a considerable fraction of the entire program. The interface to be described was designed to enable a picture to be acquired, stored and displayed by the computer in high-resolution graphics, and was required to be relatively inexpensive and reasonably versatile. It presents the computer with picture information from a number of tv frames, taking about five seconds to build up the complete picture. The camera and subject must therefore be stationary for this time.

A tèlevision frame of the CCIR standard consists of two fields each of 312.5 lines, although the first and last few lines of each field do not contain any picture information. A line is 64 microseconds long and picture information is transmitted for about 40 microseconds of this time. The signal from the video camera used was +1 volt peak combined with synchronizing pulses of -1 volt.

The video camera interface (v.c.i.) divides each line into 256 sections, which may be numbered 0 to 255. When it is initialized, it digitizes the voltage of point 0 for each line of the field following the initialization signal. During the next field, point 1 of each line is digitized and the process continues until every point has been converted to a digital number. The interface does not distinguish between the two fields of a tv frame, as this is not necessary for the resolution required, though it could be accomplished if required.

Each point or section is converted to an eight-bit number, the value of which is proportional to the brightness of that section. The time between successive conversions is therefore 64 microseconds. This allows enough time for the computer to accept each number and store it in memory. The time to digitize the complete picture is therefore 256 field periods or 5.12 seconds.

Storage and display

Simple arithmetic shows that to store all the information presented by the interface for a picture of, say, 256 lines, each of 256 points would require 65536 bytes. This is more than the entire memory of many small computers. It may be necessary for the computer to store only part of the information with which it is presented. There are various ways in which the information to be stored may be chosen and a combination of methods may be used. The selection is carried out by the computer and is determined by appropriate software.

For example, the computer may store only part of the picture, ignoring all but some of the lines and all but some of the sections. Another method would be to store the information from alternate lines and sections. This latter method would allow the whole picture to be stored but at a lower effective resolution. Further re-

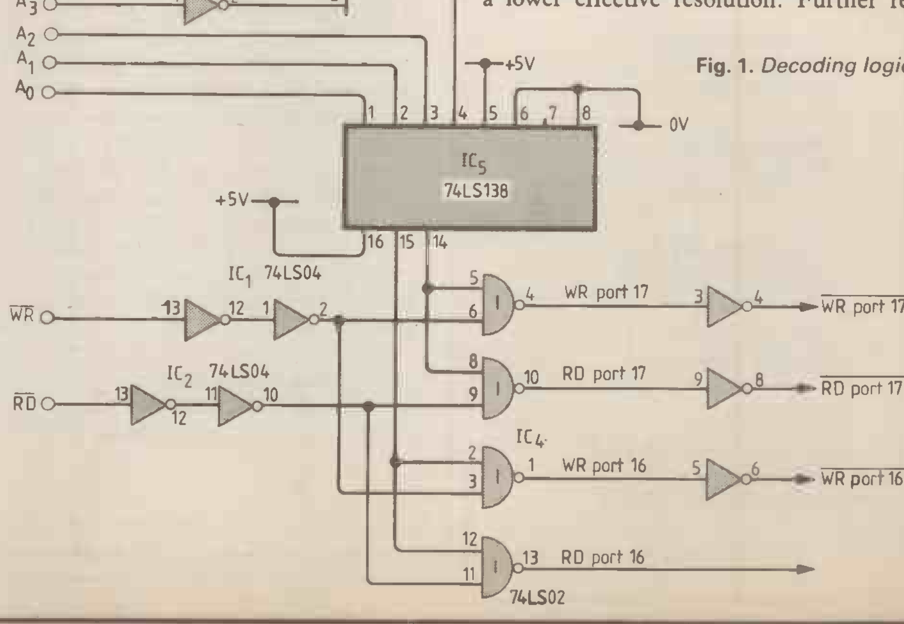


Fig. 1. *Decoding logic.*

duction in memory requirements could be achieved by storing only part of the digital number. If the four most significant bits are selected, there will be only 16 different possible contrast levels instead of the 256 that storing eight bits would allow.

A constraint on the complexity of the selection software is that the computer must decide whether a number presented to it by the v.c.i. is to be stored, select the appropriate number of bits to store, decide where it is to be stored and then finally store it, all before the next number is presented. The software must therefore allow the computer to accomplish this within 64 microseconds. A careful check must be made on the execution times of the machine-code instructions. The example programs were written for a Z-80A microprocessor running at 4MHz, arranged to insert an extra WAIT state into every memory read operation.

Once the picture has been stored in memory, it may be displayed or it may be processed in a variety of ways. We shall not discuss picture processing in detail as we have little experience in this field. (Another reason for building the v.c.i. was to learn about the subject.) The software for displaying the picture will depend on the facilities available, but should be fairly straightforward to write. The prototype was interfaced to a Research Machines 380Z and some examples of display software for the high resolution graphics board of this computer are included.

Circuit description

The v.c.i. circuitry can be divided into sections:

- The decoding logic, which is completely straightforward and is the section most likely to require modification to suit different systems. The prototype was decoded to Z-80 input and output ports, as these are easier to decode than memory addresses.
- The converter section comprises a sample-and-hold circuit and the analogue-to-digital converter itself. It also contains synchronization pulse separators which indicate the start of tv lines and fields.
- The timing circuitry sends a signal to the a-to-d converter to start the conversion of a particular section of a line. The v.c.i. runs continuously, but a signal from the computer can restart the timing circuitry at the beginning of the picture.

Decoding logic

It was decided to connect the v.c.i. to the computer via input and output ports as this simplifies decoding. For those unfamiliar with the Z-80, it should be mentioned that these transfer data via the data bus when the IORQ signal is active. The port address appears on the lower eight address lines and the RD and WR signals determine whether data are to be read into, or sent from the c.p.u. If the v.c.i. is decoded to memory locations, all 16 address lines are significant[1].

When the lower eight address lines assume any of the values from 00010000 to 00010111 and IORQ is low, the output of IC_3 goes low and enables the 3 to 8 line decoder IC_5. Depending on the state of the least significant three address lines, one of the outputs of IC_5 will go low. These signals are gated with either RD or WR, depending on whether an input port or an output port is required. Any inputs which are connected to more than one place on the v.c.i. are buffered so that the interface puts a maximum of one l.s.t.t.l. load on any computer line. The circuitry actually decodes eight ports, though not all of these are used and are therefore available for use with other peripheral circuits if required.

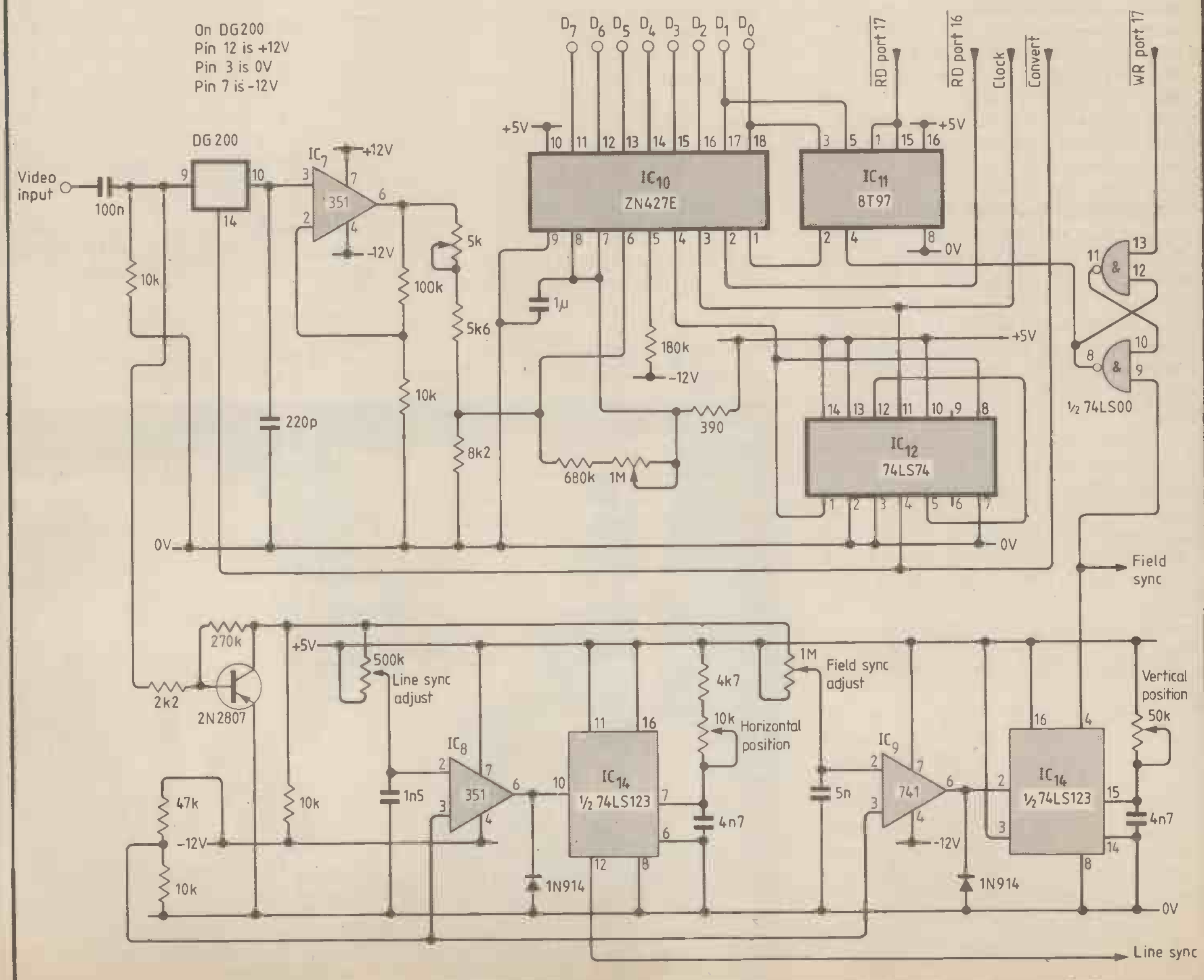


Fig. 2. *Analogue-to-digital converter and sync. separators.*

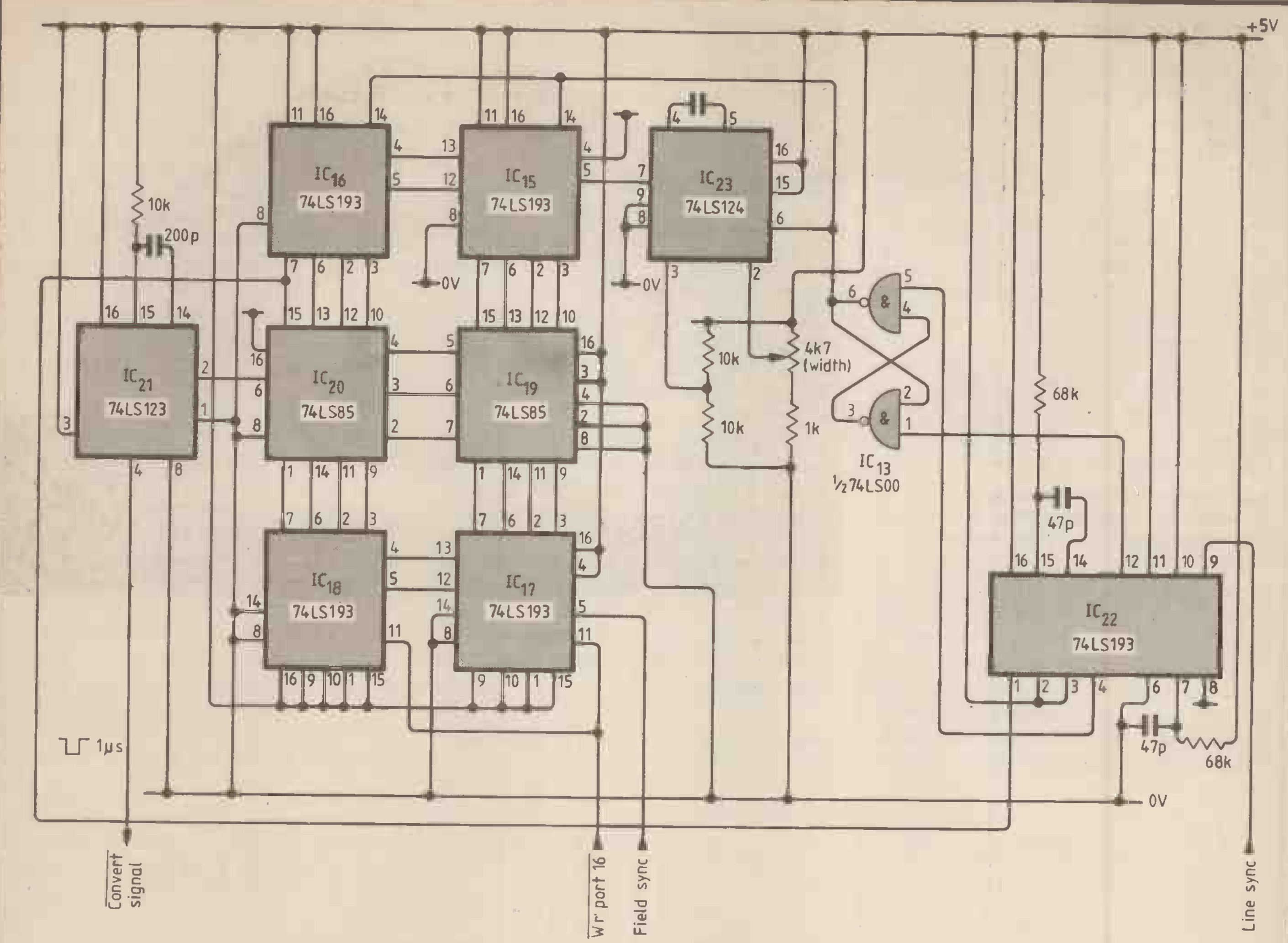


Fig.3. *Timing circuitry.*

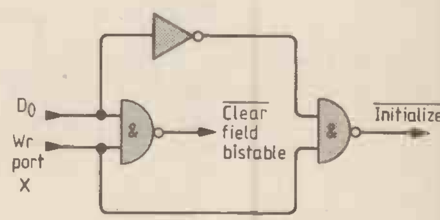


Fig. 4. *Modification to enable both control signals to operate from one output port.*

Initialize by writing zero to port X
Reset field by writing one to port Y

Fig. 5. *A map of the world with trade routes, digitized from an atlas – high resolution.*

Analogue-to-digital converter

The combined video signal from the camera is fed to the input of a sample and hold circuit, consisting of a c.m.o.s. switch, capacitor and f.e.t. input operational amplifier. The size of the capacitor chosen allows it to charge to the value of the input voltage in the 1 microsecond for which the c.m.o.s. switch is turned on. It must maintain this charge for the 18 microseconds conversion time of the a.d.c. The output of the sample and hold operational amplifier is connected through a level setting potentiometer to the a.d.c. which is connected as suggested in reference 2. The ZN427E analogue to digital converter used has tristate outputs which are connected to the data bus and enabled when input port 16 is read.

To separate the synchronizing pulses, the video signal is first amplified by the transistor Tr_1 and then passed to two operational amplifiers used as voltage comparators. These are unable to change state until the capacitors on their inputs have charged through the input resistors. The values of these resistors and capacitors are chosen so that IC_8 will change state during line pulses, but the capacitor on IC_9 will not charge rapidly enough to change state except during the longer field pulses. The outputs of these comparators are arranged to trigger monostables with controllable delays (IC_{14}).

Timing circuitry

The number of the section to be digitized is stored in the binary counter formed by IC_{17} and IC_{18}. This is incremented by each field pulse. This counter therefore stores the number of field pulses since the picture was started. As one section of each line is converted every field, this is also the number of the section to be converted during the current field. The contents of this counter are compared with those of another counter formed by IC_{15} and IC_{16}. This comparison is performed by IC_{19} and IC_{20} which are magnitude comparators, which have two sets of inputs and generate an output when both sets have the same logical values. The second counter is drive from a voltage-controlled oscillator, IC_{23},

Fig. 6. *A medium resolution picture showing the increased number of shades. The software used has compressed this picture vertically.*

Fig. 7. *Assembler listing of high resolution acquisition routine.*

```
                    :Camera Board Software
                    :Version 1.2
                    :256 dots by 128 lines

            *FORMFEED OFF

49DE =              FIRST = 18910   :Start of Picture Store
69DE =              LAST  = 27102   :End of Picture Store
0020 =              LINES = 32      :Number of Lines/4
0069 =              HILAST= LAST/256;High part of LAST address
00DE =              LOLAST= LAST-HILAST*256;Low part

0000 21DE49         LD HL, FIRST :Set HL to start of picture store
0003 3600   NXCLR:  LD (HL),0    :Clear memory location
0005 23             INC HL       :Go to next location
0006 7C             LD A, H      :Check to see if we
0007 FE69           CP HILAST    :are at end of picture
0009 20F8           JR NZ, NXCLR :store...
000B 7D             LD A, L
000C FEDE           CP LOLAST
000E 20F3           JR NZ, NXCLR :...and go back if not.
0010 21DE49         LD HL, FIRST :Set HL to start again
0013 0E00           LD C, 0      :Reg C contains number
                                 :of lines digitized/4

0015 D310           OUT (16),A   :Initialize VCI
0017 D311   FRMCLR: OUT (17),A   :Reset field bistable
0019 DB11   WTSOF:  IN A, (17)   :Check to see if
001B E602           AND 2        :field bistable is set
001D 28FA           JR Z, WTSOF  :and wait until it is
001F 0614           LD B,20      :These lines merely
0021 DB11   PAUSE:  IN A, (17)   :provide a delay
0023 E601           AND 1        :of 20 lines so that
0025 20FA           JR NZ, PAUSE :a more central part
0027 DB11   PAUSE2: IN A, (17)   :of the picture is stored.
0029 E601           AND 1        :This is done by waiting
002B 28FA           JR Z, PAUSE2:for the conversion complete
002D 05             DEC B        :line to go low and high
002E 78             LD A,B       ;twenty times.
002F FE00           CP 0


0031 20EE           JR NZ, PAUSE
0033 1802           JR WT1
0035 18E0   ISLE:   JR FRMCLR ;Allows relative jump from end of routine.
0037 DB11   WT1:    IN A, (17) :Accept control signals
0039 E601           AND 1      :Select  End of Conversion
003B 20FA           JR NZ, WT1 :Wait for it to go low
003D DB11   WTN1:   IN A, (17)
003F E601           AND 1
0041 28FA           JR Z, WTN1 :...and then high again
0043 DB10           IN A, (16) ;Accept byte from ADC
0045 E6C0           AND 0C0H   :Select top two bits
0047 CB3F           SRL A      :Put them in lowest
0049 CB3F           SRL A      :positions
004B CB3F           SRL A
004D CB3F           SRL A
004F CB3F           SRL A
0051 CB3F           SRL A
0053 B6             OR (HL)      :OR with rest of currentt picture byte
0054 77             LD (HL), A :Put new result back into memory.

0055 DB11   WT2:    IN A, (17) :Now do exactly the same
0057 E601           AND 1      :with three more sections
0059 20FA           JR NZ, WT2
005B DB11   WTN2:   IN A, (17)
005D E601           AND 1
005F 28FA           JR Z, WTN2
0061 DB10           IN A, (16)
0063 E6C0           AND 0C0H
0065 CB3F           SRL A      :...except that second section
0067 CB3F           SRL A      :is put in next lowestt
0069 CB3F           SRL A      :two bits...
006B CB3F           SRL A
006D B6             OR (HL)
006E 77             LD (HL),A
006F DB11   WT3:    IN A, (17)
0071 E601           AND 1
0073 20FA           JR NZ, WT3
0075 DB11   WTN3:   IN A, (17)
0077 E601           AND 1
0079 28FA           JR Z, WTN3
007B DB10           IN A, (16)
007D E6C0           AND 0C0H
007F CB3F           SRL A       :...third section in
0081 CB3F           SRL A       ;second highest pair...
0083 B6             OR (HL)
0084 77             LD (HL), A
0085 DB11   WT4:    IN A, (17)
0087 E601           AND 1
0089 20FA           JR NZ, WT4
008B DB11   WTN4:   IN A, (17)
008D E601           AND 1
008F 28FA           JR Z, WTN4
0091 DB10           IN A, (16)
0093 E6C0           AND 0C0H
0095 B6             OR (HL)     :...and fourth in top
0096 77             LD (HL), A  :two bits.
                                :This memory location
                                :is now filled, so we must
0097 23             INC HL      :start on the next one.
0098 0C             INC C       :Reg C is also incremented
0099 79             LD A, C     ;and used to see if
009A FE20           CP LINES    ;enough lines have been digitized.
009C 2099           JR NZ, WT1  :If not then go back.
009E 7C             LD A, H     ;See if all picture memory
009F FE69           CP HILAST   ;has been used...
00A1 2004           JR NZ, RESETL
00A3 7D             LD A, L
00A4 FEDE           CP LOLAST
00A6 C8             RET Z       ;If so then EXIT
00A7 0E00   RESETL: LD C,0      ;Reset reg C
00A9 188A           JR ISLE     ;Go and wait for next field


49DE FIRST   0017 FRMCLR  0069 HILAST  0035 ISLE   69DE LAST
0020 LINES   00DE LOLAST  0003 NXCLR   0021 PAUSE  0027 PAUSE2
00A7 RESETL  0037 WT1     0055 WT2     006F WT3    0085 WT4
003D WTN1    005B WTN2    0075 WTN3    008B WTN4   0019 WTSOF

No errors
```

which is started after a delay by the line sync. pulse and stopped when the counter has cycled once. The period of the v.c.o. is approximately 170ns, allowing the counter to cycle in about 40 microseconds. This corresponds to the duration of the picture information in a video line. Adjusting the speed of the v.c.o. alters the fraction of the video line digitized and can therefore be used as a 'width' control. The position on the video line may be adjusted by altering the monostable delay (IC_{14}) before the counter is started.

The magnitude comparator produces an output when the two counters are equal. It will therefore produce a 170ns pulse once per line which will be progressively delayed as the field counter is advanced. This is too short to allow the sample-and-hold switch to turn on, so monostable IC_{21} lengthens it to about 1 microsecond. This signal is also used to start the analogue to digital conversion.

The field counter may be initialized by a signal from the computer on output port 16. This resets it to 255 (its maximum count) ensuring that it will start at zero after the next field pulse. The computer also needs to be supplied with information about the number of fields that have elapsed since the v.c.i. was initialized. This is achieved by a bistable circuit which is reset by a signal from output port 17 and set by the next field pulse. The computer can read the state of the bistable by examining the second least significant bit (bit 1) of input port 17.

Construction

The v.c.i. was constructed on a Vero prototyping board which was connected via an edge connector to the 380Z power supply and bus. Few special precautions were taken over the layout and construction. Leads from the v.c.o. and the magnitude comparators were kept short, as were the video input leads. Power supply decoupling was extravagant. About twenty 0.01μF capacitors were used, distributed around the board to ensure that each integrated circuit was decoupled by a capacitor within 3 cm of its supply pins.

Hardware modifications

There is a number of ways in which the circuitry could be modified. Perhaps the most useful would be to connect the data and control signals to a single input port. This would mean reducing the number of available bits from the a.d.c. to a maximum of six, as two bits are needed for the field and conversion complete signals. This would perhaps not be an important limitation: it would enable the interface to be operated via the 380Z user port, for example. It would also be necessary to arrange for the v.c.i. reset and field bistable reset to be operable from a single output port. The decoding circuitry would then be largely eliminated. A suggestion for how this could be achieved is shown in diagram 4.

To decode the interface at different ports, it is only necessary to change the arrangement of inverters on the address lines. An inverter is included on each line that is low when the v.c.i. is accessed.

Obtaining a better resolution

The field counter is advanced by one after every field, so each frame will provide the information for two sections. If the field pulses are divided by two before they reach the counter, the resolution will be increased by a factor of two.

To increase the number of sections per line, it is merely necessary to increase the length of each of the field and section counters and the magnitude comparator that connects them. The v.c.o. speed will also need to be increased. Before embarking on such a modification, it would be advisable to ensure that the counters and comparators could operate at the increased speeds.

Fig. 8. *Assembler listing of medium resolution acquisition routine.*

```
                        ;Camera Board Software
                        ;Version 2.2
                        ;160 dots by 96 lines


             *FORMFEED OFF

49DE =                  FIRST = 18910    ;Start of Picture Store
67DE =                  LAST  = 26590    ;End of Picture Store
0030 =                  LINES =    48    ;Number of Lines/2
0067 =                  HILAST= LAST/256 ;High part of LAST address
00DE =                  LOLAST= LAST-HILAST*256 ;Low part

0000 21DE49             LD HL, FIRST   ;Set HL to start of picture sto
0003 3600      NXCLR:   LD (HL),0      ;Clear memory location
0005 23                 INC HL         ;Go on to next location
0006 7C                 LD A, H        ;Check to see if we
0007 FE67               CP HILAST      ;are at end of picture
0009 20F8               JR NZ, NXCLR   ;store...
000B 7D                 LD A, L
000C FEDE               CP LOLAST
000E 20F3               JR NZ, NXCLR   ;...and go back if not.
0010 21DE49             LD HL, FIRST   ;Set HL to start again
0013 0E00               LD C, 0        ;Reg C contains number
                                       ;of lines digitized/2
0015 D310               OUT (16),A     :Initialize VCI
0017 D311      FRMCLR:  OUT (17).A     ;Reset field bistable
0019 DB11      WTSOF:   IN A, (17)     ;Check to see if
001B E602               AND 2          :field bistable is set
001D 28FA               JR Z, WTSOF    ;and wait until it is.
001F 0614               LD B,20        ;These lines merely
0021 DB11      PAUSE:   IN A, (17)     ;provide a delay
0023 E601               AND 1          ;of 20 lines so that
0025 20FA               JR NZ, PAUSE   ;a more central part
0027 DB11      PAUSE2:  IN A, (17)     ;of the picture is stored.
0029 E601               AND 1          ;This is done by waiting
002B 28FA               JR Z, PAUSE2   ;for the conversion complete
002D 05                 DEC B          ;line to go low and high
002E 78                 LD A,B         ;twenty times.
002F FE00               CP 0
0031 20EE               JR NZ, PAUSE
0033 DB11      WT1:     IN A, (17)     ;Accept control signals
0035 E601               AND 1          ;Select 'End of Conversion'
0037 20FA               JR NZ, WT1     ;Wait for it to go low
0039 DB11      WTN1:    IN A, (17)
003B E601               AND 1
003D 28FA               JR Z, WTN1     ;...and then high again
003F DB10               IN A, (16)     ;Accept byte from ADC
0041 E6F0               AND 0F0H       ;Select top four bits
0043 CB3F               SRL A          ;Put them in lowest
0045 CB3F               SRL A          ;positions
0047 CB3F               SRL A
0049 CB3F               SRL A
004B B6                 OR (HL)        ;OR with rest of current picture byte
004C 77                 LD (HL), A     ;Put new result back into memory.
004D DB11      WT2:     IN A, (17)     ;Now skip a line so only
004F E601               AND 1          ;alternate lines are digitized
0051 20FA               JR NZ. WT2
0053 DB11      WTN2:    IN A, (17)
0055 E601               AND 1
0057 28FA               JR Z, WTN2
0059 DB11      WT3:     IN A, (17)     ;Repeat the process
005B E601               AND 1          ;with another section
005D 20FA               JR NZ, WT3
005F DB11      WTN3:    IN A, (17)
0061 E601               AND 1
0063 28FA               JR Z, WTN3
0065 DB10               IN A, (16)
0067 E6F0               AND 0F0H       ;...except that it is put
0069 B6                 OR (HL)        ;in the upper four bits.
006A 77                 LD (HL), A
006B DB11      WT4:     IN A, (17)     ;Skip another line
006D E601               AND 1
006F 20FA               JR NZ, WT4
0071 DB11      WTN4:    IN A, (17)
0073 E601               AND 1
0075 28FA               JR Z, WTN4
0077 23                 INC HL         ;Go to next memory location
0078 0C                 INC C          ;Reg C is incremented
0079 79                 LD A, C        ;and used to see if
007A FE30               CP LINES       ;enough lines have been digitized
007C 20B5               JR NZ, WT1     ;If not then go back.
007E 7C                 LD A, H        ;See if all picture memory
007F FE67               CP HILAST      ;has been used...
0081 2004               JR NZ, RESETL
0083 7D                 LD A, L
0084 FEDE               CP LOLAST
0086 C8                 RET Z          ;if so then EXIT
0087 0E00      RESETL:  LD C,0         ;Reset Reg C
0089 188C               JR FRMCLR      ;Go and wait for next field

49DE FIRST   0017 FRMCLR  0067 HILAST  67DE LAST    0030 LINES
00DE LOLAST  0003 NXCLR   0021 PAUSE   0027 PAUSE2  0087 RESETL
0033 WT1     004D WT2     0059 WT3     006B WT4     0039 WTN1
0053 WTN2    005F WTN3    0071 WTN4    0019 WTSOF

No errors
```

Fig. 9. *Assembler listing of high resolution display routine.*

```
                        ;Camera Board Software

                        ;This routine draws the picture
                        ;from the information stored
                        ;by the CAMERAH routine.

                        ;High Resolution Version

49DE =                  FIRST = 18910
FB00 =                  PORT0 = 0FB00H
FB01 =                  PORT1 = 0FB01H
0000 =                  FRAME = 0
0001 =                  LINE  = 1

0000 2100FB             LD HL, PORT0
0003 3603               LD (HL), 3  ; Set HR mode
0005 3607               LD (HL),7   ; Open Video
0007 21DE49             LD HL, FIRST ;Start of video store
000A 0E00               LD C,0 ; Stores X posn/4
000C 0600               LD B,0 ; Stores Y posn

000E 1600       NXY2:   LD D,0 ; Info for HRG
0010 EF2E               CALR TWOBIT
0012 B2                 OR D ; Put two bits in D
0013 57                 LD D,A
0014 EF3D               CALR NEXTX
0016 EF28               CALR TWOBIT
0018 CB27               SLA A
001A CB27               SLA A
001C B2                 OR D
001D 57                 LD D,A
001E EF33               CALR NEXTX
0020 EF1E               CALR TWOBIT
0022 CB27               SLA A
0024 CB27               SLA A
0026 CB27               SLA A
0028 CB27               SLA A
002A B2                 OR D
002B 57                 LD D,A
002C EF25               CALR NEXTX
002E EF10               CALR TWOBIT
0030 CB27               SLA A
0032 CB27               SLA A
0034 CB27               SLA A
0036 CB27               SLA A
0038 CB27               SLA A
003A CB27               SLA A
003C B2                 OR D
003D 57                 LD D,A ; Now we have a byteful
003E 181E               JR PLOT ; in register D
0040 C5         TWOBIT: PUSH BC
0041 78                 LD A,B ; Take appropriate two
0042 E603               AND 3  ; and put them in low
0044 47                 LD B,A ; bits of reg A
0045 7E                 LD A,(HL)
0046 2807               JR Z,ENDBIT
0048 CB3F       SHIFT:  SRL A
004A CB3F               SRL A
004C 05                 DEC B
004D 20F9               JR NZ,SHIFT
004F E603       ENDBIT: AND 3
0051 C1                 POP BC
0052 C9                 RET
0053 7D         NEXTX:  LD A,L ; Adds 32 to HL
0054 C620               ADD 32
0056 6F                 LD L,A
0057 7C                 LD A,H
0058 CE00               ADC 0
005A 67                 LD H,A
005B C9                 RET
005C 18B0       NEXTY:  JR NXY2
005E E5         PLOT:   PUSH HL
005F 58                 LD E,B
0060 CB3B               SRL E
0062 CB3B               SRL E ; Take top half of Y
0064 CB3B               SRL E ; address and send to
0066 CB3B               SRL E ; port 1
0068 2101FB             LD HL,PORT1
006B 73                 LD (HL).E
006C 3E0F               LD A,15
006E A0                 AND B
006F 69                 LD L,C
0070 CB25               SLA L ; Take low 4 bits of X
0072 CB25               SLA L ; and high 4 bits of Y
0074 CB25               SLA L
0076 CB25               SLA L
0078 B5                 OR L
0079 6F                 LD L,A ; to form low video address
007A 61                 LD H,C
007B CB3C               SRL H
007D CB3C               SRL H ; High four bits of X
007F CB3C               SRL H
0081 CB3C               SRL H
0083 3EF0               LD A,0F0H ; and Base address
0085 B4                 OR H
0086 67                 LD H,A ; to form high part
0087 7A                 LD A,D
0088 54                 LD D,H
0089 5D                 LD E,L
008A 2100FB             LD HL,PORT0
008D CB46               BIT FRAME,(HL)
008F 2808               JR Z,W3
0091 CB4E       W1:     BIT LINE,(HL)
0093 28FC               JR Z,W1
0095 CB4E       W2:     BIT LINE,(HL)
0097 20FC               JR NZ,W2
0099 00         W3:     NOP
009A 12                 LD (DE),A
009B E1                 POP HL
009C 7D                 LD A,L ; Get back original HL value
009D D660               SUB 96
009F 6F                 LD L,A
00A0 7C                 LD A,H
00A1 DE00               SBC 0
00A3 67                 LD H,A
00A4 04                 INC B ; Increase Y by one
00A5 78                 LD A,B ; If divisible by 4 then
00A6 E603               AND 3
00A8 20B2               JR NZ,NEXTY
00AA 23                 INC HL ; increase HL address
00AB 78                 LD A,B ; Is this end of vertical line?
00AC FE80               CP 128
00AE 20AC               JR NZ,NEXTY
00B0 0C                 INC C ; If so then increase X
00B1 116000             LD DE,96
00B4 19                 ADD HL,DE
00B5 0600               LD B,0
00B7 79                 LD A,C
00B8 FE40               CP 64 ; Have we finished???
00BA 20A0               JR NZ,NEXTY
00BC 2100FB             LD HL,PORT0
00BF 3603               LD (HL),3
00C1 C9                 RET


004F ENDBIT  49DE FIRST   0000 FRAME   0001 LINE    0053 NEXTX
005C NEXTY   000E NXY2    005E PLOT    FB00 PORT0   FB01 PORT1
0048 SHIFT   0040 TWOBIT  0091 W1      0095 W2      0099 W3
```

Fig. 10. *Assembler listing of medium resolution display routine.*

```
                        ;Camera Board Software

                        ;This routine draws the picture
                        ;from the information stored
                        ;by the CAMERAM routine.

                        ;Medium Resolution Version

49DE =                  FIRST = 18910
FB00 =                  PORT0 = 0FB00H
FB01 =                  PORT1 = 0FB01H
0000 =                  FRAME = 0
0001 =                  LINE  = 1

0000 2100FB             LD HL, PORT0
0003 36A3               LD (HL), 0A3H  ; Set MR mode
0005 36A7               LD (HL),0A7H   ; Open Video
0007 21DE49             LD HL, FIRST ;Start of video store
000A 0E00               LD C,0 ; Stores X posn/4
000C 0600               LD B,0 ; Stores Y posn

000E 1600       NXY2:   LD D,0 ; Info for HRG
0010 EF0E               CALR IVBIT
0012 B2                 OR D ; Put four bits in D
0013 57                 LD D,A
0014 EF24               CALR NEXTX
0016 EF08               CALR IVBIT
0018 CB27               SLA A
001A CB27               SLA A
001C B2                 OR D
001D 57                 LD D,A ; Now we have a byteful
001E 1825               JR PLOT ; in register D
0020 7E         IVBIT:  LD A,(HL)
0021 CB40               BIT 0,B
0023 2808               JR Z,ENDBIT
0025 CB3F               SRL A
0027 CB3F               SRL A
```

```
0029 CB3F               SRL A
002B CB3F               SRL A
002D E60F     ENDBIT:   AND 15
002F 5F                 LD E,A ; Shift high bits
0030 E60C               AND 12 ; two places
0032 CB27               SLA A
0034 CB27               SLA A  ; to the left
0036 B3                 OR E
0037 E633               AND 33H
0039 C9                 RET
003A 7D       NEXTX:    LD A,L ; Adds 48 to HL
003B C630               ADD 48
003D 6F                 LD L,A
003E 7C                 LD A,H
003F CE00               ADC 0
0041 67                 LD H,A
0042 C9                 RET
0043 18C9     NEXTY:    JR NXY2
0045 E5       PLOT:     PUSH HL
0046 58                 LD E,B
0047 CB3B               SRL E ; Take top half of Y
0049 CB3B               SRL E ; address and send to
004B CB3B               SRL E ; port 1
004D 2101FB             LD HL,PORT1
0050 73                 LD (HL),E
0051 3E07               LD A,7
0053 A0                 AND B
0054 CB27               SLA A
0056 69                 LD L,C
0057 CB25               SLA L ; Take low 4 bits of X
0059 CB25               SLA L ; and low 3 bits of Y
005B CB25               SLA L
005D CB25               SLA L
005F B5                 OR L
0060 6F                 LD L,A ; to form low video address
0061 61                 LD H,C
0062 CB3C               SRL H
0064 CB3C               SRL H ; High four bits of X
0066 CB3C               SRL H
0068 CB3C               SRL H
006A 3EF0               LD A,0F0H ; and Base address
006C B4                 OR H
006D 67                 LD H,A ; to form high part
006E 7A                 LD A,D
006F 54                 LD D,H
0070 5D                 LD E,L
0071 2100FB             LD HL,PORT0
0074 CB46               BIT FRAME,(HL)
0076 2808               JR Z,W3
0078 CB4E     W1:       BIT LINE,(HL)
007A 28FC               JR Z,W1
007C CB4E     W2:       BIT LINE,(HL)
007E 20FC               JR NZ,W2
0080 00       W3:       NOP
0081 12                 LD (DE),A
0082 E1                 POP HL
0083 7D                 LD A,L ; Get back original HL value
0084 D630               SUB 48
0086 6F                 LD L,A
0087 7C                 LD A,H
0088 DE00               SBC 0
008A 67                 LD H,A
008B 04                 INC B ; Increase Y by one
008C CB40               BIT 0,B
008E 20B3               JR NZ,NEXTY
0090 23                 INC HL ; increase HL address
0091 78                 LD A,B ; Is this end of vertical line?
0092 FE60               CP 96
0094 20AD               JR NZ,NEXTY
0096 0C                 INC C ; If so then increase X
0097 113000             LD DE,48
009A 19                 ADD HL,DE
009B 0600               LD B,0
009D 79                 LD A,C
009E FE50               CP 80 ; Have we finished???
00A0 20A1               JR NZ,NEXTY
00A2 2100FB             LD HL,PORT0
00A5 36A3               LD (HL),0A3H
00A7 C9                 RET

002D ENDBIT   49DE FIRST   0000 FRAME   0020 IVBIT   0001 LINE
003A NEXTX    0043 NEXTY   000E NXY2    0045 PLOT    FB00 PORT0
FB01 PORT1    0078 W1      007C W2      0080 W3

No errors
```

Software description

In very broad terms, the behaviour of the picture acquisition software is as follows:

1. Initialize the v.c.i.
2. Wait for the start of field signal.
3. Wait for the conversion complete signal.
4. Accept the picture information and store it.
5. Repeat steps 3-5 until enough lines have been accepted.
6. Repeat steps 2-6 until all the sections have been accepted.

In practice, some of these steps are somewhat complicated to implement, especially if memory is restricted and only part of the information is to be stored. When writing the software it is important to remember that steps 4 and 5 are time critical and must not take more than 64 microseconds to execute. The exact program required will depend on so many factors that it would be impossible to discuss all the possibilities. We will content ourselves with some examples which may need to be modified or completely rewritten for different implementations of the v.c.i. The programs are documented and are self-explanatory. They are written in relocatable code, in other words they do not need to occupy any particular area of memory. However they use the relative call instruction CALR, which is not a Z-80 instruction but is interpreted by a routine within the 380Z monitor program. If the system does not possess an equivalent facility, CALL instructions will have to be substituted. This will necessitate re-assembly of the program for a specific area of memory.

Display software

The description of the software required for displaying a picture will be confined to that used for the RML high resolution graphics board. The steps involved in displaying a picture are:

1. Initialize the High Resolution Graphics board by setting it up for the appropriate resolution mode and clearing the graphics memory.
2. Set up the 'Colour Lookup Table' so that the brightness of the displayed spot is proportional to the number representing that spot.
3. 'Open' the graphics memory so that it may be written to during video line and frame blanking periods.
4. Collect the picture information for each byte of graphics memory and store it in the appropriate memory location. Each byte will contain the brightness value of either two (in 'medium resolution' mode) or four (high resolution) picture elements.

RML have already written routines for stages 1 and 2 as extensions to BASIC and it was therefore decided to use these rather than duplicating their effort.

The whole display software can be written as a BASIC program, but this is extremely slow, taking several minutes to display a single picture. An assembly language routine was therefore written which can be inserted into memory and called from a controlling BASIC program. Two versions of this routine are required; one each for high resolution and medium resolution pictures. The reader is referred to the RML High Resolution Graphics manual for an explanation of h.r.g. addressing.

References

1. Z80 Microcomputer Devices Technical Manual MK3880 Central Processing Unit, Mostek Corporation, 1977
2. Data Sheet R/4052 A/D Converter I.C., RS Components Ltd, 1980
3. The TTL Data Book for Design Engineers (Second Edition), Texas Instruments Incorporated, 1976
4. High Resolution Graphics Reference Manual, Research Machines Limited, 1980

Radar explores the ionosphere

New incoherent scatter radar system in northern Scandinavia

by I. Berkovitch, Ph.D.

"I am told" said the King of Sweden "that if I press this red button, something dramatic will happen". And, sure enough, in response to the signal the 32-metre diameter dish of the EISCAT u.h.f. radio telescope at Kiruna in North Sweden obediently turned and tilted to pick up echoes of signals transmitted from Tromso in Norway. The occasion was the inauguration of the *E*uropean *I*ncoherent *Scat*ter facilities simultaneously at three sites linked by radio – Kiruna, Tromso and Sodankyla in Finland.

EISCAT is an advanced radar system designed to study the upper atmosphere at high latitudes. It is jointly supported by Finland, France, Germany, Norway, Sweden and the UK. But what is "incoherent scatter"? At the lower frequencies of radar systems operating in the MHz range, nearly all of the wave energy directed to the ionosphere is returned to Earth. This is known as coherent total reflection. But at higher frequencies, using exceptionally strong radar signals, very weak echoes are obtained from ionospheric electrons that can be picked up with a large radio telescope and amplified with a very sensitive receiver. Most of the energy of the transmitted waves escapes into space but a minute fraction returns. The principles – and difference in behaviour – are shown in Fig 1. The method is called "incoherent scatter radar" (ISR).

The physicists working on the project emphasise the magnitude of the problem of detecting these signals by comparing it with obtaining a radar signal from a small coin at a distance of several hundred kilometres.

Fig. 1. Illustrating the difference between reflection of electromagnetic waves from the ionosphere (left) and the scattering of waves (right). Also shown is a graph of the density of free electrons resulting from ionization of the Earth's upper atmosphere by solar radiation.

There are already five ISR laboratories active in other parts of the world. But this new £12 million group of installations is claimed to be a second generation facility advancing the technique, opening up new fields of upper atmosphere research and located in a region of special interest. There are two independent radar systems. A v.h.f. system has both a transmitter and receiver only in Tromso. This will scan in the magnetic meridian and up to 20° either side to the east or west. A u.h.f. system (at 933MHz) has a transmitter at Tromso and receivers at Tromso, Kiruna and Sodankyla. All three of the u.h.f. radio telescopes can look at the same volume of the upper atmosphere at the same time. The sampling height is of course determined by the place where the transmitter and receiver beams intersect. By measuring the scattered signal in three different directions (see Fig. 2), EISCAT can make a three-dimensional measurement of the velocity of ionised material in the upper atmosphere.

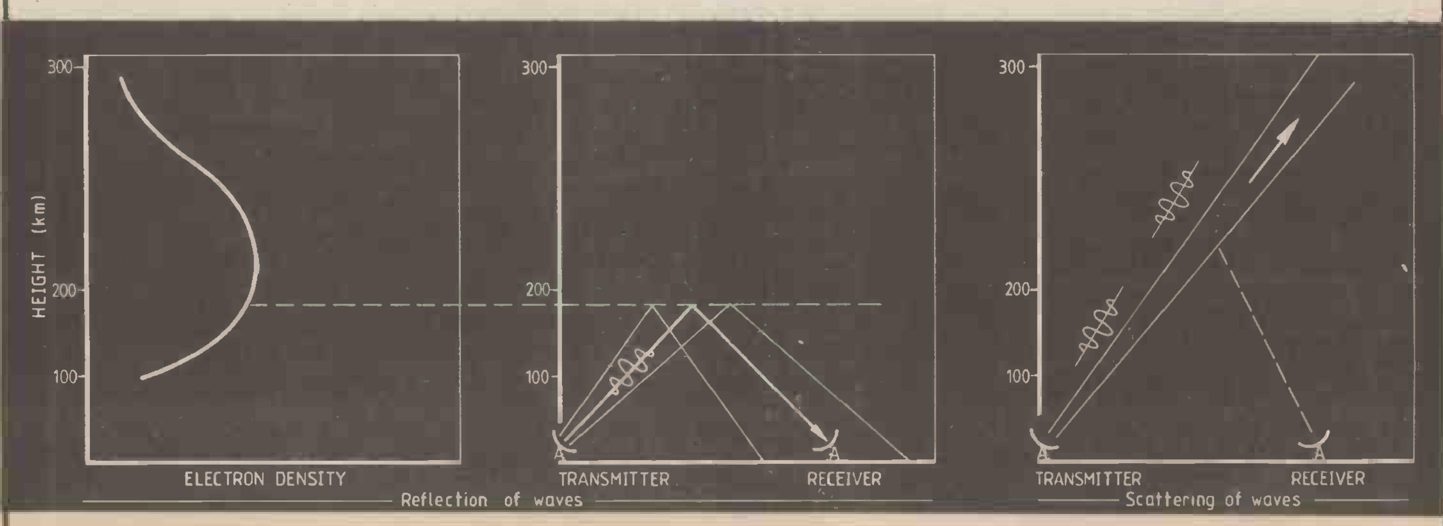
Quantities that can be measured include electron density and electron temperature, ion temperature, ion composition, plasma bulk-velocity and the magnetic field. Measuring these quantities makes it possible to study such phenomena as exchange of mass and energy between the ionosphere and the magnetosphere, the field aligned plasma flow and the atmospheric electric currents. And ISR data will be combined with other observations from satellites, rockets and other sources in such studies as the relationship between the magnetosphere and the ionosphere.

The auroral or polar cap regions are considered especially suitable for such work since they are the boundary regions between the magnetic field of the Earth and the magnetic field of interplanetary space. More detailed measurements of the aurorae will now be made than were ever before possible.

Fig. 2. Arrangement of radar systems in the EISCAT scheme. In the v.h.f. system the transmitter and receiver are in Tromso. The u.h.f. system, however, has a transmitter in Tromso and receivers at Tromso, Kiruna and Sodankyla. Both transmitters have a repertoire of pulse modulation waveforms to match the differing requirements for space, time and frequency resolution in various parts of the ionosphere.

In an opening speech, Professor Sir Granville Benyon, chairman of EISCAT Council, pointed out that they had set up arrangements between scientific organisations, not governments, that would provide a flexible framework for scientists from the six countries to work together.

Operating for 48 hours a week, the facility will devote about half its time to common programmes adopted by a scientific advisory committee. The first of these will be measuring and mapping the temperature of the aurorae as a function of latitude by scanning procedures. The remaining time will be allotted to special programmes proposed by individual countries with relative time allowed in the proportion of their contributions to overall costs.



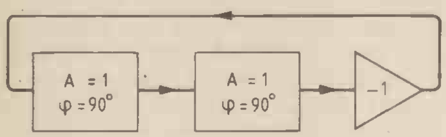
Phase-shifting oscillator

Low distortion design improves on Wien bridge

by Roger Rosens, Ing.

The use of a thermistor to stabilize an oscillator can lead to third harmonic distortion, especially at low frequencies. The circuit described here includes a simple network which virtually eliminates the third harmonic component. The result is an oscillator with a very flat frequency characteristic and very low distortion (typically 0.0005%)

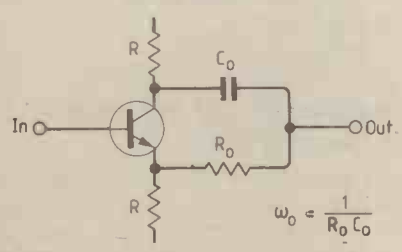
When a simple variable-frequency generator is required to give a low distortion sine wave, the commonly used circuit is the Wien-bridge oscillator. In its elementary form, this circuit requires only one op-amp as the active device. Using the kind of audio op-amp now available it is, however, possible to build other attractive circuits with only a little more complexity. Compared with the Wien, the phase-shifting oscillator presented here shows a flatter frequency characteristic and a significant reduction of the third-harmonic distortion caused by the stabilizer thermistor at low frequencies. The circuit is based on two 90° phase-shifting networks, followed by an inverter stage, giving a total loop phase shift of 360°.



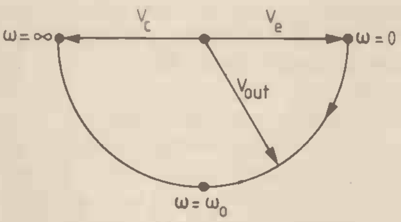
Operation of the phase-shifting network

The phase-shifting network is in fact a first order all-pass filter, the transfer function of which is defined by $F(p)=p-\omega_o/p+\omega_o$, where ω_o is the corner frequency. This function has a constant magnitude equal to 1 at all frequencies, while the phase shift varies from 0° to 180°. The phase shift attains 90° at the corner frequency ω_o; this will thus be the oscillation frequency.

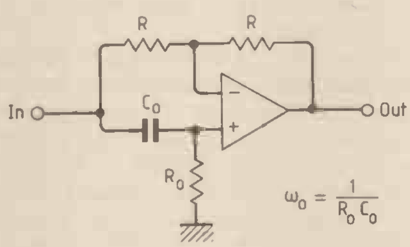
The first-order all-pass function can be realized with the following circuit:



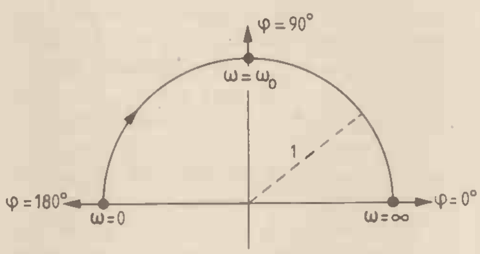
Assuming $R \ll R_o$, the output voltage phase will vary between the phase at the emitter (for $\omega=0$) and the phase at the collector (for $\omega=\infty$), which gives a phase variation of 180°.



An improved version of the all-pass circuit replaces the transistor with an op. amp.



The transfer function of this circuit is $F(p)=p-\omega_o/p+\omega_o$. The magnitude of thus always 1 and the phase angle is given by $\phi=180°-2\arctan\omega/\omega_o$. The polar plot is:



The oscillation frequency can be adjusted by varying R_o or C_o. Since there are two all-pass networks used in the oscillator circuit, a two-ganged element will be required to adjust the frequency.

The use of all-pass networks in an oscillator circuit has two important advantages:
– Stable amplification factor (equal to 1), regardless of the equality between the ω_o of the all-pass circuits.
– Consequently, there is no need for close matching of the ganged element. The oscillator will have a very flat frequency characteristic while it is possible to use a low cost ganged potentiometer for the frequency adjustment.

Basic circuit diagram

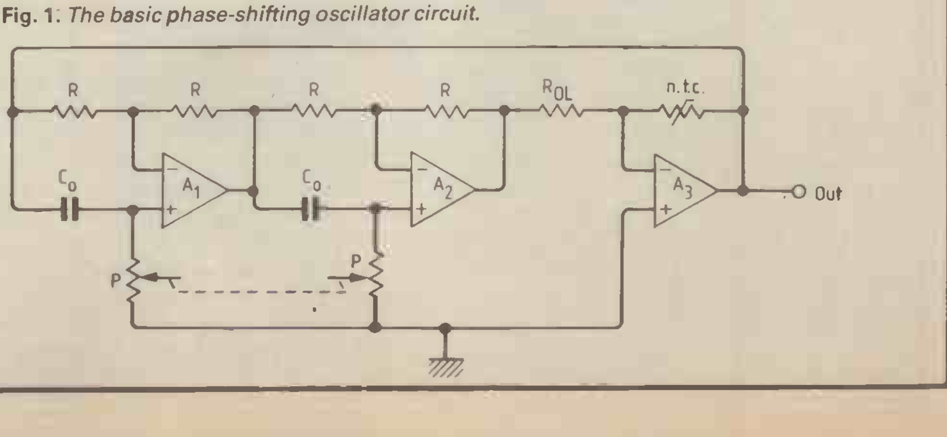
The complete oscillator circuit is quite simple (Fig. 1) The oscillation frequency is adjusted with P. The output level is stabilized with a thermistor (n.t.c.). Theoretically, the operating point is fixed at $R_{ntc}=R_{ol}$. If A_1 and A_2 are in the same package, their input bias currents will be about equal so that the offset voltages, caused by the voltage drops over P, will cancel each other at the output of A_2. Hence, the dc voltage on the thermistor will be negligible. This is important because this dc voltage causes second harmonic distortion, especially at low frequencies. For the same reason, the maximum resistance value of P must be limited to $\simeq 100k\Omega$.

The circuit has two further interesting features:
–it can deliver three different sine waves of equal amplitude with relative phases of 0°, 90° and 180°.
– the frequency-adjustment potentiometers are both connected to ground. Compared with the Wien-bridge oscillator, this makes it easy to convert the circuit into a programmable oscillator. This is done by replacing the potentiometers by fixed resistors which may be switched by f.e.ts. The f.e.ts would all have their sources connected to circuit ground, which would make their gate drive very simple.

Distortion considerations

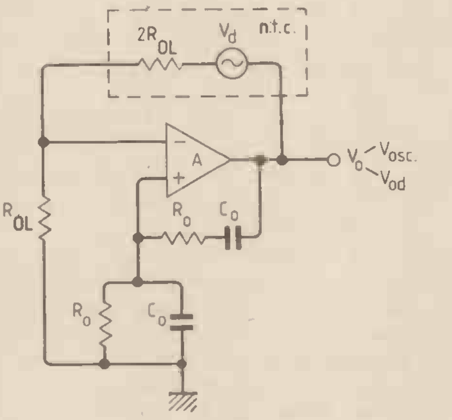
Two kinds of distortion are produced in the circuit:
– distortion generated by the active components.
– distortion generated by the amplitude stabilizing mechanism concerning the distortion in the op amps, a figure of

Fig. 1: *The basic phase-shifting oscillator circuit.*

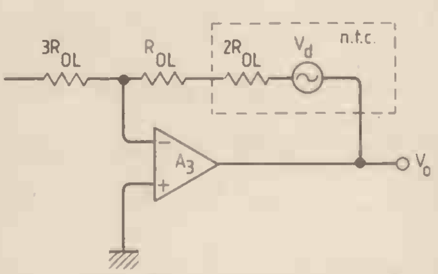


$<0.01\%$ can be obtained easily by choosing a quality audio op. amp.

The distortion introduced by the thermister is more difficult to reduce because a compromise has to be made between low distortion, fast settling time and good temperature stability. The n.t.c. distortion varies inversely with the settling time and the frequency while it is almost proportional to the temperature rise of the n.t.c. (see appendix 1). As is known, the relative temperature coefficient of the oscillator voltage is equal to $-1/2\Delta T$. Since a certain amount of thermistor distortion must be tolerated, it is important to reduce its effect on the output voltage as much as possible. This can be done by using an oscillator circuit with good frequency selectivity. One can calculate (see appendix 1) that the distortion generated in the n.t.c. consists mostly of third harmonic. We can now compare the output distortions between the Wien-bridge and the phase-shift oscillators. Let v_o be the oscillator output voltage, composed of: the fundamental, v_{osc}, and the distortion, v_{od}; and let v_d be the (3rd harmonic) distortion voltage generated by the n.t.c. v_d can also be defined as $d_3 v_{ntc}$ in which d_3 = distortion figure of the n.t.c. and v_{ntc} = oscillator voltage on the n.t.c. With the Wien bridge the circuit is:



For the phase-shifting oscillator, we can re-arrange the circuit so that v_{ntc} and v_{osc} are the same as on the Wien bridge circuit and this output stage results:



The output distortion can be determined in two ways: – by direct calculation of the transfer function v_{od}/v_d. Putting $=1/R_oC_o$, this results in:

$$\frac{v_{od}}{v_d}=\frac{-p^2+3p\omega_o+\omega_o^2}{p^2+\omega_o^2}$$

for the Wien bridge circuit, and

$$\frac{v_{od}}{v_d}=\frac{p^2+2p\omega_o+\omega_o^2}{2(p^2+\omega_o^2)}$$

for the phase-shift circuit. We can use the relation derived by Thomas Philips (*Electronic Engineering*, April 1981). If $F(p)$ is the transfer function of the frequency selective network, the distortion transfer function of the nth harmonic is given by:

$$\frac{v_{od(n)}}{v_{d(n)}}=\frac{F(j\omega_o)}{F(nj\omega_o)-F(j\omega_o)}$$

For the Wien bridge, $F(p)=p\omega_o/(p^2+3p\omega_o+\omega_o^2)$ and $F(j\omega_o)=1/3$,

$$\text{Thus } \frac{v_{od}}{v_d}=\frac{1/3}{F(nj\omega_o)-1/3}$$

For the phase-shift network, $F(p)=(p-\omega_o)(p+\omega_o)$ and $F(j\omega_o)=-1$.

$$\text{Thus } \frac{v_{od}}{v_d}=\frac{-1}{F(nj\omega_o)+1}$$

Of course the two methods give the same results. For the 3rd harmonics we find:

$$\frac{v_{od}}{v_d}=\frac{\sqrt{145}}{8}\approx 1.5$$

for the Wien-bridge circuit and, since

$$v_d=d_3v_{ntc}=d_3\times 2/3 v_{osc},$$

$$\frac{v_{od}}{v_{osc}}\approx 1.5\times 2/3 d_3\approx d_3$$

$$\frac{v_{od}}{v_d}=\frac{\sqrt{100}}{16}\approx 0.6$$

for the phase-shift network and thus

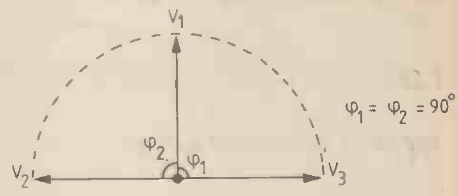
$$\frac{v_{od}}{v_{osc}}\approx 0.6\times 2/3\approx 0.4d_s$$

Conclusion: For similar operating conditions, the output distortion of the phase-shifting circuit is two and a half times less than that of the Wien-bridge. Since the phase-shifting circuit has no amplitude selectivity, this result is at first sight surprising. In fact, good harmonic suppression is a consequence of the circuit's "phase selectivity".

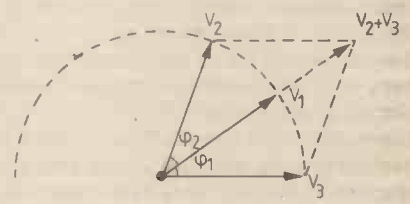
Additional circuit, to further reduce distortion

Choosing a practical compromise of the different circuit characteristics, the output distortion for the described circuit is 0.1% at 20Hz, decreasing to $<0.01\%$ above 100Hz. Further attempts to reduce these figures resulted in an additional circuit that virtually eliminates the third harmonic distortion generated by the ntc Let v_1,v_2 and v_3 be the voltages at the outputs of A_1 and A_2 and A_3.. The relationship of these voltage is given by the following diagrams:

for the fundamental:



– for the 3rd harmonic



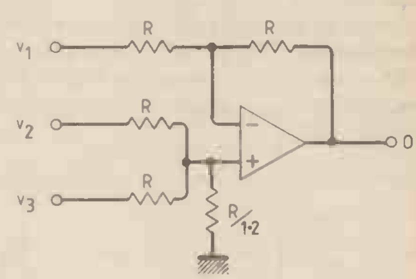
We can easily find that:

$$\phi_1=\phi_2=180°-2\arctan 3\approx 37°$$

$$v_2+v_3=1.6v_1, \text{ or}$$

$$v_1-\frac{v_2+v_3}{1.6}=0$$

This means that the third harmonic distortion can be eleiminated with a simple adder circuit. A suitable design is:



With regard to the fundamental, this circuit has no influence: v_2 and v_3 cancel each other, so that $v_{out}=(-)v_1$.

In practice, due to component tolerances, the distortion cannot be completely eliminated. The main source of error comes from the difference of ϕ_1 and ϕ_2, derived from the matching difference between the all-pass networks. When using 1% components and a ganging tolerance of 1dB for the dual potentiometer, the reduction of the 3rd harmonic is about 20 times. Since the distortion decreases with the frequency, the 1dB ganging tolerance is only required around the maximum resistance setting of the potentiometers.

Practical circuit and measured characteristics

The basic circuit has been optimized for the audio range 20Hz-20Hz. The selected op-amp is the NE5532, a dual circuit with low noise, low distortion and a still fair voltage gain of 2200 at 10kHz. (Some tests were also made with the TL072 but the results were not as good). With the addition of the distortion cancelling circuit, the distortion figure which was 0.1% at 20Hz falls to <0.005% over the whole frequency range.

The lower distortion limit is about 0.0002% (at 1000Hz). the final circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 2.The power supply for the circuit is ±12V to ±15V. The resistors are 1% metal film from the E96 series. Approximate values of the E24 series will also do the job. The range selecting capacitors should be preferably 1% polystyrene types. (For the 820 nF, selected polycarbonate capacitors were used with good result). The choice of the n.t.c. type was determined by the available op-amp current, the allowed distortion and the reqired output level. A 68kΩ, 20mW from Philips (code number 2322 634 32683) was selected. The operating point of the thermistor lies at about 3.4V and 910Ω which gives a dissipation of about 12mW and a minimum output voltage of 5V (typically 5.4V). The 100pF capacitor in the output stage compensates for a small lift in the frequency characteristic at the high frequency end of the range.

surements were carried out with fixed 1% resistors.

– The large bandwidth of the NE5532 requires some precaution: the wiring must be very short and capacitive loads should be avoided. During the tests, the connection of the oscilloscope through a coax cable caused h.f. oscillations. The remedy is to load the circuit only via a series resistor ≥100Ω. Preferably, a 600Ω (R_{out}) will be chosen in order to obtain a standard generator impedance.

Appendix 1: distortion generated in the n.t.c.

The resistance of an n.t.c. resistor is given by the exponential law: $R = Ae^{B/T}$. When subjected to an ac voltage, the n.t.c. temperature will vary cyclically and hence its resistance will be modulated. This means that the instantaneous voltage/current relationship will be non-linear; in other words, some distortion has been generated. The amount of distortion can be calculated starting from the following basic

When we apply to the n.t.c. a sine wave voltage with an r.m.s. value, v_o: $v_{ntc}=\sqrt{2}v_o\cos\omega t$. We define the corresponding operating point by P_o, R_o and T_o which are related by:

$$P_o=\frac{v_o^2}{R_o}=\delta\Delta T=\delta(T_o-T_{amb}) \qquad (4)$$

By using (4), (3) can also be written as:

$$Pdt=HdT=P_odt$$

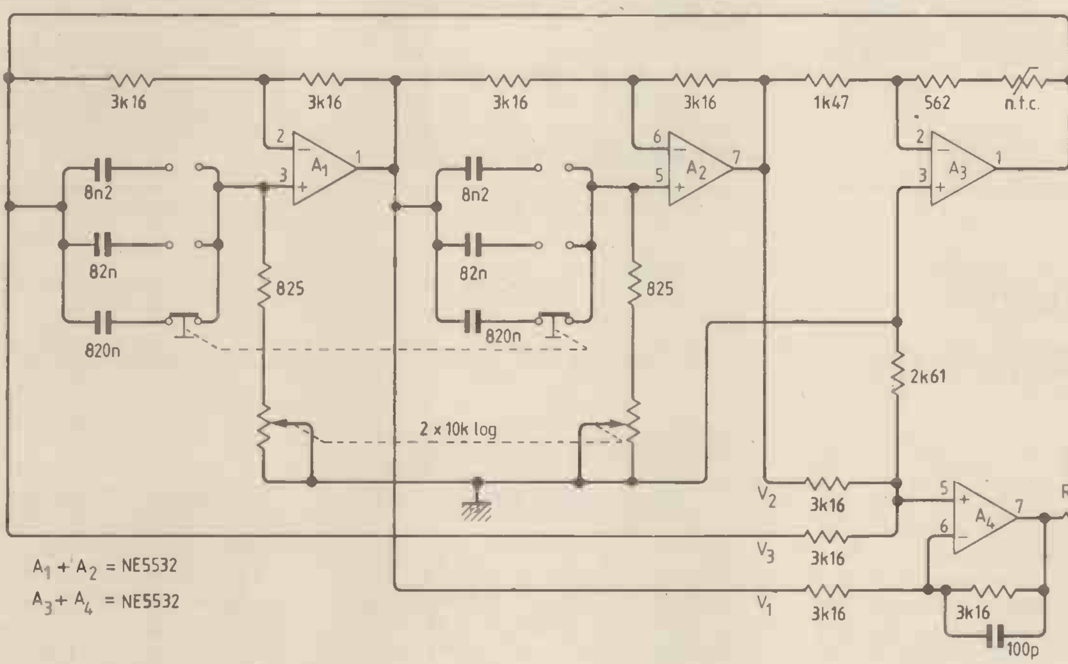
$$\text{or } \frac{(\sqrt{2}v_o\cos\omega t)^2}{R}dt=HdT+P_odt \qquad (5)$$

(1) can be transformed into $lnR=lnA+B/T$ and after differentiation:

$$\frac{dR}{R}=\frac{B}{T^2}dT \qquad (6)$$

For small variations of the n.t.c. temperature, R and T may be approximated in the equations (5) and (6) by R_o and T_o; this gives:

Fig. 2. *The complete circuit for an audio oscillator.*



The circuit characteristics, as measured on the breadboard model, are:

– level flatness (20Hz-20KHz): 0.04dB

– temperature dependence: −0.03dB/K

– harmonic distortion (R_{load}≥1kΩ) : <0.004% (typically 0.0005%)

The signal characteristics at the outputs of op-amps A_1, A_2 and A_3 are:

– level flatness : 0.03dB at the output of A_3

– harmonic distortion : 0.06dB at the output of $A_1$and A_2

: 01.% at 20Hz decreasing to 0.01% above 1000Hz

Remarks

– During the development of the circuit, consumer grade potentiometers were used. At some resistance setting, these potentiometers introduced a lot of noise and signal distortion due to the poor contact resistance. Therefore, the distortion mea-

expressions:

$$R=Ae^{B/T} \qquad (1)$$
$$P=v^2 \qquad (2)$$
$$Pdt=HdT+\delta\Delta dt \qquad (3)$$

where R=resistance of the n.t.c.
A,B=(nearly) constants depending on the n.t.c. type
T=absolute n.t.c. temperature (in K)
P=power dissipated by the n.t.c.
v=voltage across the n.t.c.
H=heat capacity of the n.t.c. ceramic material (in J/K)
δ=dissipation factor of the n.t.c. (in W/K)
ΔT=temperature increase of the n.t.c. caused by the power dissipated in it.

$$HdT=\frac{2v_o^2}{R_o}\cos^2\omega t\, dt-P_odt$$

$$=P_o(2\cos^2\omega t-1)dt$$

$$HdT=P_o\cos^2\omega tdt \qquad (7)$$

$$\text{and } \frac{dR}{R_o}=-\frac{B_2}{T_o}dT \qquad (8)$$

Eliminating dT between (7) and (8) results in:

$$\frac{dR}{R_o}=-\frac{BP_o}{HT_o}\cos2\omega t\ dt$$

and, after integration:

$$\frac{R-R_o}{R_o}=-\frac{BP_o}{2\omega HT_o^2}\sin2\omega t$$

$$\text{or } R=R_o 1-\frac{BP_o}{2\omega HT_o^2}\sin 2\omega t$$

The current is given by:

$$i=\frac{v_{ntc}}{R}$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{2}v_o\cos\omega t}{R_o\left(1-\frac{BP_o}{2\omega HT_o^2}\sin 2\omega t\right)}$$

which is nearly equal to

$$\frac{\sqrt{2}v_o}{R_o}\cos\omega t\left(1+\frac{BP_o}{2\omega HT_o^2}\sin 2\omega t\right)$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{2}v_o}{R_o}\left(\cos\omega t+\frac{BP_o\sin\omega t}{2\omega HT_o^2}\;\frac{\sin 3\omega t}{2}\right)$$

The current is thus composed of the fundamental and of a third harmonic. This would be the same if a voltage, composed of a fundamental and a 3rd harmonic, were applied to a fixed resistor R_o. For the fundamental component, the term is negligible with regard to the term cosωt; so, the third harmonic distortion can be approximated by

$$d_3=\frac{BP_o}{4\omega HT_o^2}$$

$$\text{or } d_3=\frac{B\delta\Delta T}{4\omega H(T_{amb}+\Delta T)^2} \qquad (9)$$

Table 1. *Distortion measurement results.*

Frequency (Hz)		110	263	520	1092	2636	5224	9564
Harmonic components (dB)	H2	−104	−112	−117	−122	−119	−113	−108
	H3	−117	−124	−121	−117	−116	−115	−114
	H4	−121	−124	−124	−123	−125	−123	−123
	H5	−119	−120	−121	−120	−118	−118	−119
	H7	−125	−128	−130	−126	−128	−126	—

Measurements were made using an HP3580A spectrum analyser preceded by a passive notch filter, giving a measuring limit of −130dB.

This function is zero for $\Delta T=0$ and $\Delta T=\infty$. Its maximum is reached for $\Delta T=T_{amb}$ (in K). For small values of ΔT, the distortion is almost proportion to ΔT. The expression $B\delta/H$ can be seen as a measure for the distortion proper to a certain type. For the used n.t.c., $B=3900$k, $\delta=0.11$mW/K and $H=0.5$mJ/K.

Using (1), expression (9) can be transformed to:

$$d_3=\frac{1}{4\omega\tau}\left(-\frac{T_{amb}}{B}\ln\frac{R_{amb}}{R_o}\right)\ln\frac{R_{amb}}{R_o} \qquad (10)$$

Where $\tau=H/\delta$ thermal time constant of the n.t.c.

R_{amb}=n.t.c. resistance at the ambient temperature

R_o=n.t.c. resistance at the operating point.

In the particular case when R_o is only slightly less than R_{amb} we have

$$\ln\frac{R_{amb}}{R_o}=\ln\left(1+\frac{R_{amb}-R_o}{R_o}\right)$$

$$\approx\frac{R_{amb}-R_o}{R_o}$$

and (10) becomes $d_3\approx\frac{1}{4\omega\tau}\,\frac{R_{amb}-R_o}{R_o}$,

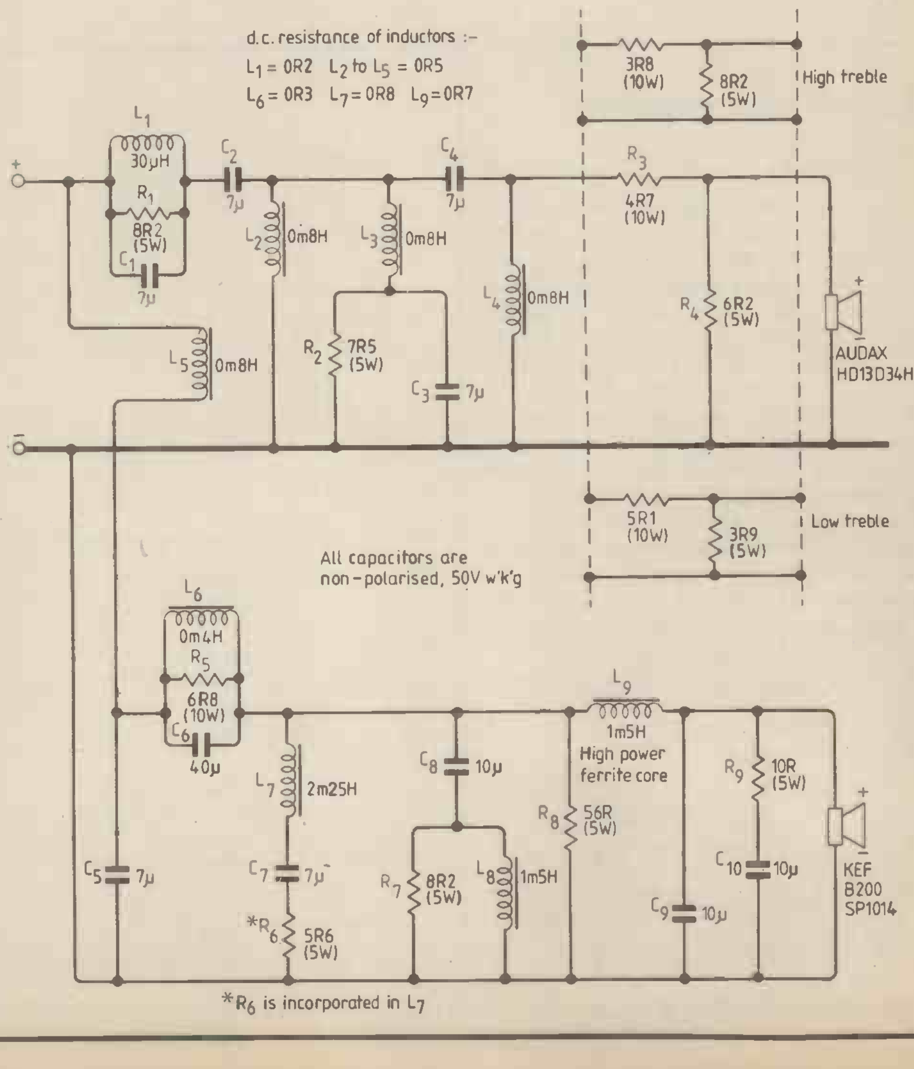
which conforms to the analysis of Dr F. N. H. Robinson (*Int. Journal of Electronics*, No. 2, 1980). In our circuit, the calculated n.t.c. distortion is about 0.13% at 20Hz which would give a distortion figure of 0.05% at the output of A_3. The measured distortion is 0.1%. The reason for this difference has not been determined exactly, though it looks as if H decreases at increasing frequency. This could be explained by the spherical shape of the n.t.c. material which causes a non-uniform current density and hence, especially at higher frequencies, a non-uniform temperature variation inside the n.t.c.

Book-shelf loudspeaker improvements

An article by J. Wilkinson describing the design and construction of a high-quality book-shelf loudspeaker was originally published in the October 1977 issue and improvements to the design followed in the June 1979 issue. Subsequent testing has prompted further small improvements.

Three small component changes in the crossover circuit have been made. One of these, namely changes in value of R_3 and R_4, has resulted from critical listening and comparison tests and gives a few dB attenuation in all three switch settings to compensate for room reflections of the tweeter's output. Changes in the values of R_5 and R_6 give a little extra dip in the crossover's output response curve at around 1kHz to compensate for a peak in the woofer's response curve at this frequency. Connecting the input of the low-pass filter before, instead of after L_1 gives a virtually inaudible improvement in performance but is nevertheless the best option from a theoretical viewpoint.

Extensive listening tests have also revealed a slight deterioration in sound quality caused by the 'anti-reflection' fillet attached to the bass-unit sub-baffle. The best solution is to replace the wood with 1/2in bituminous felt or similar material. A modified printed-circuit board, all the necessary components and the speakers can be obtained from Falcon Acoustics Ltd, Tabor House, Norwich Road, Mulbarton, Nr Norwich, Norfolk NR14 8JT.



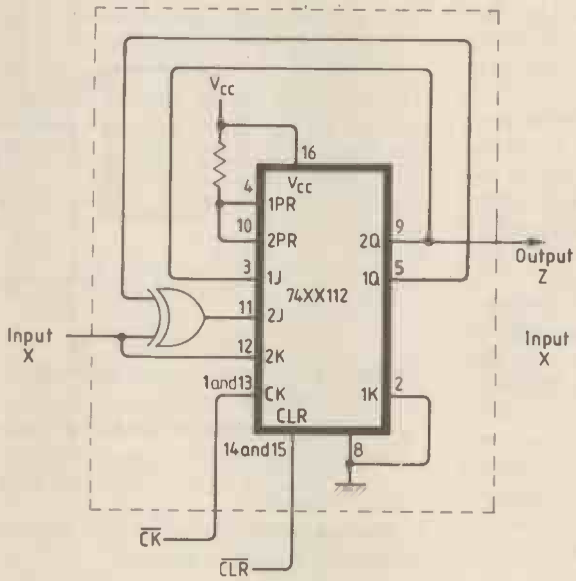
Circuit Ideas

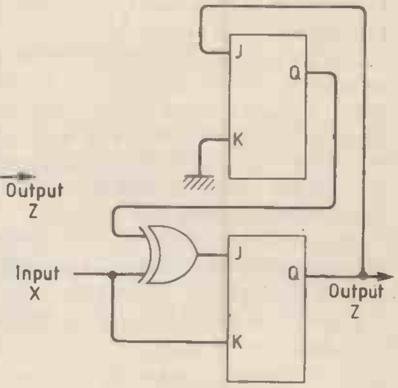
Serial conversion to or from two's-complement

Digital number crunching is made easier if the two's-complement notation is used because it includes a unique representation of the number zero and has the ability to add or subtract numbers without concern for their sign. However, a problem can arise when a two's-complement output must be interfaced to a conventional system. This circuit converts to and from two's-complement with only two i.cs, regardless of word size.

The design is based on the algorithm that two's-complement can be formed by leaving all least-significant zeros and the first one unchanged, and complementing the remaining digits, i.e. start at the l.s.b., progress to the first 1, complement all digits after the 1. This can be achieved using a dual J-K flip-flop and one exclusive-OR gate. The number to be converted is fed serially to X, one exclusive-OR delay before the clock, and the clear line is synchronized to indicate the beginning of the word.

J. Okun
Santa Clara
California
USA

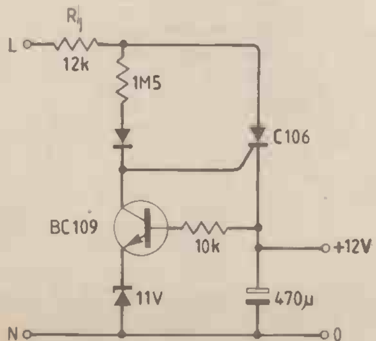


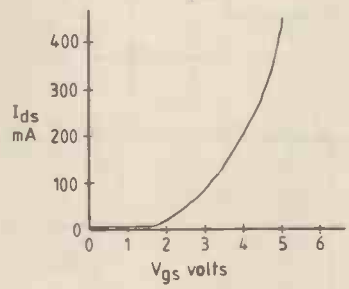


Low-loss power supply

This mains power supply is intended to drive circuits which are on continuously and normally require little power, but occasionally demand a larger current. Unlike a conventional series dropper or Zener diode controlled supply, when the load is off, no current is drawn from the mains.

When the voltage across the capacitor drops below 12V, the transistor turns off and allows the next half cycle of mains to trigger the s.c.r. which then recharges the capacitor. The circuit was developed for c.m.o.s. which normally consumes around 1μA, but occasionally needs 10mA to operate a relay. Resistor R_1 limits the maximum current available from the mains supply.

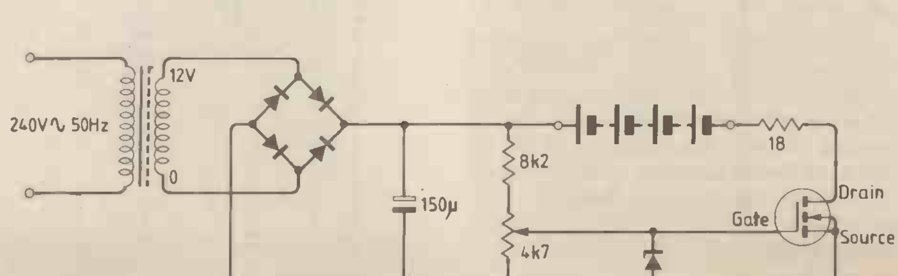




Nickel-cadmium battery charger

A simple constant current charger for NiCd batteries can be constructed using a power v.m.o.s. f.e.t. instead of the usual bipolar device. By varying the gate-to-source voltage from about 1.5 to 3V, the drain-to-source current I_{ds} can be varied from 0 to 100mA. The Zener diode shown across the gate and source is contained within the VN10KM package. No circuit parameters are critical, but the supply must be several volts above the maximum voltage of the battery to be charged.

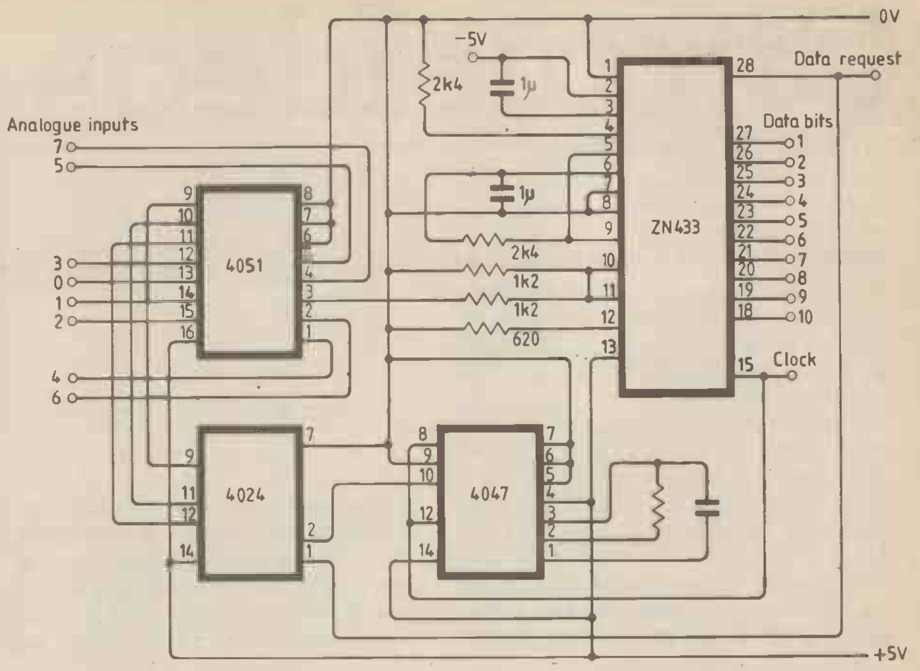
A. C. Dickens
Leicester



Multiplexed 10-bit a-to-d converter

If analogue data is to be fed to a computer it must first be processed by an a-to-d converter. 8-bit devices, although fast, provide poor resolution while 12-bit types are slow and require sequential transfer of two words to an 8-bit bus. The ZN433 10-bit device provides a good compromise and can be connected to the user port of a Pet computer. However, as the available output lines on the Pet are limited, two features have been added to allow multiplexed inputs. A single line is used to provide the data request, which triggers on a falling edge, and the multiplexer counter increment, which triggers on a leading edge. Secondly, asynchronous use of the counter is achieved by wiring a monostable, with a period of two clock cycles, to the counter reset (stopping the clock resets the multiplexer to its first channel).

The software is written in 6502 assembly language for a 3032 Pet, and uses the i/o facilities of the user port which comprises 8 data bits ($ E84F), 2 data bits ($ E810), an output line ($ E840) and the CB2 output line. Before entering the program, the USR function and CB2 must be initialised by setting $0000:4C, $0001:80, $002:03, $E84C:CC. The result of the conversion is then available by using the Basic instruction



A = USR(B):PRINT A

where B is the multiplexer channel number. The USR routines, which are part of the computer operating system, appear in different locations for different models, and the appropriate entries are shown below.

D. A. Hills, E. D. Harvey and S. F. Brown
Nottingham

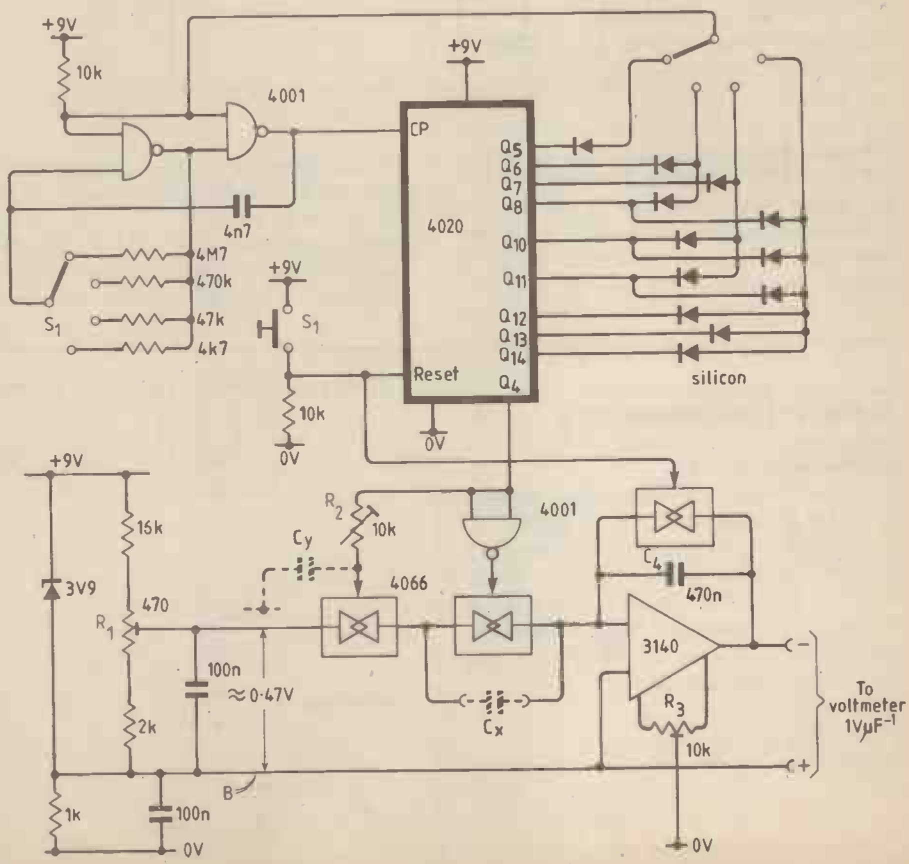
CBM model	1000	2000,3000	4000,8000
floating to fixed $	D6DO	D6D2	C92D
fixed to floating $	D278	D26D	C4BC

Capacitance meter

A direct reading of capacitance can be obtained on a d.v.m. with this circuit. The op-amp forms a switched capacitor integrator where the capacitor to be measured is repeatedly charged to V_{ref}. The number of charge/discharge cycles is determined by S_1, and the reference voltage is set by R_1 with respect to point B. When S_2 is pressed, the binary counter is reset and C_4 is discharged, which sets the output to 0V. When S_2 is released, the counter is enabled and counts to 1, 10, 100, 1000, at which point the oscillator is disabled and the counter stops. The timing resistors are scaled to give roughly equal measurement periods. After a measurement, the stored voltage at the integrator output is equal to the value of C_x × the range multiplier.

With C_x disconnected and after a measurement cycle, R_3 is adjusted to null the output offset on range 1, and R_2 is adjusted on range 4 to compensate for timing delay caused by the gate. Calibration is achieved by repeatedly measuring a known capacitor and adjusting R_1 for a correct reading. Extra ranges can be added by using different counters, but switching inaccuracies will also be increased.

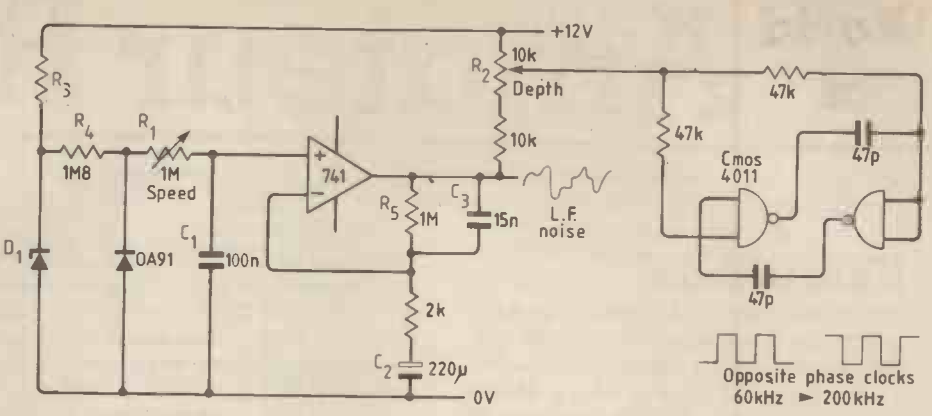
M. Slater
Druids Heath
Birmingham



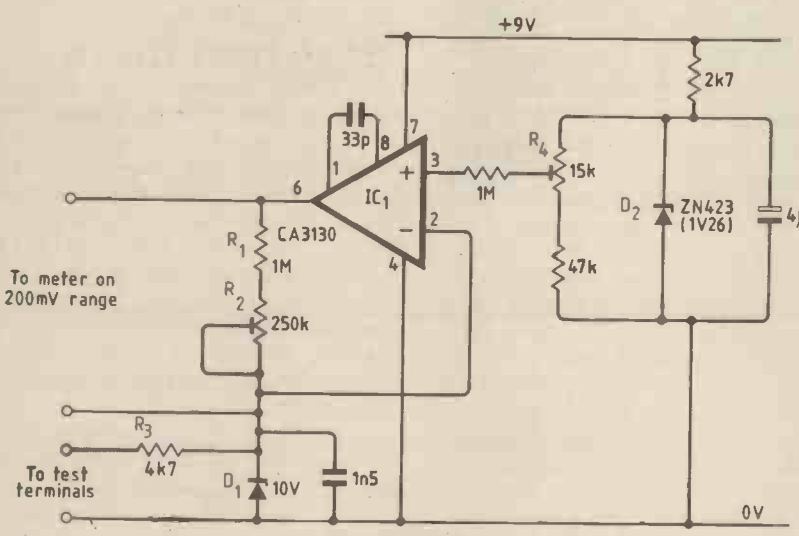
Random sweep for phaser

Most musicians are familiar with the effect of phasing or flanging which gives a "spacey" sound to a guitar or keyboard. This seems to work well when playing with other instruments, but in solo passages the regular sweep backwards and forwards can become noticeable. This design provides a random sweep for a c.c.d. phaser or reverberation unit, and can be useful for double-tracking or adapted for use with f.e.t. controlled phasers.

A reverse biased germanium diode provides a noise source and is used in preference to a Zener diode because the low-frequency content is greater. A 741 amplifies the noise, C_2 gives infinite feedback at d.c., C_1 and C_3 filter the high frequencies and R_1, R_2 provide speed and depth control. The v.c.o. is formed by a c.m.o.s. astable multivibrator and produces the required anti-phase clock signals for the bucket bridge. Resistor R_3 and the Zener diode prevent any low-frequency noise on the supply lines from reaching the amplifier input. Supply voltages from 8 to 18V can be used provided D_1 is altered accordingly and R_4 is adjusted until the op-amp output is midway between the supply rails with R_5 shorted.



C. Malloy
Darlington
Co. Durham



Conductance meter

Equivalent resistances up to 10,000MΩ can be measured with this simple circuit. Pin 2 of the op-amp is kept at 1V by a current supplied from pin 6, and the voltage dropped by this current flowing through R_1 and R_2 is fed to a d.v.m. The meter should be set to 200mV and have an input impedance of over 5MΩ. D_2 and the associated components provide a stable 1V reference, while R_3 and D_1 protect the circuit with inputs of up to 100V.

To adjust the circuit, connect the d.v.m. to the test terminals and set R_4 for a reading of 1V. Connect the meter to the op-amp terminals and, with an accurate 10MΩ resistor connected to the input, adjust R_2 for a reading of 100. The meter gives a direct readout of conductance (inverse resistance) in nanosiemens (nS). Care should be taken in construction to reduce leakage currents around pin 2.

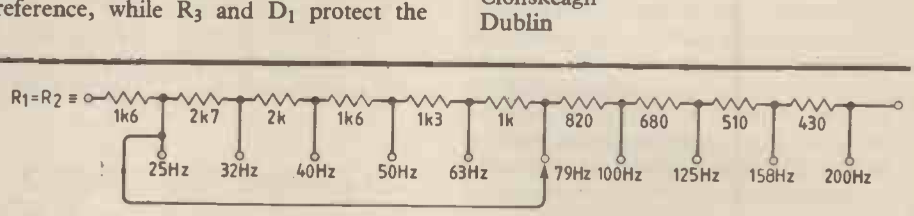
The circuit can measure leakage in capacitors and between p.c.b. tracks and, if a diode is connected to the input, leakage current at a reverse bias of 1V is displayed in nA. When a capacitor of over 100pF is connected to the input, the small charging current will be indicated on the meter. Conductance readings can be converted to resistance by using the formula 1000/(nS reading) = MΩ.

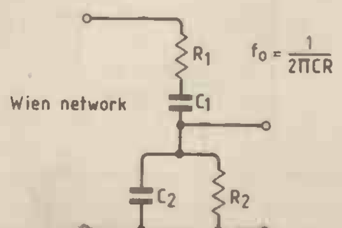
J. Pigott
Clonskeagh
Dublin

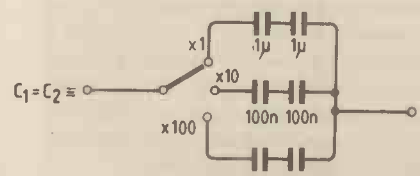
Spot-frequency oscillator

Switched values of frequency, equally spaced on a logarithmic scale, greatly reduce the time taken to measure frequency response. This network provides ⅓-octave intervals for a Wien bridge oscillator. In addition, resistance matching between the arms of the oscillator is much better than with a dual potentiometer.

S. Landin
Moss side
Manchester







World of Amateur Radio

New bands?

Wartime servicemen, American and British, had an expression "snafu" (bowdlerised as "situation normal-all fouled up") that has been described by lexicographers as "one of the few really good coinages of the war". Unfortunately "snafu" appears to be the only term that can adequately describe the current confusion over the use (or non-use) by British amateurs of the new 18 and 24 MHz h.f. bands. These bands were awarded to amateurs at WARC79 subject to the completion of the satisfactory transfer of all assignments operating in these bands and recorded in the Master Register. Last September the Home Office let it be known that British amateurs would be permitted to use these bands from January 1, 1982 on a secondary non-interference basis: but two months later, it said "No", pointing out that it had no right internationally to authorize such operation, although the question was still "being examined" to see if permission could be granted on this basis before the completion of the transfers (which could take up to 1989!). As these notes are being written (early December) the matter is unresolved.

The Home Office, however, has been quick off the mark in making less welcome changes: 200kHz has been taken out of the special UK 70 MHz band which now becomes 70.025 to 70.500 MHz. Similarly the 1.3 GHz band is now restricted to 1240 to 1325 MHz instead of 1215 to 1325 MHz (satellites 1260 to 1270 MHz), a loss of no less than 25 MHz! The January 1 profit and loss account was thus: profit 50 kHz at 10.1 MHz, loss 25.2 MHz higher up the spectrum – a result hardly in accordance with the intentions of WARC79. The voluntary 70 MHz band plan becomes: 70.025 to 70.075 MHz beacons; 70.075 to 70.150 MHz CW; 70.150 to 70.260 MHz s.s.b./cw (70.200 MHz s.s.b. calling frequency); 70.260 to 70.400 MHz all modes (70.260 MHz national mobile calling frequency, 70.300 MHz r.t.t.y. calling, 70.350 to 70.400 MHz Raynet); 70.400 to 70.500 MHz f.m. simplex (70.450 MHz f.m. calling frequency).

TVI to come

Radio-frequency interference problems, like accidents, don't just happen but are often created. In the USA, some 144 MHz operators are finding that local cable networks are now distributing television programmes on channels within the 144 MHz band. This creates a two-way problem: strong local transmissions break into the often rather "leaky" cables and interfere with viewers' television; in the reverse direction, sufficient tv signal may be radiated from the cable to mar the reception of distant amateur signals. So far this does not seem to be a problem in the UK but Shaun Shannel, G3ZSU has pointed out that 144 MHz is one of the authorized frequencies for the British 7-channel cable systems that are based on the use of a 159.625 MHz pilot carrier. As the number of cable channels increases over the next year or two here is an r.f.i. problem in the making.

Fake QSLs

Recently I reported an ARRL investigation into the authenticity of some QSLs cards emanating from several much-publicized "dx-peditions". Further evidence of practices that could bring the whole amateur operating awards system into disrepute can be found in "Amateur Radio", the journal of the Wireless Institute of Australia. Ken McLachlan, VK3AH in his October "How's DX" column under the heading: "Blank QSLs – Fair-play sport?" writes: "Amazing things turn up in our mail box but the contents of an unsolicited letter from an amateur dx-peditioner and QSL manager well known in Europe, really set me thinking. It contained a number of QSL cards, duly signed, but the pertinent details were left blank, also a little note accompanied them saying that if I didn't want them I may know someone who did. I know half of VK (Australia) would . . . This is a very serious situation, coupled with some amateurs using 144 MHz links with a friend in a better location, using a friend's callsign to get him a report, or getting a friend to operate your station . . . It is not ethical or within the rules of fair play. To what extremes will some amateurs go in a hope of achieving honour roll status?"

Such practices are, I believe, still uncommon: most QSL managers and dx-pedition organizers are scrupulously correct in the distribution of the eagerly sought after "confirmations" – but even a few . .

Expanding space

Following the successful launch of the British UOSAT – OSCAR 9, membership of AMSAT-UK has passed the 1000 mark and some 2000 enquiries were received by the group in the weeks following the launch seeking technical and other information, many from schools and technical colleges. Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, has expressed disappointment however that the media have been referring to this amateur radio experimental satellite as the "British Schools Satellite" although no part of the cost of the project was contributed by schools. All on-board systems have been checked-out although the satellite is taking time to stop spinning.

A rumour that beacon transmissions heard on 29.331 MHz denoted that the expected new Russian satellites, RS3 and RS4, were up and working proved false: the signals were from a satellite unit under test in the Moscow area. The new Soviet satellites will each carry 145/29 MHz transponders (up 145.860 to 145.900 and 145.910 to 145.950 MHz: down 29.360 to 29.400 and 29.410 to 29.450 MHz). Amateur enthusiasts regard further active transponders in medium height orbits as their prime requirement. AMSAT-UK members are "not particularly enthusiastic" about further purely research experiments that do permit two-way working.

Here and there

The British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group, in order to promote more interest in r.t.t.y operation on the v.h.f./u.h.f. bands is introducing awards for amateurs and listeners showing they have worked or heard: (1) 100 different stations on 144 MHz; (2) 50 on 432 MHz; and (3) 10 on 1296 MHz. Endorsement stickers for each additional 25 (1296 MHz 10) stations to a maximum of 200. Rules from (s.a.e.) Ted Double, G8CDW, BARTG Contest and Awards Manager, 89 Linden Gardens, Enfield, Middx, EN1 4 DX.

In the U.K. for the opening of c.b. was Al Gross who can claim to be the single individual most responsible for the start of c.b. in America. Al Gross based his ideas on his work on the OSS's wartime Joan-Eleanor v.h.f. (260 MHz) transceiver used in 1944 to work agents from Mosquito aircraft – and seemingly a later version of SOE's "S-phone" (450 MHz) originally developed at St. Albans by Bert Lane. In 1945 Al Gross was assigned the experimental call W8XAF to develop 465 MHz c.b.

In brief

Cyril Parsons, GW8NP and 1976 president of the R.S.G.B. has died. He had recently been actively involved in encouraging disabled people in the Cardiff area to take up amateur radio . . . The R.S.G.B. is now maintaining a computer file on stolen equipment . . . Garry O'Keefe-Wilson, G4MIA is the new chairman of the Wirral Amateur Radio Society . . . Fewer transAtlantic signals have been heard on 50 MHz this winter although some 28/50 MHz cross-band working has proved possible . . . The East Suffolk Wireless Revival mobile rally will be held at the usual Ipswich venue on May 30. The Northern Mobile Rally is on May 23 at a new venue: the Great Yorkshire Showground, Harrogate .

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

Letters to the Editor

Failure of distress signals at sea

During the past few years you have published about a dozen letters on the above subject. They seem to have brought to light a number of different problems.

To solve a particular problem you have to face it in its totality, before going into the details. So, first, we have to describe the circumstances:

- There is a good conductive medium – the sea with things in it like fishes, pollution, and ships.
- Upon this is a dielectric layer, consisting of air saturated with salt water spray or droplets.
- Over this layer is the so-called "ether".

The boundaries of the dielectric layer are not as well defined as we would like them. At the bottom is the boundary of the sea surface. The dielectric property of the layer decreases with increasing approach to the sea surface. The thickness of the layer depends on weather conditions and will vary from a few centimetres in fair weather to a few decades of metres in gale conditions.

Because the ship belongs to the good conductive medium, the aerial system will not outreach this dielectric layer in bad weather conditions. This is especially true for lifeboats, with their even smaller aerial systems. Because the antenna wire and feed-through insulator under these circumstances are coated with a salt water film, these parts can almost be seen as a part of the good conductive medium.

Secondly, there is the physical principle by which the distress communication takes place. This happens by means of 600m long electromagnetic waves at a frequency of 500 kHz. At this frequency e.m. wave propagation takes place by means of the surface wave. It means that the upper half of the electric part of the e.m. field is mirrored by the top layer of a good conductive medium, in this case the sea surface. So you can say they are walking over the water.

Because the losses are small this gives a reliable means of communication. The above-mentioned dielectric layer has only a small influence on this type of wave propagation at these frequencies because this layer is much smaller than the wavelength and the *E* field stands almost perpendicular to this dielectric layer.

When using short wire or whip aerials there are three barriers against helping these e.m. waves onto their feet. This type of aerial is much smaller than the wavelength so the radiation resistance is low and the aerial behaves like a capacitor, which ought to be tuned by a large inductor with its own resistive losses. So the efficiency from this matching system is low. As explained above, in gale conditions the aerial is short-circuited by a so-called "salt water capacitor". Finally this electrical type of antenna is stretched out in the dielectric layer which in its turn absorbs a part of the remaining energy.

Let us now consider the small magnetic loop antenna. The small loop antenna also has a low radiation resistance but the aerial behaves like an inductor, which should be tuned by a large capacitor with its (relative to the tuning inductor) smaller resistive losses. So the efficiency of the matching system will be higher.

In gale conditions the loop antenna is in parallel with the capacitor produced by a film of salt water. In fact this capacitor detunes the aerial system a little, but this can be cancelled out by the matching capacitor unit. Finally this magnetic antenna is placed in the dielectric layer which has only a negligible influence on it.

At about a quarter wavelength away from this magnetic loop antenna, the electric part of the e.m. wave is formed. This happens at positions far enough above the sea surface and the dielectric layer. In this indirect way the 500kHz surface waves are put on their feet, so they can walk over the sea surface carrying with them the distress signals.

In my opinion the magnetic loop antenna wins on several points against the electrical short wire or whip antenna, but the price of the loop and its matching unit will be higher – but what can be the price of human safety? At the moment I am working on a second type of loop aerial, but it seems impossible to simulate gale conditions in my laboratory because it is no film studio.

R. R. Venekamp
Eindhoven
Holland

Amateur licences in Germany

I read with interest Peter Saul's letter in the November issue on the under-utilisation of the 28MHz amateur band by class A licence holders. First let me correct his statement that no test is required in West Germany for 10-metre operation. In Germany we have class A, B and C licences. The C licence holders enjoy roughly the same privileges as B licensees in the UK, with some differences in power output and, from 1st January 1982, v.h.f. and u.h.f. allocations.

Licensees wishing to operate below 144 MHz must have passed a Morse test and, briefly, the requirements are as follows:

Licence Class	Morse requirement	Amateur bands
A	60 letters per minute (Tx/Rx)	All amateur bands
B	30 letters per minute (Tx/Rx)	3.5- 3.8 MHz 7.00- 7.1 MHz 14.00-14.350 MHz 21.00-21.45 MHz 28.00-29.700 MHz plus v.h.f./u.h.f. bands
C	None	v.h.f./u.h.f. bands only

As an ex c.b.er (we've had c.b. in Germany since 1975), I agree that the 27-28 MHz bands are indeed a very interesting part of the spectrum; the 12-channel a.m. c.b. band is frequently swamped by S9 signals seemingly eminating from the USA. However, if Peter was prepared to study for his ticket in the first place, surely a little extra swotting shouldn't put him off if he really wants to go h.f. After all, this could also be considered as fulfilment of the self-training clause of the licensing conditions.

I would agree that £12.00 just for a Morse test does seem rather steep but I'm somewhat out of touch with price levels in the UK. The fee here is DM40 – which includes both the technical exam and the Morse test (a repeat of either costs DM20). I'm working towards the Morse test next year.

No, let's keep the licensing conditions as they are. If anything needs changing it's the Home Office's indifferent attitude to pirates and *illegal* c.b. operators.

V. A. Sancto, DDFM (G6BWH)
Bad Aibling
W. Germany

Recharging dry cells

Following your recent items on recharging dry cells (August 1981 issue, pages 46 and 70), I have been investigating the Rostlund patent application at the SRL (Patent Office Library). It is much easier to find under its publication number, WO79/01061, and is owned by BE LE INVENT A/B, Stockholm.

The specification (in English) gives a wealth of details of suggested circuits and component values most unusual in a patent but prefers to use only slightly discharged cells.

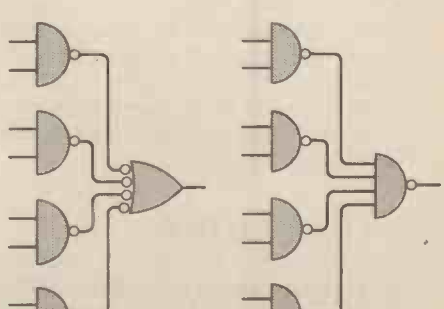
It is well worthy of study by those interested but, for my part, I am quite happy with nickel-cadmium cells and chargers especially now that they are available at such reasonable prices from firms such as Argos, Comet and Jessop of Leicester.

F. E. Smith
London W5

Intentional logic symbols

J. E. Kennaugh's letter (October 1981) concerning Intentional Logic Diagrams (Cassera, November 1980, pp61-62) has missed the point of the intentional symbols. Diagrams should speak for themselves with very little need to revert to textual descriptions. Logic diagrams in particular should indicate the logic function that is being performed and if a gate is performing an OR function on low asserted inputs then it should be drawn as a low asserted OR gate and not as a NAND gate.

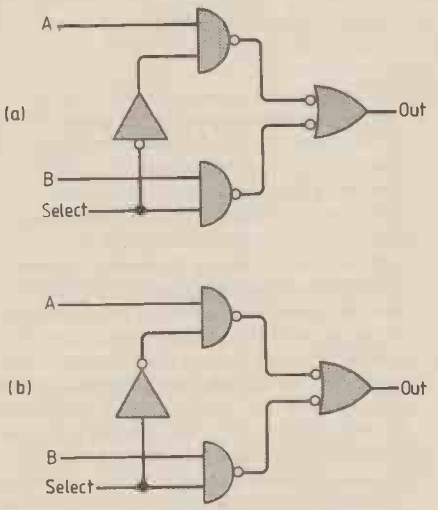
Not only is the intentional diagram much clearer as to the function of the gates (Fig 1(a) is



(a) (b)

Fig.1

clearly a sum of products whereas Fig 1 (b) is not clearly so), but what is of equal importance is that the assertion level of both the inputs and outputs is clear. If the assertion level of a signal is low, it should be derived from a circled output to indicate this. Similarly a low asserted line should connect to a circled input of a gate. A general rule is that circled outputs should connect to circled inputs and non-circled outputs should connect to non-circled inputs. Sometimes this rule needs to be broken (some purists state that the connection should not be shown but that the signal should be named and the inverted name with a bar over should be shown on the input, but this is possibly taking things too far and adding confusion). A typical example of the rule being broken is for a 2 to 1 multiplexer:



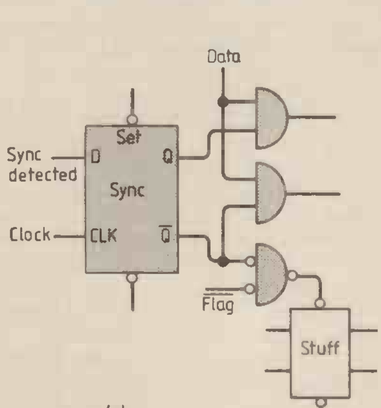
(a) is preferred to (b)

Fig. 2

From Fig. 2(a) it can clearly be seen that a low on the select line selects the A input, whereas from Fig. 2(b) a little more thought is needed as a high on the select line de-selects the A input.

This intentional logic diagram notation can be extended even further than the original article by Tony Cassera (November 1980) to take account of flip-flops. Flip-flops have two states (Set, Reset) or (asserted, not asserted) and two outputs Q & $\overline{Q}$ (although for a D-type flip-flop both Q and $\overline{Q}$ are high when both Set and Reset lines are asserted). However, a typical circuit drawn with just two outputs does not fit well into the intentional logic system and, as a result, it is not always clear from the diagram what logic function is being performed.

In Fig. 3(a) it is not clear that the flip-flop Stuff should only be asserted when the Sync



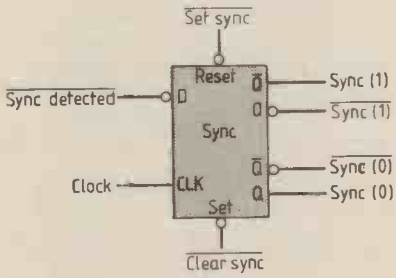
(a)

Fig. 3

flip-flop is set (presumably as Sync-detected has been seen) and $\overline{\text{Flag}}$ is asserted. In the re-drawn flip-flop, an asserted high and asserted low output can be clearly seen as well as an unasserted high and low output. This means that signals can relate to the flip-flop asserted condition and there is no need to perform mental contortions in deciding whether the flip-flop needs to be asserted or not before the second flip-flop sets.

The D-type flip-flop still only has two output pins (Q and $\overline{Q}$) but showing each output in two different positions can clarify the functions of the flip-flop within the circuit as a whole.

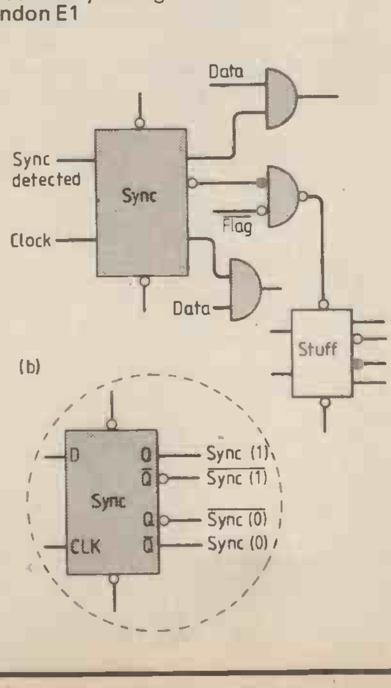
This idea of intentional logic can be further extended to produce "re-asserted D-type flip-flops." It may be desirable in a logic system to have a low signal to assert the D-type flip-flop. In this case the D input is shown with a circle and a 0 on the D input will assert the flip-flop and a 1 unasserts it. In this case the Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs reverse roles and so do the Set and Reset inputs.



To those who have never used intentional logic diagrams they seem very alien and peculiar but once they have been accepted and tried anything else becomes second-class. Intentional logic diagrams have been well established for many years and at least one major computer company (Digital Equipment Corporation) uses such a system and with many years of experience (and probably the biggest user of logic diagrams) this system has proved very successful. With many more functions being performed on a chip, logic diagrams are using fewer and fewer gate and flip-flop symbols and more and more meaningless boxes. The more help that the few remaining gates and flip-flops can be the better.

J. E. Kennaugh's method of logic symbols relies on reading the truth table of each gate which may indicate the transfer function of the particular gate but says nothing about the function of that gate within the circuit as a whole. The logic diagram should "speak for itself".

Christopher Hudson
Computer Systems Laboratory
Queen Mary College
London E1



James Clerk Maxwell

It seems very remarkable, having regard to the now almost classical experiments in atomic physics of the 1920s and 30s by Rutherford, Cockcroft, Walton and others, which led to the invention of the atomic pile, atomic bomb, atomic reactors, fusion research, etc., that Mr Wellard cannot appreciate the meaning and validity of $E = mc^2$ (Letters, October, 1981) which he describes as a "meaningless, misleading" equation.

Firstly, the equation has been very thoroughly experimentally verified. Secondly, it is, as Mr Wellard shows, quite sound dimensionally. Thirdly, it surely relates to the equivalence of rest mass and energy, and not to the dynamic energy of an accelerating or moving mass, as Mr Wellard seems to want. He seems confused on this point. Also, from the equation we can simply derive, using a little calculus and Newtonian mechanics, a further equation showing that mass increases with velocity, becoming infinite at the velocity of light, *c*. This latter equation was also derived by Einstein and has again been verified by, e.g., experiments with very high speed electron beams, and particle accelerators.

By all means, Mr Wellard, let us encourage the spread of the philosophical spirit, but we must surely begin by agreeing on what determines the meaning and validity of our equations. It seems quite unfair to start by claiming that Einstein's theory is "safe from experimental verification".

Peter G. M. Dawe
Oxford

The big c.b. con

We are not sure at whom Mr Wheeler's accusing finger is pointing. Natcolcibar and the Citizens' Band Association are the two national associations which the Home Office, at any rate, has recognised as representative enough to be called into consultation. May we point out on their behalf that at no time has any alleged suitability of 27MHz a.m. for dx working been either explicitly or implicitly any part of their reasons for objecting to the Home Office proposals for f.m. on unique frequencies. Indeed, both of us advocated, until it became obviously hopeless to do so, a v.h.f. allocation.

We regard dx-ing and the exchange of QSL cards as being as peripheral to the uses of c.b. as, say, train-spotting to public transport or philately to postal service operation. But, once it became clear that British c.b. would be in the 27MHz band at all – about the most unsuitable possible part of the spectrum for mobile radio but that which, for historic reasons, is by now in almost universal use for c.b. – we did and do say that it is absurd to start from scratch a system operating on unique and completely incompatible standards. The European CB Federation's request, over a year ago, to the EEC to promote a common specification throughout Europe and a common user's licence, a request which we strongly support and which is being actively followed up by the Commission, is based not on a desire for international communication across distance, but on the consideration that c.b. is often at its most useful when one is travelling away from home, and with international road travel already common and becoming more so it is a total nonsense to have to leave one's c.b. rig at home.

Surely the real con trick is perpetrated by those who pretend that f.m. (to the Home Office MPT 1320 spec.) gives superior results. Certainly f.m. with an advantageous deviation index can give good results – at a cost in bandwidth which has not been allowed to c.b. Narrow-band f.m. can also be satisfactory where dedicated channels and designated service areas guarantee a minimum signal strength and freedom from co-channel interference. But in a random service where there is contention for use of channels, a.m. really is indicated as the primary mode – which is no doubt why it is used by aircraft in the v.h.f. band, and perhaps why the FCC will not authorise f.m. even as an option for 27MHz c.b.

The Home Office never pretended they were specifying f.m. in order to give a better c.b. service, of course: they said we must have it because it causes less interference (which, in itself, is at best a half truth!). Surely the claims that it gives a superior performance – which are already proving to have been quite false – came after the event, from the necessity to sell what you have been given no option about producing?

James Bryant
Citizens' Band Association
Ian Leslie
Natcolcibar and
European Citizens' Band Federation
London N10

Poor deal for amateur radio

I was not at all surprised personally to read in your journal and others that class B amateur radio licence holders are not to be allowed to use the 4 metre band. In fact I consider it a minor miracle that the RSGB gets any concession at all from these faceless and all powerful government employees who, it seems, are only to be swayed by outright, blatant "radio anarchy".

For many years amateur radio has been a service enjoyed by very many, including myself. Understandably it has to be regulated, and controlled . . . but why so heavily handed and authoritarian? One is almost drawn to a wry smile at the pathetic bleats now being heard regarding the possible future withdrawal of 4 metres. It's too late RSGB, they have pushed you around for years, although it does not seem quite that way via the "Old Boy Network" and "Old School Tie" club.

For very many years dedicated supporters of the RAEN have been ready and willing to offer emergency help, but have been largely ignored, mainly I feel because *we* just cannot turn up and fill the "communication gap", as others do, who, now able to drop their incredibly imported American verbal disguises, have revealed the extent of their organisations.

As a free-lance writer, I have found it a terribly frustrating time, wondering mostly about the lack of comment from the RSGB on these matters. Perhaps I am being unfair, maybe someone from RSGB did try to correct blatant ignorance, but was met by "What's the RSGB?" and "What's amateur radio?". Perhaps if you mentioned "Boy Scouts" they would have realised. It was maddening to see the enormous lineage given to these people, whilst they were breaking the law . . . and promising to carry on using a.m. rather than the new f.m. service.

In my mind there is no doubt that in the eyes of the invisible "government employee" an organisation that does as it is told, has well behaved menbers who do their level best to conform to the rules of society in general (even to being forced off the air through no fault of their own) does not deserve respect, but can in effect be ignored.

The British radio amateur is not even allowed to let his wife's voice be heard returning a greeting over the air, and by becoming an amateur literally gives unrestricted access to officials on demand . . . to examine the station.

And along came "citizens' band", long a cause of trouble in America and virtual anarchy alongside to help it achieve its goal. Unfortunately, perhaps because there have been no "novice or beginners' " licences available in this country the "Open Channel" seems to have developed into some sort of substitute for amateur radio. Only once in recent years has any one person in central government stated his intentions to make amateur radio more accessible to newcomers etc . . . he was sacked in less than two months.

In closing let me state quite clearly that I am not against citizens' band radio (I hold a licence myself), but I use it as it was intended, as a service and not as an end in itself. I feel that the "powers-that-be" brought all this down on themselves by refusing to acknowledge the need for such a service, allocated on a British channel well away from possible verbal pollution originating from North America. I have enraged local 27MHz f.m. users by speaking plain English, with the absolute minimum of formality . . . with the result that they refuse to talk to us, thus leaving the channel clear to use over our smallholding in peace.

Come on RSGB, and amateur radio in general, stand up for your rights! If anarchy can do it, and force its wishes on us all, let us all unite and show what true democratic rational thought can do . . . despite civil servants. I would rejoin the RSGB immediately if I thought this would happen soon.

Robert B. Mannion G3XFD
Alresford, Hampshire

The image equivalent-generator theorem

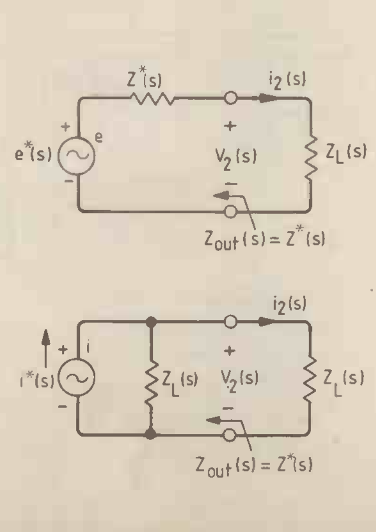
While it is true that Thévenin's theorem handles dependent sources, it does so in a roundabout, time-consuming way, forcing us to use the Applied Source method, in which we attach a source to the output port. This means that we reverse the direction of signal transfer in the network. This method of determining generator impedance is often cumbersome. The same criticism applies to Norton's theorem. In contrast, the well-known Thévenin-Norton Function-Source Theorem elegantly yields the generator impedance as $Z^*(s) = e^*(s)/i^*(s)$, where $e^*(s)$ is the open-port voltage and $i^*(s)$ the closed-port current.

In using Thévenin's theorem, we are actually deriving a transfer function, but one that does not include the load impedance. However elegant, this is the particular step that robs us of the information about the generator impedance and forces upon us the Applied Source method. The same is true for Norton's theorem. One cannot help wondering if there does not exist a simple method of retaining the load, and thus side-stepping the sometimes awkward Applied Source method. A solution to the problem has been found, and yields the following theorem:

> The series-form and parallel-form generator equivalents of a linear network have a generator impedance $Z^*(s) = Z_{OUT}(s)$, obtained when the output port is terminated in $-Z_{OUT}(s)$, having a current source $i^*(s)$, which is the load current for closed output port, and a voltage source $e^*(s)$, which may be obtained either as the open-port voltage, or is calculated from $e^*(s) = Z^*(s)\, i^*(s)$.

The proof of this theorem lies in Tellegen's Theorem, stating amongst other things that for lossless condition, the impedances on both sides of a port cancel. The load sees its image, of opposite sign, and this new theorem has therefore been called the Image Equivalent-Generator Theorem. It allows direct construction of both the series-form and the parallel-form generators with all dependent sources automatically taken care of. It is a time-saving theorem. Fig. 1 has been included to exemplify the meaning of the series-form and the parallel-form equivalent generator. Because this new theorem introduces a totally different method for the determination of the generator impedance, it provides an alternative to the Thévenin-Norton Function-Source Theorem, and is thus useful as a checking tool on obtained answers.[2]

Harry E. Stockman
Arlington, Mass.
USA



References
1. Stockman H. E. "Tellegen's Theorem – some applications", *Wireless World*, Feb. 1981, pp. 77-79.
2. Stockman H. E. "The Theorem Book", Sercolab, Box 78, Arlington, MA 02174.

Cordless telephones

I was amazed to see *Wireless World* publishing a display advertisement for cordless telephones (September 1981 issue, page 106), which are neither licensable for UK use nor British Telecom approved. The advert failed to mention either of these facts. These devices transmit in the frequency band 49.5-49.8 MHz, which is within television Band 1, Channel 2. According to BBC Engineering Information, Channel 2 is used by three main transmitters (Swingate Dover, North Hessary Tor and Winter Hill) and will continue to be used until 1985 or 1986.

Apart from the legal aspects and the interference with television broadcasts, the current generation of cordless telephones can cause problems if two people within the claimed 200-metre range have telephones operating on identical frequencies. As well as overhearing each other's calls, one might make an outgoing call from the handset and activate the neighbour's base station, thus making the call at the neighbour's expense.

The problem of security is reported to have been solved (*Electronics Times*, 3rd September 1981) by one manufacturer whose product is to be submitted to British Telecom for evaluation. If the Home Office allocates a frequency for cordless telephones in the near future it cannot be 49MHz, so equipment currently on sale will never be legal. The import and sale of 49MHz cordless telephones and transceivers should be banned, as was done for 27MHz equipment a

decade ago. If nothing is done, increasing unauthorised use of 49MHz will make the frequency useless for any other purpose after 405-line tv transmissions are ended.
D. M. Lauder
Barnet
Herts.

Microchips and megadeaths

I suppose one could go on endlessly about the subject of your November 1980 editorial, and I do not wish to do that. I would, however, like to reply to Mr Hind's letter in your August 1981 issue.

The two atomic bombs which were dropped on Japan put an immediate end to the hostilities which could have dragged on for years, killing many more than the bombs did. Furthermore the Japanese were not just killing and torturing soldiers but women and children as well. It is notable that since the bombs were dropped there has been no European war, except the one-sided slaughter in Hungary and Czechoslovakia.

The world does not change. It does not matter whether it is bows and arrows, flintlocks, supersonic aircraft or guided missiles, unless you have what the other man has then you will live under his rule, or die under it. The small countries that live in "freedom" do so very precariously and by virtue of the fact that we have two balanced super-powers, and I suspect that Mr Hind knows this fact only too well. I am just as capable as Mr Hind of conceiving what a nuclear war would be like and do not regard his question "do I hold my children responsible for treatment of prisoners by the British army?" as valid. However, I would proudly say that such prisoners have always been treated very humanely and in strict accordance with the Geneva convention. In any case does Mr Hind really believe that war is any longer restricted to the military or, indeed, that it ever has been? Just look at recent events all round the world.

If, as Mr Hind says, our freedom is illusory because engineers do not prevent the government from having nuclear weapons, it would be equally illusory, in fact non-existent, if they did.

In conclusion I would like to say that I think that the preceding letter in your August issue by Mr Belcourt puts the case extremely well.
L. G. Martin
Abbots Leigh
Bristol

"Spreading"

Mr Yates' letter on "Spreading" (October 1981) led me to make some tests, using a receiver with cascaded filters (about 100dB ultimate rejection). I found that:

1. Stations with signals peaking over S9+20 almost always trigger the S meter on the "suppressed" sideband (not surprising when you consider that 60dB of sideband suppression is not easy to achieve in a transmitter).
2. Stations producing S meter readings that hardly move down from the peak reading during speech almost always have splatter both above and below the necessary bandwidth, and often over more than the 8 or 10kHz mentioned by Mr Yates.
3. Most of the stations producing S meter readings with a variation of several S points between the peaks and the valleys of speech are clean above and below the necessary bandwidth, even though some of them are very strong (more than 500 microvolts across 50 ohms).
4. There were a lot of stations "spreading". An hour or so with a spectrum analyzer will confirm this.

Digging a bit deeper, "spreading" comes mostly from over-driven "linear" amplifiers, over-reliance on a.l.c., or misadjustment of the *output* control of the voice processor. I don't know how many wide receivers there are, but there are plenty of wide transmissions. One thing was very noticeable in the tests mentioned above – many very strong stations were very clean, and many lower-powered ones were "spreading".

The bandpass filter mentioned by Mr Yates does not restrict the transmitted sideband to about 3kHz – it only restricts the signal fed *to* the final to that bandwidth. What happens in an overdriven and wrongly biased final is anybody's guess.

But surely, even in Australia, where the proportion of phone operation is higher than most places, it would not be true that amateurs are "almost exclusively" s.s.b. I think Mr Yates meant that those *who operate phone* are almost exclusively s.s.b. when they do so. We mustn't mislead the general reader.
Bob Eldridge, VE7BS
Pemberton
B.C., Canada

The death of electric current

Dermond J. O'Reilly, whose letter was published in the December 1981 issue under the title "The death of electric current", must have missed my article under that title in the December 1980 issue. I wrote, "Electric charge does not exist according to Theory C," and yet a year later Mr O'Reilly writes, "Will [Catt] be announcing the death of electric charge next?"

In his third paragraph Mr O'Reilly attacks what I believe to be my accurate statement of the conventional theory. Surely he should be defending, not attacking, "our great heritage of scientific understanding"?

In paras. 4 and 5, O'Reilly makes the same mistake as Dawe made in the November 1981 issue, page 55. I wrote about the additional *charge* on a wire after the passage of the step, and did not mention the *current*. (See *WW* August 1981, page 40, para. 3) ". . . extra electrons must appear [in/on the wire]", *not* (extra) current must flow.

As to para. 6, if i and dD/dt are one and the same thing, then does it flow in direction BB′ (i) or in direction BC (dD/dt)? One current cannot flow in two directions at the same time.

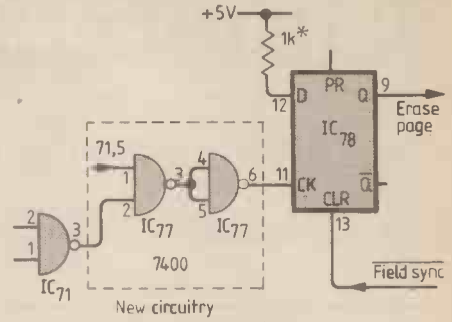
Para. 7, I wonder whether

$$\frac{E}{H}=\sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}},\ H=\frac{B}{\mu}$$

were nonsense in Professor Bell's article, *Wireless World* August 1979, page 44? Or are the defenders of classical electrodynamics allowed to write such stuff, but it becomes nonsense when written by a dissident?
Ivor Catt
St Albans
Herts

WW teletext decoder

The erase page circuitry of the Wireless World teletext decoder will not function correctly when several magazines are interleaved, as now happens in the new 'high speed' Oracle service. This is because an erase bit detected in the header row of the selected page will be cancelled by one occurring in a header of a different magazine transmitted subsequently in the same field interval. However, if the modification for automatic clear (May 1979, p.86, Fig. 7) has been incorporated, it is a simple matter to wire the spare gates of the extra i.c.77 as shown to restore correct operation.



*1kΩ resistor added for purists who do not like o.c. inputs

Modification to ensure correct operation of the Wireless World teletext decoder when magazines are interleaved within the same field interval.

Firstly the tracks to (78,12) and (78,11) are broken. (77.1) is then connected to (71,5), (77,2) to (71,3) and (77,6) to (78,11). Finally pins 3, 4 and 5 of i.c.77 are wired together. This ensures that once an erase bit has been detected co-incidentally with a correct header row, (78,9) will remain at logic 1 until the next field sync pulse arrives, when the memories will have been completely cleared.
Alan Pemberton, G8ZHG
Sheffield
Yorks

The dream of objectivity

In response to Mr Dawe's letter in the December 1981 issue, I would like to quote Ronald Knox, who wrote:

There was a young man who said, 'God
Must think it exceedingly odd
If he finds that this tree
Continues to be
When there's no-one about in the Quad'.

REPLY

Dear Sir:
Your astonishment's odd:
I am always about in the Quad
And that's why the tree
Will continue to be,
Since observed by
Yours faithfully,
God.

I trust that Mr Dawe will not mind my observing that rainbows did not exist before the creation of man (Genesis 9, verse 13).
M. J. Walker
Department of Physics
University of Nottingham

Foot-controlled radio

I have just been reading your issue for May 1981 (I'm not a slave of time!) and am reminded by Mixer's comments under the heading "Traffic diversions" of a report in a *Wireless World* issue of about thirty years ago.

Somebody had invented, or at least marketed, a foot-controlled car radio by which one could change stations without taking one's hands off the wheel, in very busy traffic situations. I wish I had made a note of the actual wording. Mixer would have enjoyed it.
Ronald Gill
Allestree
Derby

Data recording on audio cassette

The solution adopted for the Open University's Radiotext project

by **P. Smith and P. I. Zorkoczy**, The Open University

For the past two years, work has been carried out within the Faculty of Technology of the Open University to produce a low-cost method of using a v.h.f. radio broadcast network to deliver computer software, text and graphic material for educational purposes.

The circuit to be described allows data at 2400 baud to be recorded reliably on any audio cassette recorder. The solution adopted may be pertinent to other applications, such as the storage of micro-computer software at this fairly high data rate.

It is intended that these transmissions will take place outside the normal hours of service of the broadcast network and, on reception, be automatically recorded onto audio cassette. This mode of operation not only provides a use for transmitter resources that would otherwise be idle, but enables the unmodified broadcast network to be used with radio receivers of conventional design.

The recorded material may subsequently be displayed on a conventional television or printed on a low-cost printer at a time convenient to the student. Recording allows the material to be studied at any desired rate with repetition if necessary. **Figure** 1 is an overall system diagram.

Reliable recording of the broadcast data is therefore an essential ingredient of Radiotext. A number of proposed methods[1,2] for high-speed data recording were examined but none of them satisfied the requirements of this application.

The audio cassette recorder

To appreciate the performance of the audio cassette recorder it is useful briefly to examine the record-playback process.

The waveform to be recorded is applied as a current to the tape head windings, together with a bias current for linearity. An external magnetic field, through which the magnetic tape passes, is developed across a narrow gap in the tape head. The resulting tape surface magnetization is approximately proportional to the signal current.

On playback, the recorded tape is passed over the tape head, causing the surface magnetic field to pass through the head core. A voltage is induced into the tape head windings which is proportional to the rate of change of this magnetic field. So the playback waveform is proportional to the rate of change of the recorded waveform. For a recorded sine wave $A\sin\omega t$ (A is amplitude, ω is angular frequency) the playback voltage is proportional to $A\omega\sin(\omega t+\pi/2)$. Thus, for the recording of a variable-frequency sine wave with constant recording current, the playback voltage will increase linearly with frequency. The phase response is not the one normally associated with this frequency response: the output voltage has a constant +90° phase shift which is independent of frequency, and is due to the $\pi/2$ term mentioned earlier.

The playback amplitude variation with frequency found in practice is shown in Fig. 2. In addition to the 6 dB/octave rise in the output with frequency, losses take their toll at high and low frequencies. At low frequencies the head-core magnetic flux no longer remains proportional to the surface magnetic flux of the tape, and the output voltage falls accordingly. At high frequencies, various losses contribute, the most significant being the gap effect. As the wavelength of the signal on the tape approaches the length of the playback head gap the output voltage falls – eventually to zero.

To obtain an overall flat amplitude/fre-

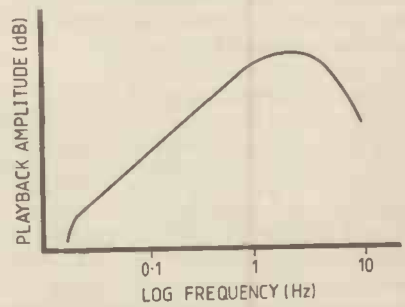


Fig. 2. *Amplitude/frequency response of playback head from constant-current recording.*

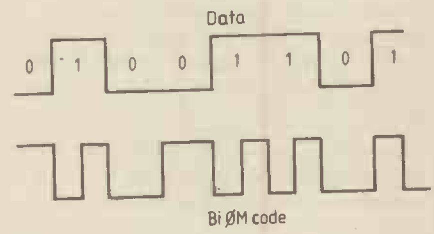
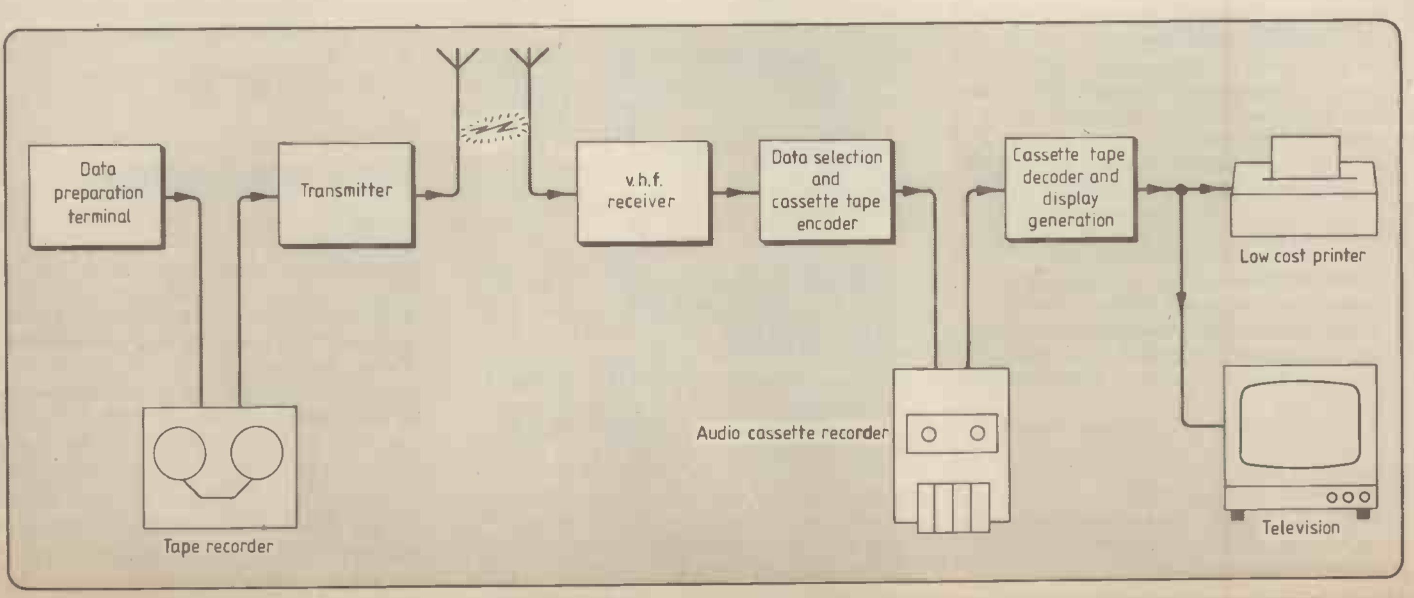


Fig. 3. *Biphase M coding.*

Fig. 1. Radiotext system produced by Open University



quency response, an amplitude equalization filter is normally included in the playback amplifier. It provides a 6 dB/octave fall in amplitude with frequency, up to the point where high-frequency losses take effect. The filter characteristic is then designed to give increasing amplitude with frequency to combat these losses. The frequency at which the equalization filter characteristic is changed is standardized at approximately 1350 Hz (equalization time constant 120μs) for ferric tapes and approximately 2250 Hz (equalization time constant 70μs) for chrome tapes.

The bandwidth of a low-cost audio cassette recorder is typically 150 Hz to 6 kHz, but can be reduced either temporarily or more permanently by two effects caused by deficiencies in the tape transport mechanics or in the tape itself. If contact between the tape surface and head is lost, a resulting output loss occurs. Such losses are commonly termed "drop-outs". The spacing loss formula

$$\text{loss in dB} \simeq 55\, d/\lambda$$

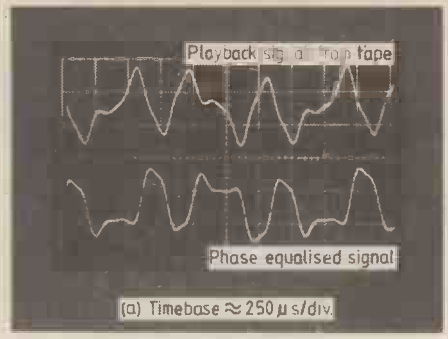
where d is separation (mm) and λ is wavelength of signal on tape (mm) shows the loss to be severe for even small separations and to be proportional to frequency. For example, at 5 kHz the wavelength of the recorded signal on tape is approximately 0.0095 mm. A head-to-tape separation of this distance will cause a 55 dB loss at this frequency. Surface imperfections in even good quality cassette tape still cause an almost continuous rapid variation in amplitude of the playback signal.

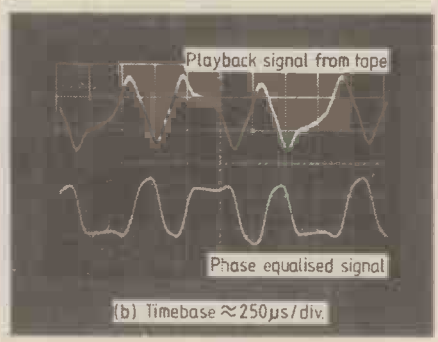
As the tape passes over the head, the longitudinal axis of the tape must be exactly perpendicular to the head gap, so that the gap lies across the tape. Any misalignment of the head has the effect of increasing the gap length, reducing the amplitude of high frequency signals resulting in loss of available signal bandwidth.

Channel code

The audio cassette recorder is essentially a band-pass channel which suffers amplitude instability, particularly at the higher frequencies. The channel code should therefore be d.c.-free and have a frequency spectrum, for the chosen data rate of 2400 baud, which lies at the lower end of the bandwidth available. A code which satisfies these requirements is Biphase M or Manchester coding[3] as shown in Fig. 3. A transition occurs in the code at every bit edge with an extra transition midway through the bit period to distinguish data 1 from data 0. Unlike the other well used biphase code Biphase L, Biphase M is unaffected by the signal inversion which occurs in some makes of audio cassette recorder and the lack of need for synchronization ensures that recovery is rapid should a signal drop-out occur.

For this application Biφ M is preferred to more efficient codes, because of the simplicity of implementation and its robustness in the presence of time jitter caused by short-term speed variations of the cassette tape.





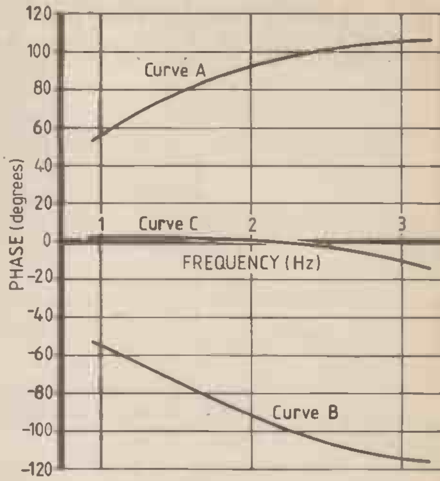


Fig. 4. *Phase response of typical audio cassette recorder is curve A; curve B is phase characteristic of all-pass filter and C is combined phase response of recorder and filter. Photos show effect on typical signals from two recorders with characteristics close to likely extremes.*

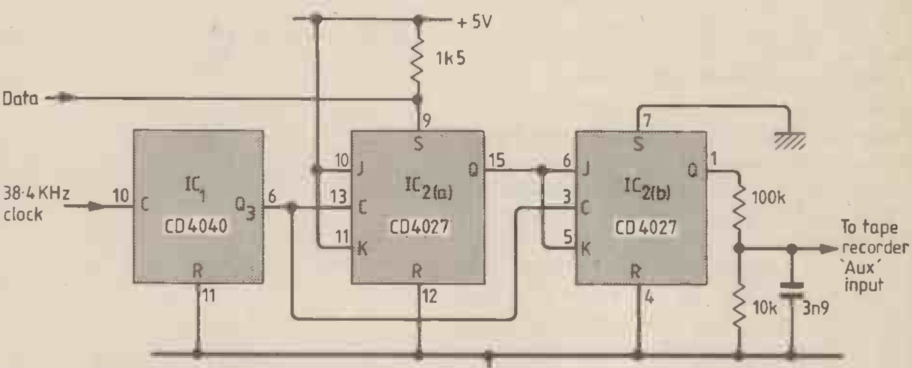


Fig. 5. *Coder circuit.*

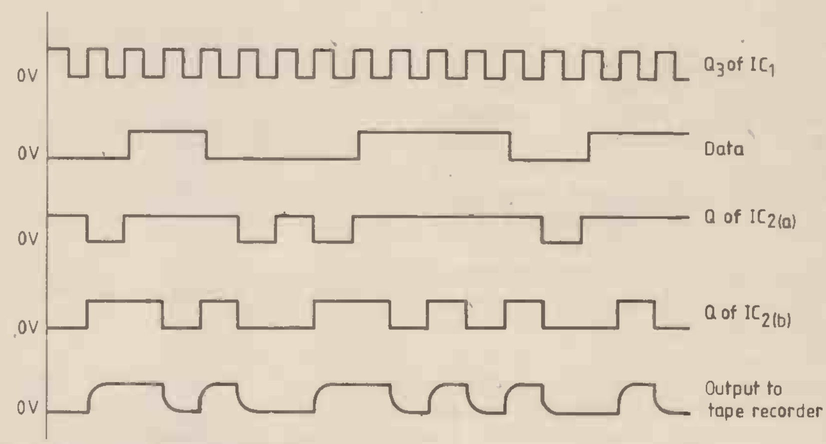


Fig. 6. *Waveforms in circuit of Fig. 5.*

Phase equalization

Because the human ear is fairly insensitive to the relative phases of the frequency components within a signal, no attempt is made by the manufacturers of low-cost audio cassette recorders to linearize the phase response. In order to preserve the waveform of the Biφ M coded signal, however, such phase linearity is essential and has to be provided externally.

The measurement of phase response is difficult to make because of the discontinuous nature of the record-playback process. The overall recorder response was estimated by measurement of record and playback amplifier phase responses and by measurement of the relative phase of signals at different frequencies recorded together. Additionally, the phase response of the recorder was modelled, the expected response to various waveforms calculated

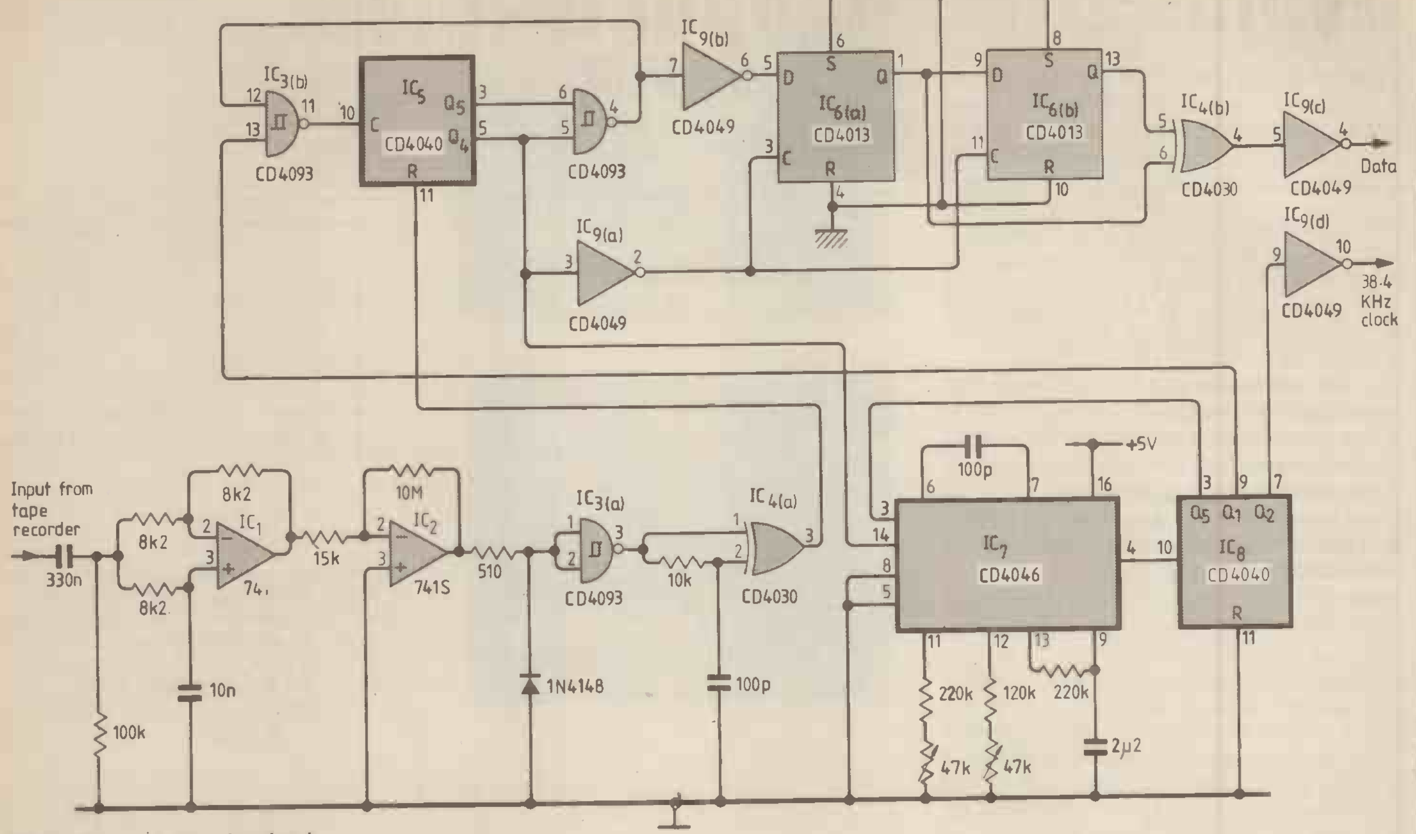


Fig. 7. *Playback decoder circuit.*

and comparison made between the calculated response and that found in practice.

A typical phase response, ignoring the time displacement between record and playback, is shown in Fig. 4 curve A. The response is essentially that of the +90° shift independent of frequency produced at the playback head with a lag caused by the low-pass characteristic of the amplitude equalization filter at lower frequencies and the lead caused by the high-pass characteristic of this filter at higher frequencies.

Transversal (tapped delay line) filters can be used for phase equalisation[4]. However, in the case of the audio cassette recorder, an active all-pass filter provides a simple, yet effective method of achieving the required phase linearity. The phase response of the filter used is shown in Fig. 4 curve B, and the overall response of the recorder and filter shown in Fig. 4 curve C. The photographs show the effect of the phase equalization on the output of two audio cassette recorders chosen because their characteristics are close to the extremes of performance likely to be encountered.

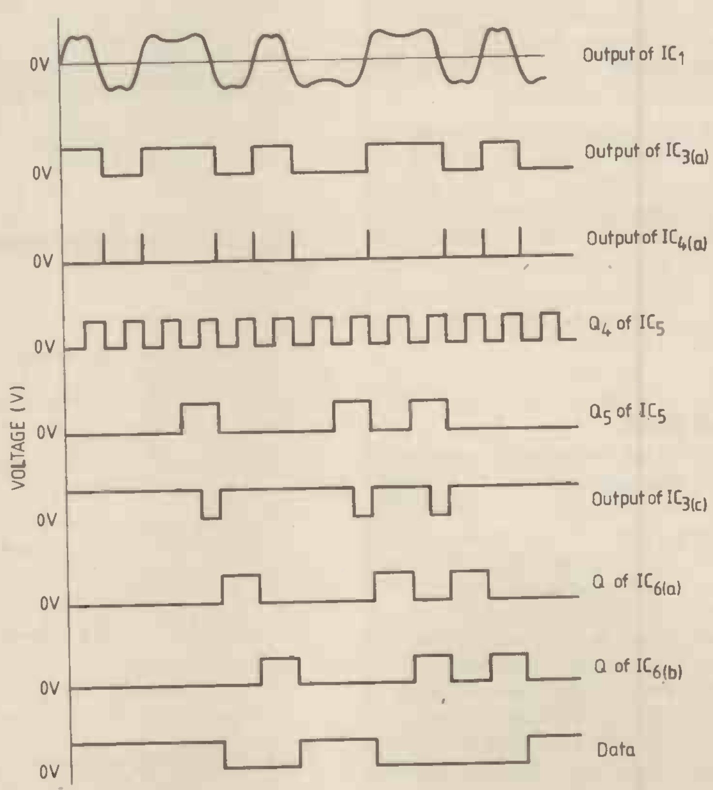


Fig. 8. *Waveforms in decoder.*

Coder

The circuit used to provide the Biϕ M coding is shown in Fig. 5. The data in serial format, together with a 16-times data-rate clock are provided, via an asynchronous communications interface adaptor. IC_1 divides the clock frequency to provide the 4.8 kHz clock required by IC_2. Flip flops $IC_{2(a)}$ and $IC_{2(b)}$ produce the coded data. The output of $IC_{2(b)}$ is reduced to a suitable level for application to the auxiliary input of the audio cassette recorder. The output is filtered (using a low-pass filter of approximate cut-off frequency 4.5 kHz) to avoid ringing which occurs with some record amplifiers. The waveforms applicable to various points within the coder are shown on Fig. 6.

Decoder

The decoder used is shown in Fig. 7. It relies for its operation on timing the interval between transitions of the playback signal. The timing is achieved by use of counter IC_5, which is provided with a clock frequency derived from the incoming signal and so accurate decoding is independent of tape speed.

IC_1 provides phase equalization of the playback signal, which is then squared by IC_2 and $IC_{3(a)}$. It is then passed to exclu-

Continued on page 62

Symmetrical-output dividers

Wide frequency-range dividers for odd and even-number division

by Gerard Girolami and **Philippe Bamberger**

These articles describe a technique for designing a symmetrical-output divider, operating over a wide frequency range with a choice of logic-selectable division ratios. Here, simple fixed and variable-ratio dividers are discussed to illustrate how logic i.cs are used to eliminate frequency-dependent components such as capacitors and monostables. Expansion of the programmable binary-input divider described will be discussed in a subsequent article, as will a similar circuit but with b.c.d. inputs.

Dividing a frequency by an odd number and obtaining a symmetrical output is not too great a problem, provided that the division ratio is constant. When a programmable divider is required, the problem is somewhat greater, especially if the circuit must be capable of operating over a wide range of frequencies. Circuit elements such as monostables, capacitors and resistors are useful when working with a fixed frequency or in a very narrow band, but for a wide-band, variable-ratio divider, another method of obtaining a symmetrical output must be found. Another drawback of most conventional dividers of this type is that they are difficult to cascade when high division ratios are required. This method uses only logic elements and provides a solution to the aforementioned problems.

Fixed-ratio dividers

Figure 1 shows the timing diagram for a symmetrical output divide-by-three circuit to illustrate two points;

– the output signal must change state on either the rising or falling edge of the input signal.

– to obtain a change of state in the middle of the output cycle the input signal must be symmetrical.

It was decided that the desired output could be obtained by modifying the clock signal of the counter.

A divide-by-15 circuit with its clock input modified as shown in Fig. 2 is the first example. Here a synchronous divider, the 74163, is fed with a clock signal modified by an exclusive-OR gate. Figure 3 shows the timing diagram for the modified clock input, H', the input, H_0, and the output of the divider, from an initial value of five. It is obvious that at counts eight and zero the modified clock pulses are half a period shorter than the rest. If the A input of the exclusive-OR gate is connected to Q_C output of the divider, four shorter periods will occurr at zero, four, eight and twelve. As a

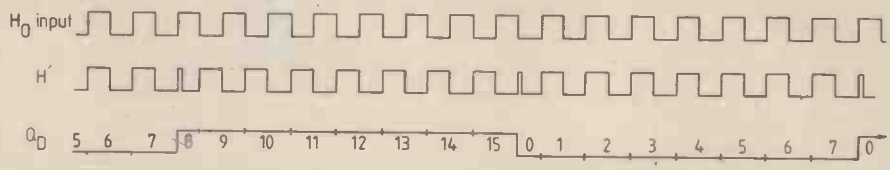


Fig. 3. Timing diagram of the divide-by-15 circuit with the modifications shown in Fig. 2.

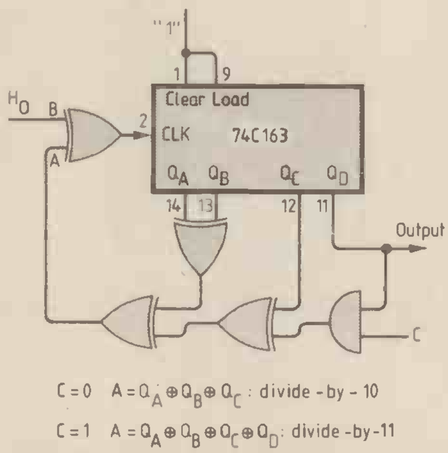


Fig. 4. A logic selectable divide-by-10 (C-low) or divide-by-11 (C-high) circuit.

Table 1: Requirements for division ratios from 1 to 16. Here, $H' = H_0 \oplus C$ applies where C is the combination. H' and H_0 are made clear in Fig. 2. When dividing by 2, 4 or 8, two combinations are possible.

Ratio	Combination	Output
16	0	Q_D
15	$(Q_C \oplus)Q_D$	Q_D
14	$(Q_B \oplus)Q_C$	Q_D
13	$Q_B \oplus (Q_C \oplus)Q_D$	Q_D
12	$(Q_A \oplus)\ Q_B$	Q_D
11	$Q_A \oplus Q_B \oplus (Q_C \oplus)Q_D$	Q_D
10	$Q_A \oplus (Q_B \oplus)Q_C$	Q_D
9	$Q_A \oplus (Q_C \oplus)Q_D$	Q_D
8	Q_A	Q_D
8	0	Q_C
7	$(Q_B \oplus)Q_C$	Q_C
6	$(Q_A \oplus)Q_B$	Q_C
5	$Q_A \oplus (Q_B \oplus)Q_C$	Q_C
4	Q_A	Q_C
4	0	Q_B
3	$(Q_A \oplus)Q_B$	Q_B
2	Q_A	Q_B
2	0	Q_A
1	Q_A	Q_A

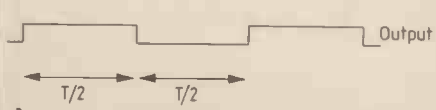


Fig. 1. Timing diagram for a symmetrical-output divide-by-three circuit. To obtain a symmetrical output, the input must be symmetrical.

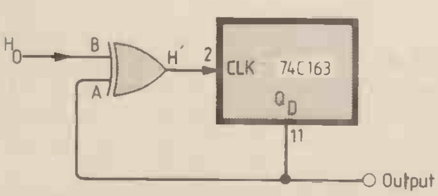


Fig. 2. How the divider's clock input is modified using an exclusive-OR gate to give a divide-by-15 circuit with symmetrical output.

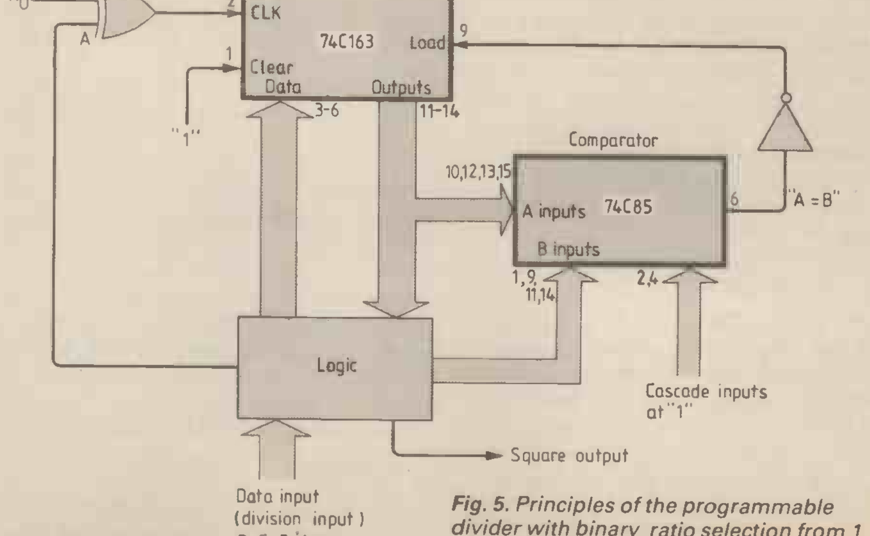


Fig. 5. Principles of the programmable divider with binary ratio selection from 1 to 16.

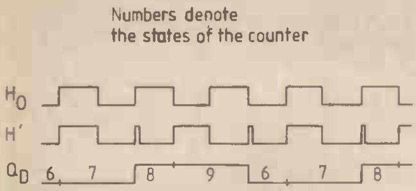


Fig. 6. Timing diagram of the programmable divider for divide-by-three to illustrate dividing by an odd number.

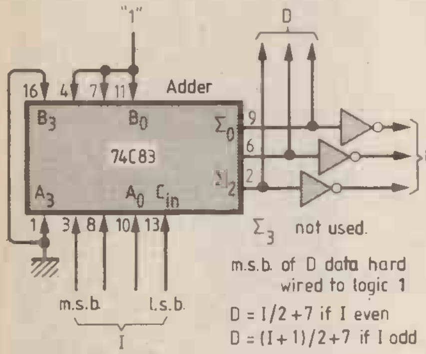


Fig. 7. Applying equations 2 and 3. The most significant bit of the data lines is always logic 1 and should be hard wired. Sum output 3 of the 4-bit full adder is not used here.

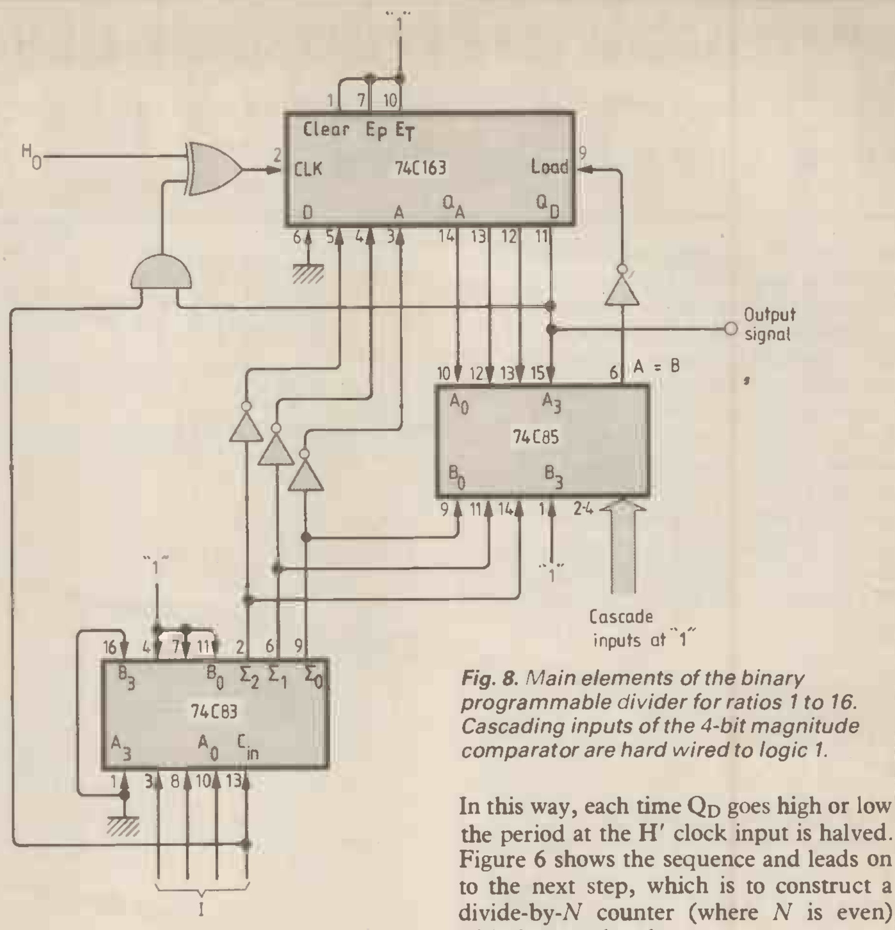


Fig. 8. Main elements of the binary programmable divider for ratios 1 to 16. Cascading inputs of the 4-bit magnitude comparator are hard wired to logic 1.

result, a divide-by-14 circuit is obtained. In fact, all the ratios shown in Table 1 can be obtained using different combinations of divider outputs at the A input of the OR gate.

The terms in parentheses in the table, although not strictly necessary here, do not modify the result and can be used in designing a variable-modulus counter such as that shown in Fig. 4, where the circuit divides by ten or eleven. The above method is useful when the dividing ratio is constant or when the number of ratios required is limited. But if the modulus has to be changed frequently it may be more practical to realize a programmable divider as described in the following section.

Programmable divider

The following describes a programmable divider with binary inputs from 1 to 16. A 74163 is still used but its cycle is modified to force it to oscillate around counts seven and eight. Consequently a square output is obtained at the Q_D output. This can be done with a circuit built using the principles shown in Fig. 5, where the load input of the 74163 is connected to the inverted "A=B" output of a 4-bit magnitude comparator. The comparator's inputs are the outputs of the counter and certain logical functions of the command bits A, B, C and D.

Suppose that a divide-by-four circuit is required (four is an even number but nevertheless a good starting point). If one pulse is saved to load the counter, three periods remain for further use. The only way to obtain symmetry around the seven-/eight transition is to load the six, count seven, eight, nine and then load the six again. This gives a symmetrical divide-by-four circuit, the sequence of which is shown in Table 2.

Table 2: With the divide-by-4 circuit described, output symmetry at the 7 to 8 count transition is maintained by loading 6, counting 6, 7, 8 and 9, and then loading 6 again.

	Q_D	Q_C	Q_B	Q_A	Count
On 9,	0	1	1	0	6
reload 6	0	1	1	1	7
	1	0	0	0	8
	1	0	0	1	9

Suppose that a divide-by-three circuit is now required. Some periods will have to be shortened again as they were for the fixed ratio divider. This can easily be done by connecting the A input of the exclusive-OR gate to the Q_D output of the counter.

Table 3: Input, load and detect values for the 1 to 16 programmable divider.

Ratio	Load	Value	Detect	Value	Input
1	0111	7	1000	8	0001
2	0111	7	1000	8	0010
3	0110	6	1001	9	0011
4	0110	6	1001	9	0100
5	0101	5	1010	10	0101
6	0101	5	1010	10	0110
7	0100	4	1011	11	0111
8	0100	4	1011	11	1000
9	0011	3	1100	12	1001
10	0011	3	1100	12	1010
11	0010	2	1101	13	1011
12	0010	2	1101	13	1100
13	0001	1	1110	14	1101
14	0001	1	1110	14	1110
15	0000	0	1111	15	1110
16	0000	0	1111	15	10000

In this way, each time Q_D goes high or low the period at the H' clock input is halved. Figure 6 shows the sequence and leads on to the next step, which is to construct a divide-by-N counter (where N is even) with shortened cycles.

Table 3 shows what data must be loaded into the counter and what the comparator must detect in order to obtain the given ratios. Even though five digits are required to write 16, it is still possible to divide by 16, as a combination with four digits at "0" is spare, i.e. the four zeros are not used for any of the previous division ratios. The following additional information can also be obtained from Table 1. Firstly, the load and detect data are always complementary so,

$$L+D=2^4-1=15 \quad (1)$$

Secondly, if the input is even,

$$D-I/2=7 \quad (2)$$

and if the input is odd,

$$D-(I+1)/2=7. \quad (3)$$

Figure 7 shows how this can be applied, and the complete divider is shown in Fig. 8.

Again using Table 3 it is possible to derive logic relationships between the command inputs (I), and the load data, and one can verify that, where $\oplus$= exclusive OR,

$$L_0=I_0\oplus I_1$$
$$L_1=(I_0+I_1)\oplus I_2$$
$$L_2=(I_0+I_1+I_2)\oplus I_3$$
$$L_3=0$$

and, of course,

$$D=\overline{L}$$

This method is the same as used in the first example.

To be continued

Sharp bring you the MZ80B. A machine that offers you functions previously only associated with more powerful, more expensive computers; that gives you versatility to handle a huge range of software and hardware applications in scientific, business and personal use.

The MZ80B opens up a new world of graphic display potential, more flexible data storage and retrieval, and ease of operation.

Here is the computer from the future. Available today.

Stunning Graphic Display.

Seeing is believing. The large-screen, high-focus, green-face display incorporated in the MZ80B gives you high-resolution graphics of 320 x 200 dots.

An additional graphic RAM can be added which allows another 320 x 200 dot resolution pattern to be displayed.

This dual high-resolution graphic ability is especially useful for simulating and displaying a dynamic picture. It can display 40 characters x 25 lines or 80 characters x 25 lines via software switching.

In addition there are facilities for full, on-screen editing, reverse video, partial scrolling and a full range of graphic symbols.

Character and Graphic Printer.

This fast, quiet printer will reproduce your graphic displays and, of course, print-out upper and lower case letters and symbols. A tractor/friction feed version is also available.

Data Storage/retrieval.

The MZ80B has a remarkable memory. 64K of RAM. And that constitutes all the memory area, giving flexible storage of any computer language and its software. The cassette deck is electromagnetically-controlled, with a data transfer speed of 1800 bits/sec combined with a unique programme search facility to make data storage and retrieval super-fast.

A typewriter-style keyboard incorporates characters and symbols plus a numeric key-pad and ten user-definable keys for fast and simple operation.

BASIC is, of course, provided with Z-80 Assembler Packages, PASCAL and a BASIC compiler.

Floppy Disk Drive.

A twin Floppy Disk Drive unit can be added which will give you 560 bytes of storage on double-sided, double-density disks.

Comprehensive Documentation.

Each MZ80B comes complete with a full set of documentation including an owners' manual giving full circuit diagrams, a monitor reference manual and programming manuals.

Interfaces

RS-232C and IEEE Interfaces are available from January 1982 allowing the MZ80B to communicate with scientific instruments and other peripherals.

CP/M*2.2

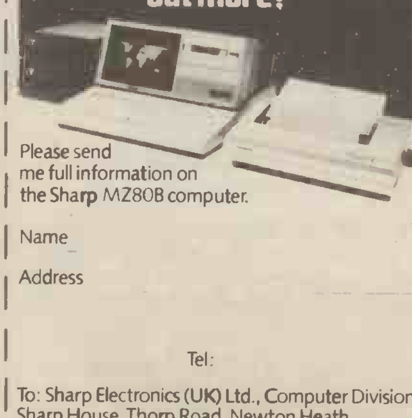
CP/M* is also available making a wide range of packages immediately available including wordprocessing, financial modelling, data base management to mention but a few. CP/M* also increases the disk capacity to 680K.

(CP/M* is a Trade Mark of Digital Research Ltd).

SHARP
First, and foremost

SHARP ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD., COMPUTER DIVISION, SHARP HOUSE, THORP RD., NEWTON HEATH, MANCHESTER M10 9BE. TELEPHONE: 061-205 2333.

Why on Earth don't you find out more?



Please send me full information on the Sharp MZ80B computer.

Name

Address

Tel:

To: Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Computer Division, Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE. Telephone 061-205 2333.

(WW 2/82)

WW – 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

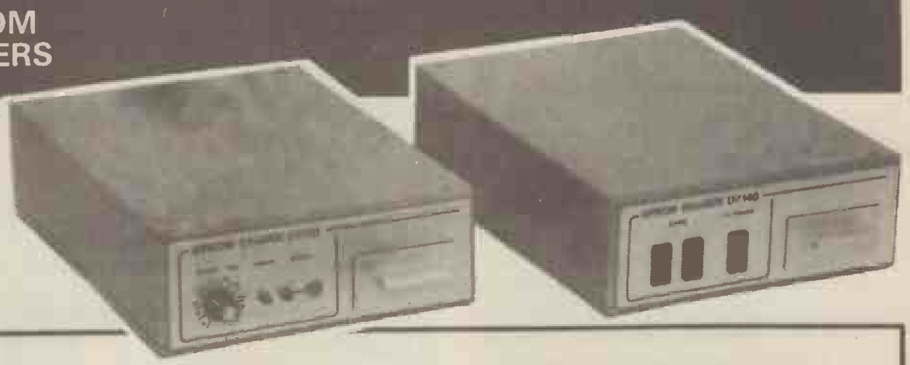
EP4000 *EPROM EMULATOR PROGRAMMER*

- ★ Programs 2704/2708/2716(3)/2508/2758 2516/2716/2532/2732
- ★ Emulates same devices with a single keypress
- ★ 300ns access time in emulation mode
- ★ Editing facilities — data entry, match, display, shift, move, clear, define, block program, etc.
- ★ Input/output as standard — RS232 (ASC11-hex), 20mA, printer, cassette & DMA
- ★ Video output for memory map display
- ★ Expandable with 2764 adaptor & Bipolar Prom modules
- ★ Fully buffered cold ZIF socket
- ★ Price £545 + VAT + £12 delivery

P4000 PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER

- ★ Program 1-8 devices simultaneously
- ★ Programs same devices as EP4000
- ★ No personality cards needed
- ★ Simple operation
- ★ Blank check & verify functions
- ★ Powered down master & copy sockets
- ★ Individual socket LED indicators
- ★ Mode indicators for blank check, program verify, and socket power down
- ★ Price £545 + VAT + £12 delivery

MODEL 14 EPROM ERASERS



- ★ 14 EPROM capacity
- ★ Safety interlocked
- ★ Convenient tray loading of devices
- ★ UV141 (with timer) £78 + VAT
- ★ UV 140 £61.50 + VAT

To cope with increased demand

WE HAVE MOVED

GP Industrial Electronics Ltd.

Unit E, Huxley Close
Newnham Industrial Estate
Plymouth PL7 4JN
Tel: Plymouth (0752) 332961

Economical Z80 development system

Software interface links Nascom and Softy

by G. Winstanley, B.Sc., and S. R. W. Grainger, B.Sc.

The successful design of microprocessor-based equipment requires a flexible development system for preparing, debugging and modifying software. This design uses a software interface to combine a Nascom microcomputer with a Softy e.p.r.o.m. programmer/emulator, and offers important facilities such as object-code to tape, memory and full assembled listing to printer, memory-mapped output to a tv, and a range of editing functions.

This interface enables Z80 machine-code programmes to be developed on an expanded Nascom microcomputer, via the resident assembler, with the subsequent object-code transferred to a device capable of r.o.m. emulation and eventual programming. The hardware comprises a Nascom microcomputer connected to a standard Softy which is used as an e.p.r.o.m. programmer and as an emulation device with 1K of memory. Some software has been developed for the Softy which contains a INS8060 microprocessor to enable data transfer.

The Nascom assembler (Zeap II) is capable of placing assembled object-code directly in the locations specified by the program origin statement, and is ideal for programmes developed for the Nascom, with error traps included to prevent overwriting of valuable areas of memory. However, if the system is to develop r.o.m.-based programmes for use with a separate unit, usually with an origin at address 0HH, two basic methods of assembly and transferral are possible. The first involves obtaining and transferring each byte of data at the moment of assembly, which has the advantage of immediate transferral with no intermediate steps, but has the disadvantage that any alterations have to be made to the assembler program itself. The method chosen for this development system relies on a feature of the assembler which allows object-code to be placed in a different area of r.a.m. An area of memory, 1000 Hex to 13FFH, is allocated for dumping assembled object-code. Only 1K bytes of memory are allowed because the Softy is limited by its user r.a.m., but this is adequate for most assembler programmes. The Softy is capable of emulating 2K-byte e.p.r.o.ms, but in such a case, 1K bytes must be resident in e.p.r.o.m. When the data has been loaded into the correct areas of memory at the end of assembly, transferral from Nascom to Softy can take place.

Provision has been made in the Softy firmware for programmes to be run from an e.p.r.o.m. placed in the programming socket. Because Softy is an intelligent device, the microprocessor can be used to accept data and place this in the user r.a.m. Although the two ports possessed by the Softy r.a.m. i/o are used for keyboard scanning functions, they are brought out to an edge connector so one port can be used for 8-bit parallel data transferral, and the second can be used for handshaking purposes. Data dumped into the 1K block of Softy r.a.m. can be programmed into an e.p.r.o.m. using the burn routine, or used for emulation. The complete operation is controlled by the Nascom system, with the Softy providing handshake pulses. At the end of data transferral the Softy c.p.u. is reset by the Nascom and is ready for independent operation. Because the interface involves asynchronous data flow, the system relies on handshaking for successful transferral. Necessary control lines include Data ready, Byte transferred, and All data processed. Nascom 1 has an uncommitted programmable i/o device with two ports, and in this system one is committed to the output of each 8-bit data byte, while two control lines are taken from spare bits of otherwise committed i/o ports. This uses the ports efficiently and allows port B of the p.i.o. to be used for other purposes. A block diagram of the interface is shown in Fig. 1. Port 0 of the Nascom is assigned to scan the keyboard and sense, with bit 7 input and bit 2 output uncommitted.

Although the Softy ports are committed to scanning the keypad, they can be accessed in parallel with the keyboard function. Port B is monitor programmed and wired as an 8-bit input, and therefore the logical choice for the 8-bit parallel input. A few port A lines are used for internal system operation, but allow some bits to be used for handshaking purposes.

As mentioned earlier, programmes can be run from an e.p.r.o.m. in the program socket, which allows the full 1K of user r.a.m. to be accessed for storing external data. Thus, a transfer program can be programmed by the Softy into an e.p.r.o.m. and the existing monitor used to initiate this program. With the data handshaking system between Nascom and Softy it is necessary for the Nascom to reset Softy at the end of the data transfer. Ideally the Softy interrupt should be used to transfer back to the monitor, but this is used for video control functions. Because Softy and Nascom are based on different microprocessors with dissimilar clock frequencies and instruction cycle times, reliable operation depends on handshaking to overcome these problems and ensure efficient data transfer. For this reason a twin software system has been developed in which the Softy is initialised and waits for a Go command from the computer. The data downloading software is illustrated in Fig. 2. With Softy waiting in a continuous loop for the start command, data transferral can only be accomplished at a time determined by the user via the Nascom and its transfer program in e.p.r.o.m. After initialisation of the memory pointer and byte counter, the first byte of data is latched onto the parallel output port (A of p.i.o.). This is performed before the Data available command so that program timing differences

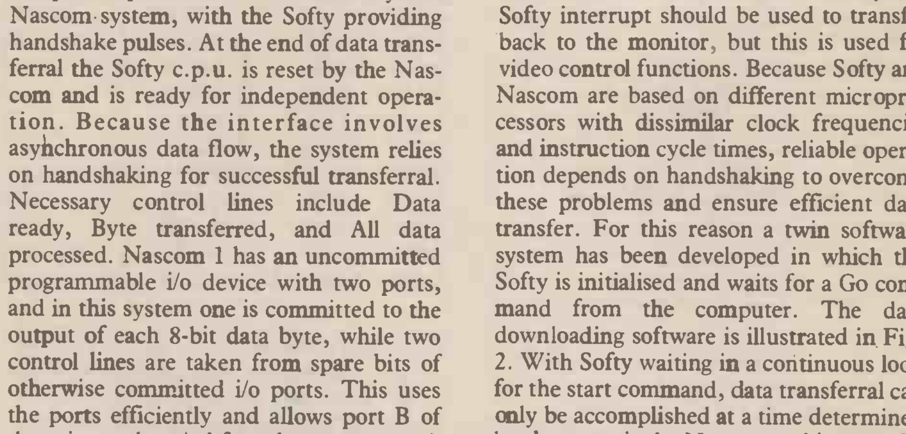


Fig. 1. Nascom-Softy interface.

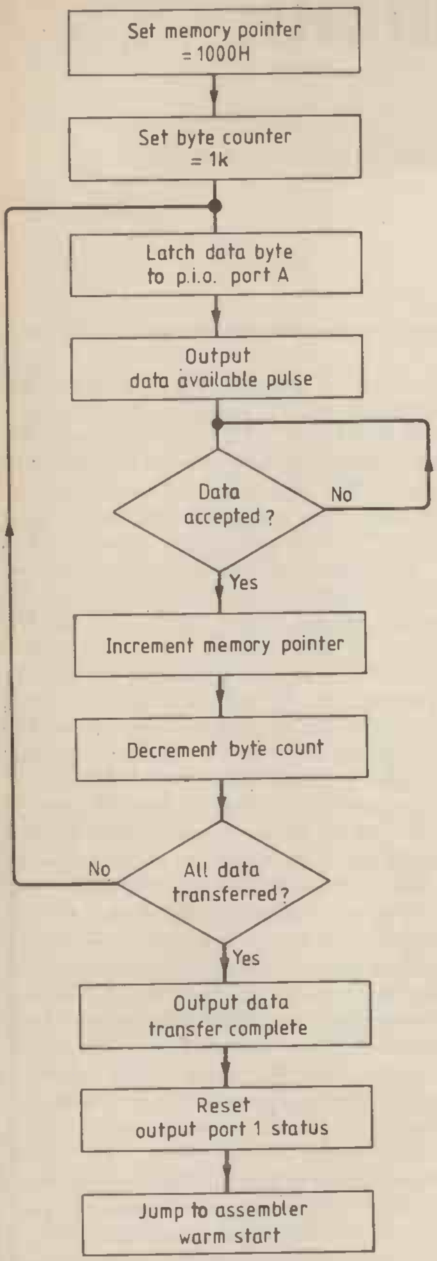


Fig. 2. Flowchart for the Nascom software.

Table 1. Nascom transfer program.

```
                0010 ; ** NASCOM DATA TRANSFER PROGRAMME **
                0020 ;
24C8 D003       0030 WRMS  EQU  0D003H     ;ZEAP WARM START
24C8 1000       0040 LOCA  EQU  1000H      ;START LOCATION
24C8 0400       0050 BTYE  EQU  0400H      ;BYTE COUNT
                0060 ;
0B00            0070       ORG  0B00H
                0080 ;
0B00 3E0F       0090 STRR  LD   A,0FH
0B02 D306       0100       OUT  (06H),A    ;CONTROL PORT PIO
0B04 210010     0110       LD   HL LOCA    ;START LOCATION
0B07 010004     0120       LD   BC BTYE    ;BYTE COUNT
0B0A 1605       0130 DELL  LD   D,05H      ;TIME CONSTANT
0B0C 7E         0140       LD   A,(HL)     ;GET 1ST BYTE
0B0D D304       0150       OUT  (04H),A    ;04=DATA PORT PIO
0B0F 3E04       0160       LD   A,04H      ;BIT 2
0B11 D300       0170       OUT  (00H),A    ;PORT 0
0B13 15         0180 DCRR  DEC  D          ;DELAY LOOP
0B14 20FD       0190       JR   NZ DCRR
0B16 E6FB       0200       AND  0FBH       ;RESET PULSE
0B18 D300       0210       OUT  (00H),A
0B1A DB00       0220 TSTT  IN   A,(00H)
0B1C CB7F       0230       BIT  7,A        ;DATA ACCEPTED ?
0B1E 28FA       0240       JR   Z TSTT     ;NO !,WAIT
0B20 23         0250       INC  HL         ;FOR NEXT BYTE
0B21 0B         0260       DEC  BC         ;BYTE COUNT
0B22 79         0270       LD   A,C
0B23 A7         0280       AND  A          ;CHECK FOR 0
0B24 2004       0290       JR   NZ RSTT    ;NOT FINISHED
0B26 78         0300       LD   A,B
0B27 A7         0310       AND  A          ;CHECK FOR 0
0B28 2808       0320       JR   Z ENDI     ;ALL DONE.END
0B2A DB00       0330 RSTT  IN   A,(00H)
0B2C CB7F       0340       BIT  7,A        ;TRAILING EDGE ?
0B2E 28DA       0350       JR   Z DELL     ;RESET DELAY
0B30 18F8       0360       JR   RSTT
0B32 3E20       0370 ENDI  LD   A,20H      ;BIT 5
0B34 D300       0380       OUT  (00H),A
0B36 3EFF       0390       LD   A,0FFH     ;ALL BITS HIGH
0B38 D304       0400       OUT  (04H),A    ;ON PIO
0B3A C303D0     0410       JP   WRMS
```

between the two systems can be overcome, i.e. data is available for transfer at the start and during the handshaking pulse. After data has been latched, the transfer command is given. A pulse of approximately 35μs was chosen because Softy has a maximum response time of about 30μs governed by Load and Store instructions. At the trailing edge of this pulse the Nascom waits in a loop for a signal indicating correct single-byte transferral and, in this case, the computer is instructed to recognise and wait for the leading and trailing edge of a pulse. This software allows for the slower operating speed of Softy and ensures that data is not latched and a handshaking output not given during the time taken by Softy to deliver its own handshaking pulse.

After successfully completing each data-byte move operation, the Nascom program services its memory location and byte-counter registers ready for the reset data-byte transferral, and checks the status of the latter for final block transfer completion. The result of this check directs the program to another identical operation or to the final part of the program. This is important because data is transferred from the Nascom p.i.o. to port B on the Softy and a physical connection therefore exists between the two. Problems may arise because port B is also used for keyboard entry and if any bits of the port are maintained at 0, the Softy keyboard is disabled. Therefore, any device connected to the Softy in this way must be either in a high impedance state or at 1. For this reason the final part of the Nascom program includes a routine to set all bits of port A p.i.o. to 1 and a pulse is delivered to the Softy, similar to the data-available signal, as a reset command.

When used in conjunction with the Nascom Zeap assembler, the final instruction of the transfer program is very important. An unconditional jump to the Zeap start location would require subsequent keyboard commands to reload buffers, set object-code-to-r.a.m. option, and a r.a.m. location origin command. However, a warm start does exist (location D003 H) and an unconditional jump to this location on completion of data transfer ensures correct buffer and assembler option status. In fact, transfer-program completion is indicated by the unusual return to assembler readout, and at this point full keyboard control is available for assembler program modification and eventual re-assembly. The Nascom transfer program listing is given in Table 1 and a flow diagram for the Softy software is shown in Fig. 3. After initialisation of the ports and memory pointer, the program waits for the trailing edge of a data transfer pulse. When this pulse is received, data is transferred from port B to the user r.a.m. starting at location 0C00H. After the data is stored, a handshake pulse is returned to the Nascom and the program returns to the data-transfer wait loop for the Nascom generated reset pulse. The speed of data transfer is therefore optimised.

A complete listing of the Softy program is given in Table 2. This is stored in a 2708 e.p.r.o.m. and is run from the programming socket. The program relinquishes control of the Softy after a reset pulse from the Nascom at the end of the transfer or by a manual pushbutton. It would have been desirable to use the 8060 interrupt line for this purpose, but it is already used in the internal operation of Softy.

Although the programs have been developed for use in conjunction with the assembler mentioned, programs developed in long-hand can be downloaded in the same fashion and tested by running or

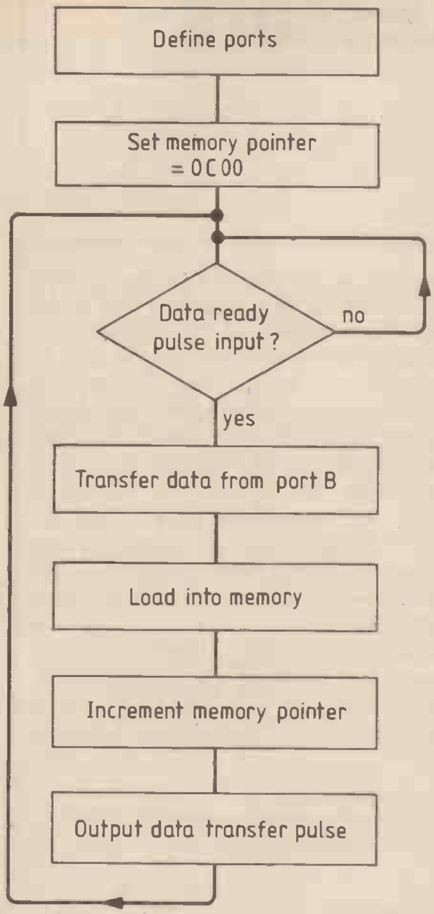


Fig. 3. Flowchart for the Softy software.

Table 2. Softy software, run from a 2708 in the programming socket.

```
0000   08       NOP
0001   C4 07    LDI
0003   36       XP2(H)
0004   C4 80    LDI
0006   32       XP2(L)   ;P2=0780
0007   C4 00    LDI
0009   CA 23    ST       ;PORT B OUTPUT
000B   C4 F0    LDI
000D   CA 22    ST       ;PORT A FUNCTION
000F   C4 0C    LDI
0011   37       P3(H)
0012   C4 00    LDI
0014   33       XP3(L)   ;P3=RAM ORIGIN
0015   C2 03    LD       :LOOP
0017   94 FC    JP       ;WAIT FOR PULSE
0019   C2 03    LD
001B   9C FC    JNZ      ;LOOK FOR EDGE
001D   C2 21    LD       ;INPUT DATA
001F   CF 01    ST@+1    ;STORE,INC. P3
0021   CA 14    ST
0023   CA 04    ST       ;OUTPUT O.K.
0025   90 EE    JMP      ;JUMP TO LOOP
OK
```

single-stepping at the transfer location if designed to be relocatable. This operation is useful for debugging subroutines prior to final downloading in an external system. Both memory pointer and byte counter could be made variable for programs greater or smaller than 1K, and monitor subroutines could prompt the user for an input of the two variables. At present this has not been included because, with the options available on the assembler, object-code can simply be dumped in the same safe area of memory on every occasion. However, such an alteration may be useful in cases where software or firmware must be copied from elsewhere in the addressable memory field.

A breakpoint function can be added if the system under development has numerical readout facilities. The prototype has a 3-channel, 4-digit display, and a subroutine has been added to display the main register set and contents of vital memory locations, which are accessed by single-stepping a dedicated hex keyboard. This facility is useful if routines need to be tested on the prototype without alternative debugging facilities. The small subroutine indicates the origin of the data and the register or memory contents. Also, break points can be included anywhere in the assembly language program.

The transfer routine in Fig. 2 is completely relocatable and can therefore be operated in any convenient area of memory as firmware. It can also be used in any Z80 based microcomputer, provided the port locations are re-assigned accordingly. Data is presently downloaded via a Z80 p.i.o., and the early part of Table 1 is responsible for its initialisation. A system using a conventional input port for this function would omit these instructions.

The system, which has been used to develop, document and debug a complex instrument, can be expanded to include automatic initialisation and bidirectional data flow which is useful for data verification. However, such modifications will need extra handshaking lines. The Nascom monitor subroutines can be used for prompts and indication of correct operation. The Softy routine is completely functional and there is little to be gained by modifying it, but the host computer transfer routines could become an integral conditional output of the resident assembler.

Literature Received

Leaflet is available from Astralux Dynamics on the 400 series of **dry-reed relays**, which come in a very wide range of styles, contact configurations and coil characteristics. The relays are PO, DEF 05-21 and BS 9000 approved. Copies of the leaflet from Astralux Dynamics Ltd, Red Barn Road, Brightlingsea, Colchester CO7 0SW. WW401

Active and passive components, hardware and measuring instruments from sixteen different makers are described, with their prices, in a 152 page catalogue from Abacus Electronics PLC, Kennet House, Pembroke Road, Newbury, Berks. RG13 1BX. WW402

Enclosures – a term which covers everything from 10cm square plastic boxes to large control desks – are made by Sarel Electric, of Cosgrove Way, Luton, Beds., who can supply a catalogue. WW403

Catalogue of scientific and technical **books** published by Adam Hilger and the Institute of Physics can be had from Booksales Department, The Institute of Physics, Techno House, Redcliffe Way, Bristol BS1 6NX. WW404

152 page catalogue from Watkins-Johnson lists the complete range of **solid-state amplifiers**, with selection charts, a glossary and some applications information. Watkins-Johnson International, Dedworth Road, Oakley Green, Windsor, Berks. SL4 4LH. WW405

Illustrated price list of **measuring instruments** for 1981/2 is obtainable on request from Bach-Simpson (UK) Ltd, Trenant Estate, Wadebridge, Cornwall PL27 6HD. WW406

Measuring instruments of various kinds made by the Austrian firm of NORMA are described in a new catalogue, which can be obtained from the UK agent, Cropico Ltd, Hampton Road, Croydon CR9 2RU. WW407

New catalogue of **microwave instruments** and components from Marconi Instruments, including the X-band signal generator 6812 and an adaptor to enable bus control of non-bus programmable instruments, is now available from MI Microwave Products Division, PO Box 10, Gunnels Wood Road, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 2AU. WW408

Colour brochure from Studer illustrates the 169/269/369 range of **mixing consoles** for use in small studios or o.b. vans, being designed to a compact format. The brochure describes the units available for the consoles, giving block diagrams and full specifications. F. W. O. Bauch Ltd, 49 Theobald Street, Borehamwood, Herts, WD6 4RZ. WW409

Various types of moving-coil, moving-iron and electronic panel **meters**, measuring instruments and special-purpose meters are made by Anders, who describe them fully in a new catalogue. Anders Electronics Ltd, 48-56 Bayham Place, London NW1 0EU. WW410

Designing with microprocessors

12 – Hardware for direct memory access systems

by **D. Zissos** assisted by **Glen Stone**
Department of Computer Science, University of Calgary, Canada

Direct memory access (d.m.a.) systems allow data to be transferred directly between a peripheral and the main memory in microprocessor-based systems. An outline of this technique was given in the September 1981 issue and the authors now go on to look at the basic hardware components of d.m.a. systems, describing their function and operation.

Direct memory access systems, as test-and-skip and interrupt systems, can be implemented using either programmable chips or dedicated logic. Although our design procedures accommodate both, we shall concentrate on systems using dedicated logic. The reason for this is that such systems are more easily understood and simpler to implement. Using programmable chips is simply the next step.

In the previous article, in the September 1981 issue, we explained the d.m.a. concept and described the basic d.m.a. configuration and its step-by-step operation. For ease of reference we reproduce the (simplified) block diagram of the d.m.a. configuration in Fig. 1. Briefly, its operation is as follows. When the d.m.a. controller has been initialized by the programmer, it turns signal E on, which enables the peripheral interface. When enabled, the peripheral interface requests the microprocessor to go on hold, whenever it recognizes that the peripheral is ready to communicate with the memory. When the microprocessor goes on hold, it pulls line HLDA high. Signal HLDA goes low when the microprocessor comes out of the HOLD state. That is, in the case of cycle-steal systems, the HLDA line is pulsed during each cycle steal. These pulses are used to decrement the word count ($n := n - 1$). When $n = 0$, indicating that the last byte has been transferred, the d.m.a. controller de-activates the peripheral interface and generates the end-of-transfer signal, ϵ.

A more detailed block diagram showing the main hardware components of a d.m.a. system is shown in Fig. 2. They are

1. An address decoder,
2. A d.m.a. controller,
3. Cycle steal logic, and
4. An interface, as shown in Fig. 2.

A detailed description of each of the four components is given next.

The address decoder is a standard i.c. chip, which in conjunction with signal OUT, allows the programmer to send to the d.m.a. controller the starting address, the block length, the direction of transfer and the 'go' command. As we have already explained, the OUT and address signals are generated during the execution of i/o instructions. From this point of view, the d.m.a. controller appears to the microprocessor as a peripheral that can be accessed with i/o instructions.

The d.m.a. controller consists of two counters connected in cascade, two flip-flops and a few gates, as shown in Fig. 3. The initializing information, comprising the initial address, the block length, the direction of transfer and the 'go' command, is loaded in the following manner.

The programmer moves into the accumulator the initial memory address and executes an i/o out instructions with address A_p. This generates an i/o pulse on the OUT terminal in Fig. 3, which is routed by address signal A_p to the parallel-load line of the two counters. This transfers the contents of the accumulator (starting address) into the first counter. At the same time, because the two counters are connected in cascade, the contents of the first counter are pushed into the second counter. The programmer then moves into the accumulator the block length and executes the same i/o instruction. This causes the initial address (stored in the first counter) to be pushed into the second counter, and the value of the block length (held in the accumulator) to be loaded into the first counter. Next the programmer executes another i/o instruction with address A_q if data is to be read from memory, and with address A_r if data

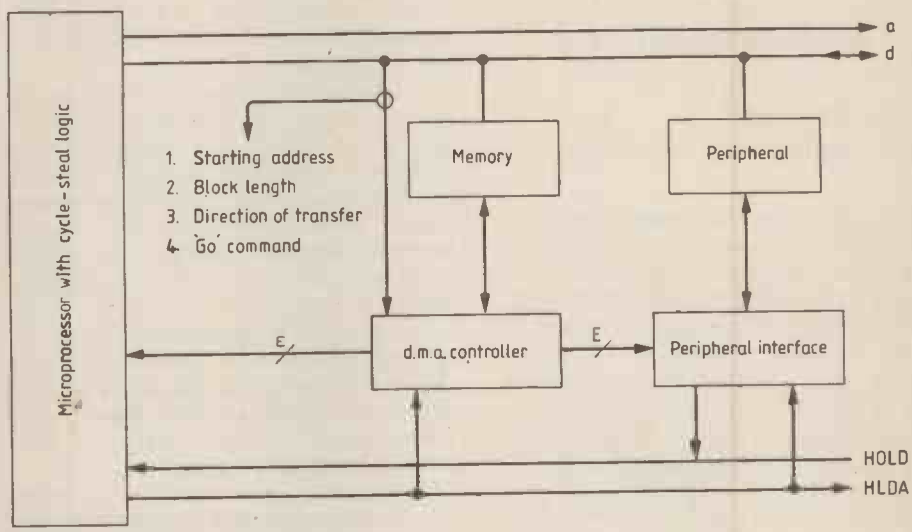


Fig. 1. *Simplified form of a d.m.a. system.*

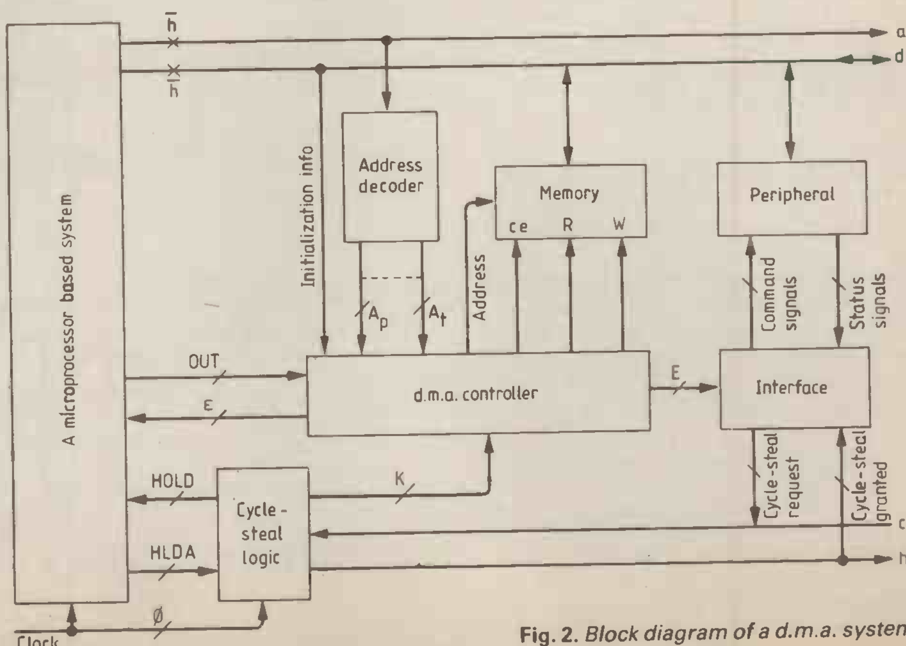


Fig. 2. *Block diagram of a d.m.a. system.*

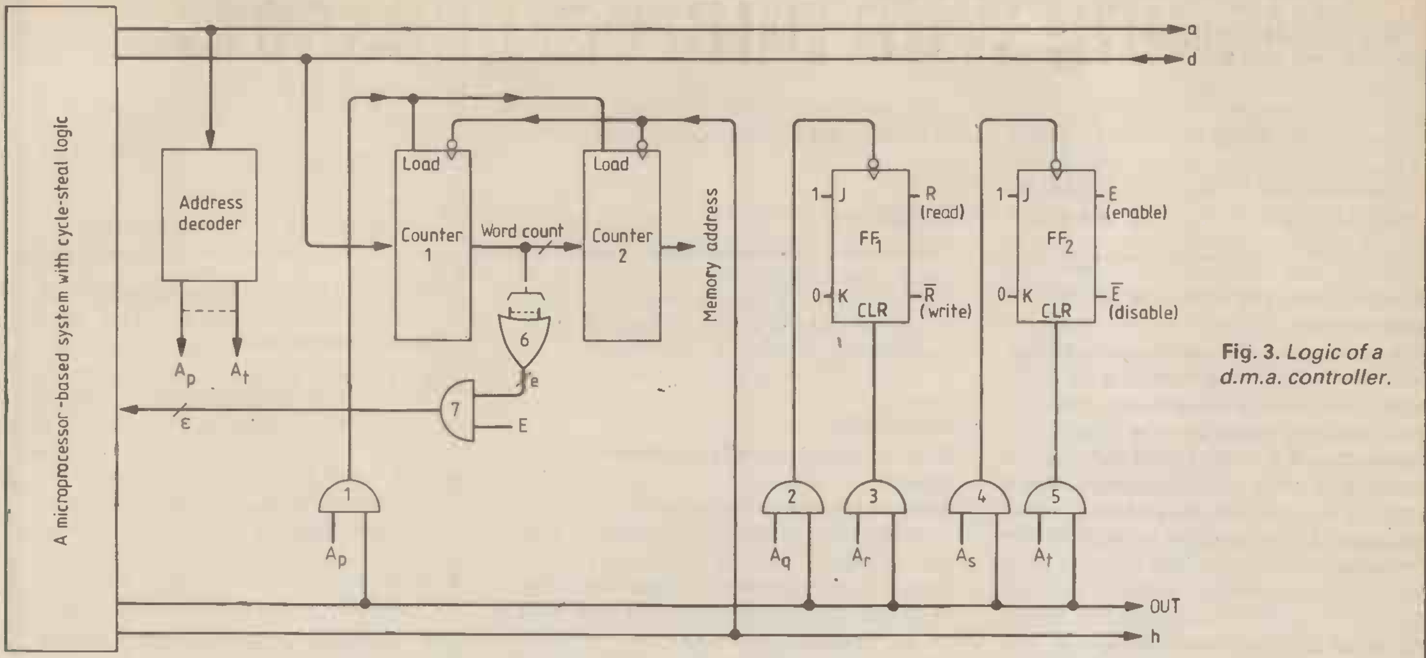
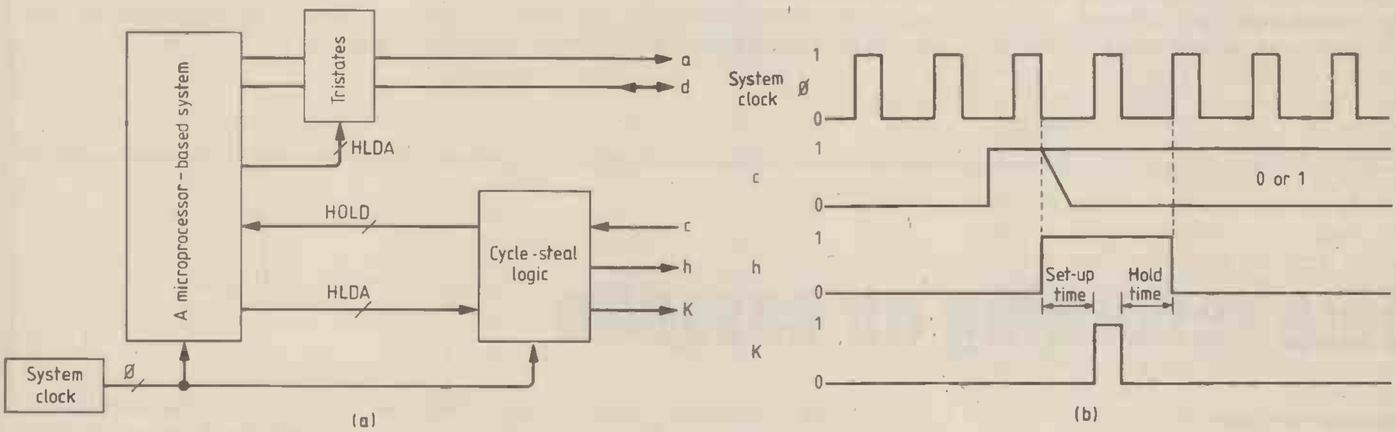
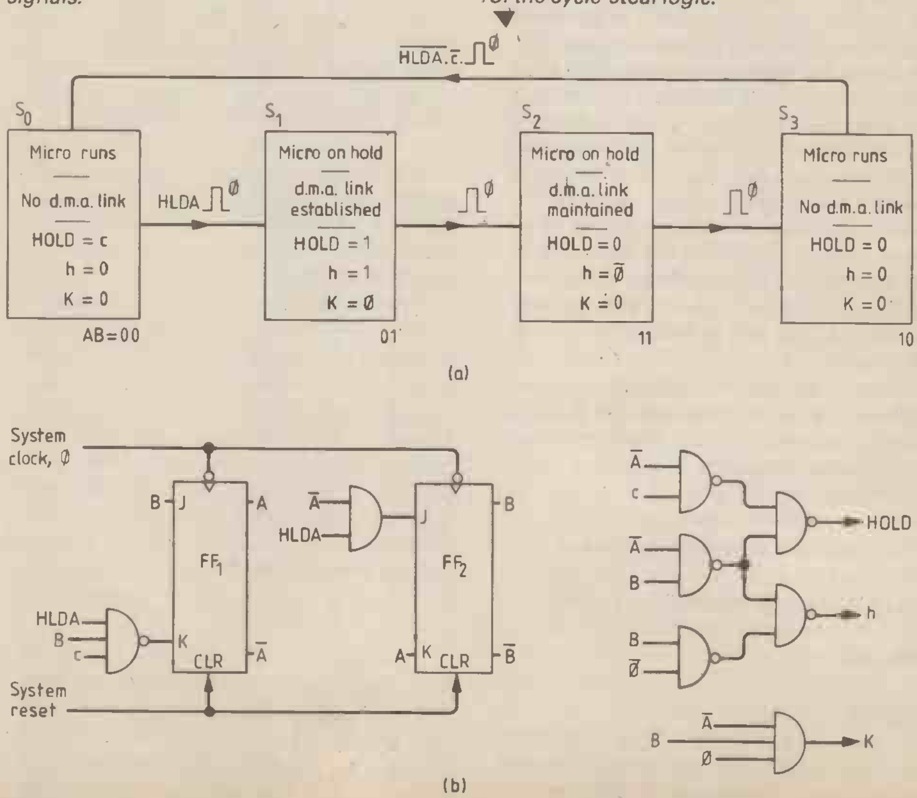


Fig. 3. *Logic of a d.m.a. controller.*



▲ **Fig. 4(a).** *Block diagram of the cycle-steal logic. (b) Relative timing of cycle-steal signals.*

Fig. 5(a). *State diagram of the cycle-steal logic in Fig. 4(a). (b) Circuit implementation of the cycle-steal logic.* ▼



is to be written into memory. Fig. 3 shows that in the first case FF1, the read/write flip-flop, is set, whereas in the second case it is reset. The 'go' command, which also takes the form of an i/o instruction, with address A_s in our case, sets FF2, the enable/disable flip-flop. Its output E, when equal to 1, activates the peripheral interface, and when equal to 0 deactivates it. The flip-flop is reset with an i/o instruction and address A_t. At this point the reader should recall that all interfaces in a system must be provided with an enable/disable flip-flop, to allow the user to isolate individual system components by resetting the flip-flop for such purposes as maintenance, trouble shooting, dynamic responses and so on.

End-of-transfer signal ϵ is generated by ANDing enable signal E with the output of the NOR gate, e, which goes high ($e := 1$) when the word count becomes zero; that is immediately the last piece of information has been transferred in or out of memory. Signal E is software-cleared by executing an i/o instruction with address A_t, which resets FF2.

Cycle-steal logic. As we have already explained, each time the main memory in a microprocessor-based system is to be accessed, the HOLD signal in Fig. 2 must be pulled and maintained high until direct access to the memory is no longer required. In the case of cycle stealing, direct access to the memory is required for one memory cycle, which is the time needed for an item of information to be read from it or written into it. For this purpose we need a logic circuit that will generate a HOLD signal, when access is memory is required, and terminate it when the microprocessor has been held off for one memory cycle.

In our case, cycle-stealing will be initiated by pulling line c in Fig. 2 high. When the microprocessor chip goes on hold, our cycle-steal logic generates two signals, h and k. Signal h indicates to the rest of the system that the microprocessor has gone on hold for one memory cycle, and signal k is a pulse to be used by the d.m.a. controller during the memory cycle for reading or writing a byte into the memory chip. The block diagram of the cycle-steal logic is shown in Fig. 4(a) and the timing of its signals in Fig. 4(b). The relative timing of cycle-stealing signals has been defined arbitrarily, although not unrealistically, and can be easily modified to meet specific restrictions, such as setup and hold times.

The design and implementation of cycle-steal logic is straightforward, as we shall illustrate by means of the following problem.

Problem

Design and implement the cycle-steal logic, whose block diagram is shown in Fig. 4(a). The timing of the cycle-steal signals in relation to the system clock is shown in Fig. 4(b).

Solution

Step 1: external (i/o) characteristics. As defined.

Step 2: internal characteristics. A suitable internal state diagram is shown in Fig. 5(a). Its operation is self explanatory.

Step 3: state reduction. Omitted for clarity of design. The 2^n rule, explained on page 11 of 'Problems and Solutions in Logic Design' by D. Zissos (Oxford University Press, 2nd edition 1979) in our case is met.

Step 4: circuit implementation. By direct reference to our state diagram, we obtain

$S_A = S1 = A\cdot B$ therefore $J_A = B$

$R_A = S3\cdot\overline{HLDA}\cdot\bar{c} = A\cdot\bar{B}\cdot\overline{HLDA}\cdot\bar{c}$, therefore $K_A = \bar{B}\cdot\overline{HLDA}\cdot\bar{c}$

CLR_A = System reset

$S_B = S0\cdot HLDA = \bar{A}\cdot\bar{B}\cdot HLDA$ therefore $J_B = \bar{A}\cdot HLDA$

$R_B = S2 = A\cdot B$ therefore $K_B = A$

CLR_b = System reset

$$HOLD = S0\cdot C + S1 = \bar{A}\cdot\bar{B}\cdot c + \bar{A}\cdot B = \bar{A}\cdot c + \bar{A}\cdot B$$

$$h = S1 + S2\cdot\bar{\phi} = \bar{A}\cdot B + A\cdot B\cdot\bar{\phi} = \bar{A}\cdot B + B\cdot\bar{\phi}$$

$$K = S1\cdot\phi = \bar{A}\cdot B\cdot\phi$$

The equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 5(b).

The next article in the series will deal with d.m.a. interfaces

Data recording on cassette

Continued from page 52

sive-OR gate $IC_{4(a)}$ with a delayed version of itself, to produce a narrown pulse. This pulse is used to reset counter IC_5.

The clock requency for IC_5 is provided by phase-locked-loop IC_7 and divider IC_8. The count between resets should be 16 for a data 1 and 32 for data 0. $IC_{3(c)}$ output goes low after count 24, the threshold count midway between the two extremes. Flip flops $IC_{6(a)}$ and $IC_{6(b)}$, together with exclusive-OR gate $IC_{4(b)}$, provide a symmetrical data stream. Variable resistors at pins 11 and 12 of IC_7 are used to give a phase-locked-loop range of approximately 120 kHz to 180 kHz. The 4.8 kHz output at Q5 of IC_8 is locked to the 4.8 kHz output at Q4 of IC_5. The output frequency of the phase-locked loop, given accurate tape speed, will be 153.6 kHz, which is twice the frequency it needs to be for 2400 baud operation. It has been made deliberately so to give the option of recording at 4800 baud on suitable recorders with the minimum amount of circuit change.

A 16 times data rate clock is provided at Q2 of IC_8. Decoder waveforms are shown in Fig. 8.

Testing

The data-recording technique described was tested with a varied selection of audio cassette recorders and tapes over a period of four months. Since then it has been used continuously during the development of Radiotext. During testing, the normal precautions that would be taken in any magnetic recording procedure were observed. In particular the recorders were regularly cleaned and care was taken to avoid damage to the surface of the tape. No attempt was made to correct for head misalignment in any of the recorders.

Testing involved the recording of various pseudo-random sequences with continuous automatic error checking on playback. Additionally use was made of a microcomputer memory verify routine to compare sample blocks of data recorded onto tape with those decoded on playback.

With good quality tape this method of recording performed particularly well with wide margin for error indicated by the "eye diagram" of the decoder signal. From a total of 250 test recordings, only two error bursts were detected, both with samples of a very low cost tape and both due to clearly visible tape defects. The decoder proved insensitive to volume control settings, to the use of automatic record level control and to variations in tape speed.

Use of the circuit described has shown that reliable data recording can be achieved using audio cassette. The requirements of the Radiotext project are satisfied in that it should be possible to record at a data rate of 2400 baud with any low-cost cassette recorder. With minor circuit modification a data rate of 4800 baud can be provided. Performance at this data rate is reliable in all but the most basic recorders.

Acknowledgement

The radiotext project is supported by the Faculty of Technology of the Open University. The authors wish to thank members of staff of the Electronics Discipline for helpful discussions throughout the duration of the project.

References

1. Smith, R. A., A Low Cost Storage System For Use On Audio Cassettes, *Electronic Technology*, Vol. 13, March 1979, pp. 65-69.
2. Koanantakool, T., 4800 Baud Cassette Interface, *New Electronics*, Vol. 12, No. 21, October 30 1979, pp. 36.
3. Mallinson, J. C. and Miller, J. W., On Optimal Codes for Digital Magnetic Recording, Proceedings of the Conference on Video and Data Recording, Birmingham, England, 20-22 July 1976, (I.E.R.E. 1976), pp. 161-9.
4. Preis, D., Phase Equalisation of Analogue Magnetic Recorders by Transversal Filtering, *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 13, No. 5, March 3 1977, pp. 127-8.

Digital, multi-track tape recorder

Digital circuitry for playback

by A. J. Ewins, B.Tech., Research Department, London Transport

The overall design philosophy of the recorder and a detailed description of the digital recording circuitry were presented in previous parts of the article, which continues with a detailed description of the digital playback circuitry.

A block diagram of the playback interface (the peak detector), Miller decoder and associated differentiator and resettable oscillator were shown in Fig. 7 (Nov. 1981). Due to the frequency response characteristics of the cassette tape-recorder, the recorded Miller-coded data stream looks like a series of positive and negative peaks, which are associated with the original positive and negative transitions of the Miller-coded date stream: a typical playback waveform is illustrated in Fig. 24.

The usual way of detecting such peaks is to differentiate the waveform and then detect the resulting zero-crossing points. A differentiator and zero-crossing detector were originally designed and constructed, but were found to be unsatisfactory, due to the fact that the distorted playback signal contained the occasional subsidiary peak not associated with the original recorded positive and negative transitions. An alternative peak detector was sought, and eventually one designed by Brian Evans[1] was modified and found to be highly satisfactory. Figure 25 shows the resulting circuit in detail. To understand the operation of the circuit readers are invited to read Evans' article as it is not proposed to enter a detailed description here. However, a number of the waveforms present in the circuit of Fig. 25 are shown in Fig. 24. The re-shaped, Miller-encoded data is taken from the divide-by-2 counter to the Miller decoder circuit, shown in Fig. 26, with the relevant timing diagram in Fig. 27.

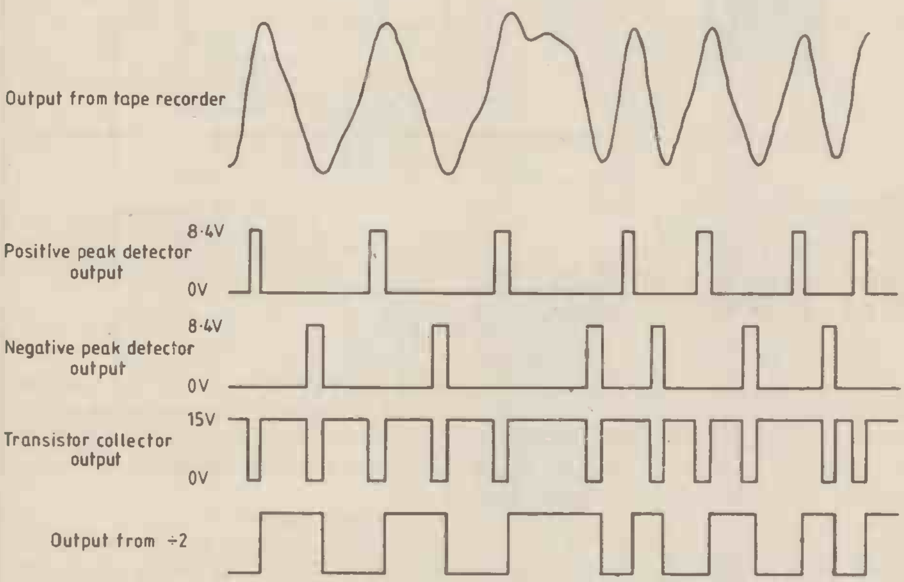


Fig. 24. Operation of the peak detector, designed to avoid the effect of spurious transitions.

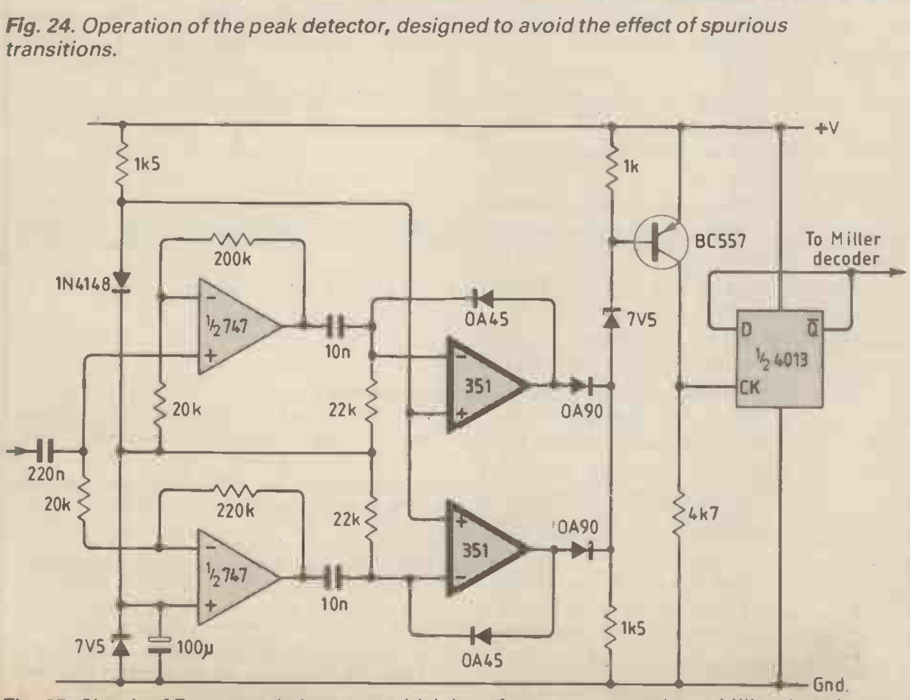


Fig. 25. Circuit of Evans peak detector, which interfaces tape recorder to Miller decoder.

The information contained in the Miller-encoded data is carried solely in the timing intervals between transitions, the direction of a transition being irrelevant. At the input of the decoder circuit, therefore, is a differentiator circuit consisting of a buffer, a capacitor and a 2-input Ex-Or gate. A short-duration, positive pulse is present at the Ex-Or output for every signal transition of the Miller-encoded data, and is used to reset an oscillator running at four times the required tape-clock frequency. It is essential that the recovered tape-clock, RTC, reflects the wow and flutter content of the timing information contained in the Miller encoded data: continually resetting the oscillator allows this to happen, retarding it or advancing it in keeping with the timing errors. A maximum timing error of up to plus or minus one quarter of a RTC cycle may occur before any error is produced in the decoding process. The output from the resettable oscillator is divided by four by a pair of divide-by-2 counters, 'A' and 'B', the output from 'B' being the recovered tape-clock, RTC and $\overline{RTC}$, correctly phased by the output from the phase detector.

The phase detector detects the timing interval in the Miller-encoded data stream produced by a 1, 0, 1 sequence in the NRZ data: it is reset by the output from the differentiator and counts the number of cycles clocked by the resettable oscillator. A count of 8 is the error-free timing period between transitions in the Miller-encoded data of a 1, 0, 1 sequence: a count of 6 would occur for the next smallest timing period (produced by a 1, 0, 0 or 0, 0, 1 sequence). Thus, if a count of 7 is reached (at which point the phase-detector counter disables itself), the timing interval must be that produced by the 1, 0, 1 data sequence. (An output from the phase-detector is also produced by the artificially long interval created by the 1, 0, 0, 1 sequence of the sync. word. This does not, however, produce any error in the phase detection process.) The logic 1 present at the output from the phase-detector on receipt of the next pulse from the differentiator is used to set the B flip-flop to its correct phase, via the logic sequence of flip-flops D and E.

In a similar manner, the sync. detector detects the artificially long interval created by the 1, 0, 0, 1 sequence in the sync. word. A count of 12 is the error-free timing period between transitions in the Miller-encoded data of this sequence. Thus, when the sync. detector counter reaches a count of 9 (at which point it too disables itself), the interval detected must be that produced by the 1, 0, 0, 1 sequence of the sync. word. The resulting output pulse from the sync. detector is used to verify the occurrence of the sync. word and is passed to the control circuitry of Fig. 30.

Operation of the rest of the circuit of Fig. 26 is best understood by referring to the logic sequences illustrated in Fig. 27. The Q output from the C flip-flop has the same frequency as RTC, but leads it in phase by 90°, i.e. a quarter of a RTC cycle. This output is Anded with the output from the differentiator, via the 2-input diode And gate, to set the F flip-flop to a logical 1 every time the output from the differentiator is associated with the coding of a 1 bit cell. In the absence of a set pulse the F flip-flop output is clocked to 0, indicating a 0 in the decoded data stream. Flip-flop F output is thus that of the decoded NRZ data stream.

The logic sequence of pulses illustrated in Fig. 27 is drawn assuming no timing errors in the Miller-encoded data. Fig. 28 illustrates the effect of early and late timing pulses on the decoding process. It shows why the maximum timing error that can be tolerated is just less than a quarter of a RTC cycle.

The resettable oscillator of the circuit of Fig. 26 is shown in detail in Fig. 29, and consists of a crystal-controlled oscillator, running free at a frequency of 3.2768 MHz, followed by a divide-by-36 counter. Its output is a frequency of precisely four times the desired RTC; i.e. 91022.2 Hz. The divide-by-36 counter is made up of two divide-by-9 counters, which operate alternately, followed by a divide-by-4 counter: the reason for using two divide-by-9 counters is because the duration of the short positive pulse produced by the differentiator (used to reset the oscillator) is considerably longer than one cycle of the 3.2768MHz oscillator. It is, however, shorter than nine such cycles. The output pulses from the differentiator thus reset the divide-by-4 counter but alternately start and stop, via the divide-by-2 flip-flop, the two divide-by-9 counters. No timing errors due to the finite duration of the differentiator pulses are therefore produced. However, since no attempt is made to reset the actual 3.2768MHz oscillator, a maximum timing error of one cycle of the oscillator is possible. This error is 1/36 of a quarter of an RTC cycle and thus reduces by a very small amount the tolerance of the system to accommodate wow and flutter. All the components of the peak detector circuit and the Miller decoder and clock recovery circuit are constructed on one circuit board*.

Storage buffers and control

The next block diagram of the digital playback electronics to be described in detail is that of Fig. 8 in the November issue. Figures 30, 31, 32 and 33 show the circuit, which consists of four temporary storage buffers, an 8-bit shift-register and associated control circuitry, which remove the sync. word from the data stream and remove the wow and flutter. Inputs to this circuitry are the recovered tape-clock, RTC and $\overline{RTC}$, the sync. pulse, the data-clock, DC and $\overline{DC}$; from the recording stages of the digital electronics, and the decoded serial data stream containing wow and flutter. Outputs are produced that control the subsequent demultiplexing of the serial data and its reconversion from digital to analogue data. The control circuitry shown in Fig. 30 produces the correct sequencing of the filling and emptying of the four storage buffers in Fig. 33. Decoded NRZ serial data passes first of all through the 8-bit shift register with 8-bit parallel outputs. When the 8-bit sync. word is present in the shift-register the 1s comparator and the 0s comparator both produce logic 1s at their outputs. Because it is possible for the 8-bit sync. word to be present elsewhere in the data stream, the sync. pulse from the decoder circuitry is used to verify the position of the true sync. word. However, the sync. pulse is not

*Suggested strip-board layouts will be made available when the series finishes.

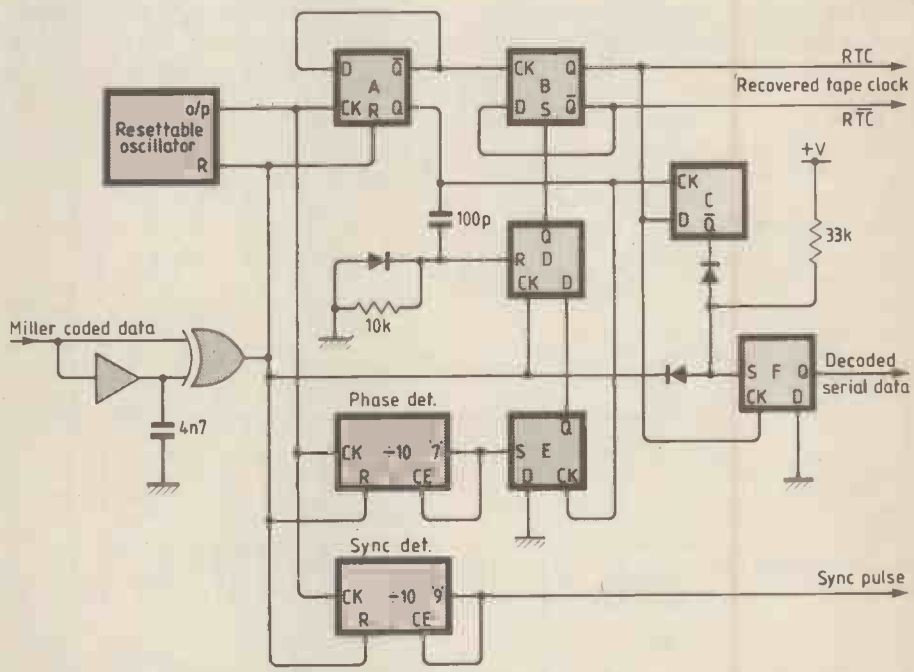


Fig. 26. Miller decoder and circuit for recovery of 'tape clock'.

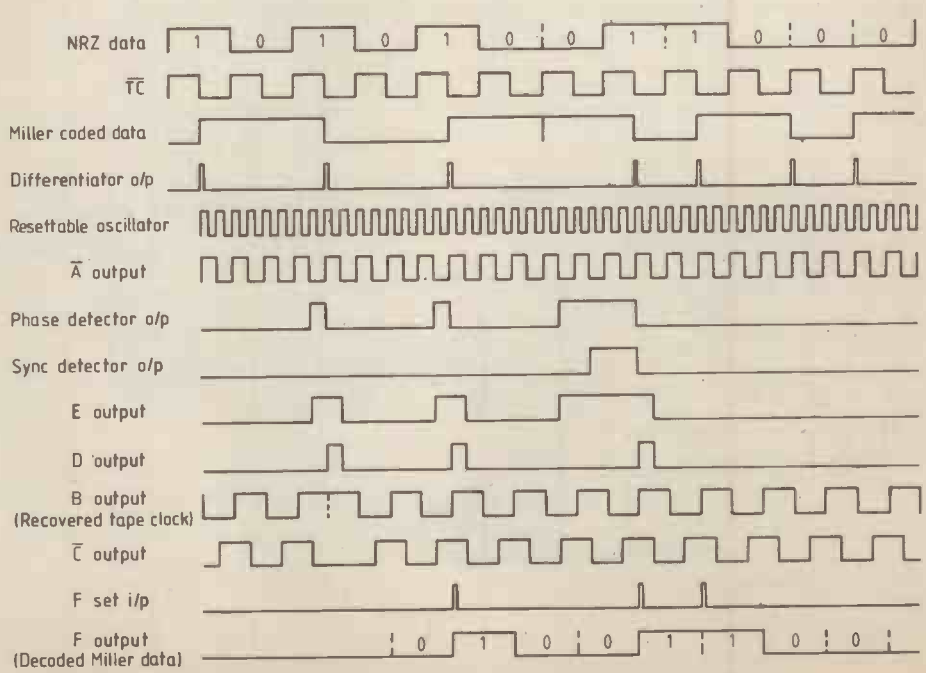


Fig. 27. Operational sequence of Miller decoder and clock recovery circuit.

produced at precisely the right time, and for this reason the two D-type flip-flops, D3 and D4, are included, to delay the sync. pulse to coincide with the instant that the sync. word is detected. The Q output from the D3 flip-flop is the correctly delayed sync. pulse. Thus, at the instant that the sync. word is detected, three logic 1s are simultaneously produced which are Anded, together with RTC, by a four-input And gate. The resulting output pulse from the And gate resets the divide-by-80 counter and thus synchronizes the sequence of filling and emptying the storage buffers. Figure 34 shows the logic sequence of pulses produced by the 0 and 1 comparators, the flip-flops D3 and D4 and the output from the four-input And gate, during the detection of a sync. word.

The filling and emptying sequence of the four 72-stage temporary storage buffers is initially set by a logic 1 pulse on the SET input to the control circuitry. Via a D-type flip-flop, D1, this resets a divide-by-4 counter, A, to its initial state. It also sets another divide-by-4 counter, B, via D-type flip-flop D2 to its initial state. Both divide-by-4 counters, A and B, produce four sequential output pulses which operate gates controlling the flow of data into and out of the four storage buffers and also the clocks used to shift the data. At the instant of a SET pulse then, a logic 1 is produced at the 1 output of the A divide-by-4 counter, A1. A logic 1 is also produced at the 1 output of the B divide-by-4 counter B1. This output is Anded with the $\overline{Q}$ output of D2 and, since this is initially logic 0, no control pulse is output from the And gate, 5. Thus B*1 must be at the logic 0 level. Due to the presence of a logic 1 at the Q output of D2, the divide-by-72 counter is also inhibited from counting. With A1 at the logic 1 level and B*1 at the logic 0 level the serial data will be clocked into the first storage buffer under the control of $\overline{RTC}$. These conditions will remain so long as the SET input stays at the logic 1 level. Once the SET input returns to logic 0 the control circuitry becomes receptive to the RESET pulses produced by the detection of a sync. word.

Upon receipt of the first RESET pulse after the release of the SET input, D1 is clocked and its outputs reverse, releasing the A divide-by-4 counter from its reset state and also D2. The A1 output remains at the logic 1 level, however, and the conditions of the divide-by-72 counter and the B divide-by-4 counter remain the same. A frame of serial data, led by the 8-bit sync. word, is thus clocked into the first storage buffer under the control of $\overline{RTC}$. At the end of eighty $\overline{RTC}$ pulses the 8-bit sync. word will have passed right through the 72-stage buffer and it will contain only one frame of data, i.e. 6 × 12-bit data words. On the eightieth $\overline{RTC}$ clock pulse, the divide-by-80 counter clocks the A divide-by-4 counter to produce a logic 1 at its A2 output. A further RESET pulse, produced by the detection of the next sync. word serves only to synchronise the divide-by-80 counter, coinciding precisely with the eightieth RTC pulse.

With A2 now at logic 1 and all B*n

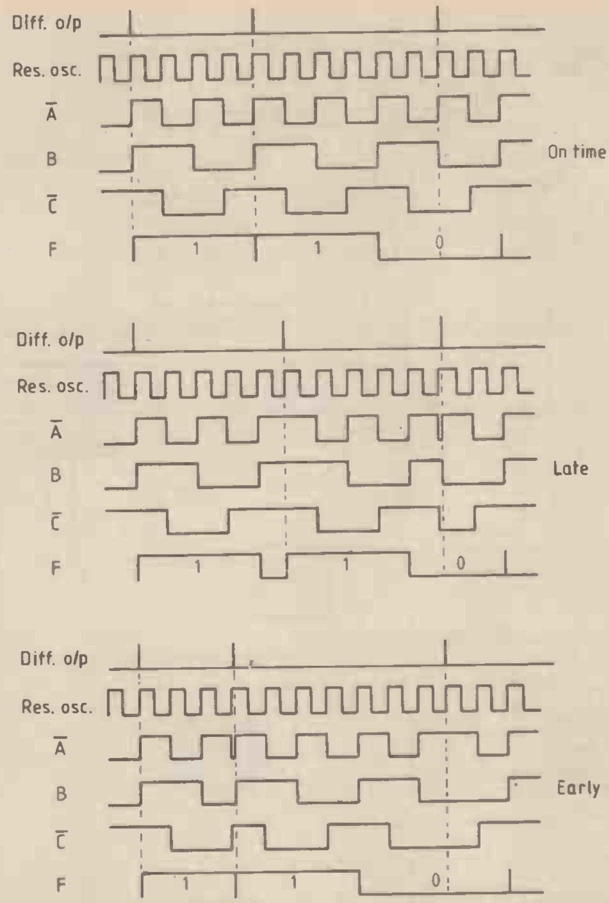


Fig. 28. Effect of early and late timing pulses on Miller decoding process.

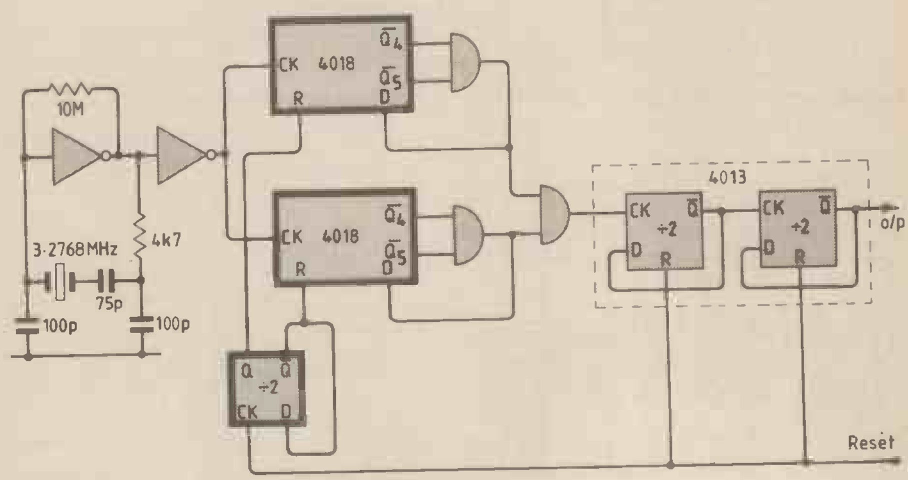


Fig. 29. Resettable oscillator of Fig. 26.

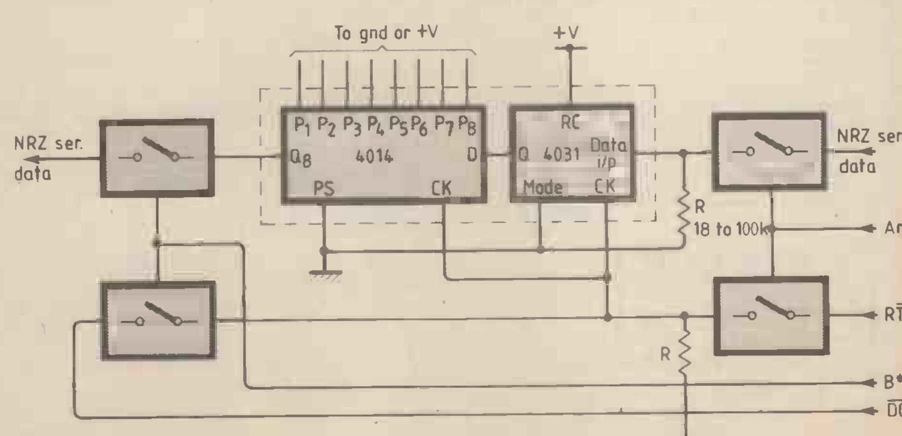


Fig. 33. One of four 72-stage buffers. Gates are 4016 or 4066.

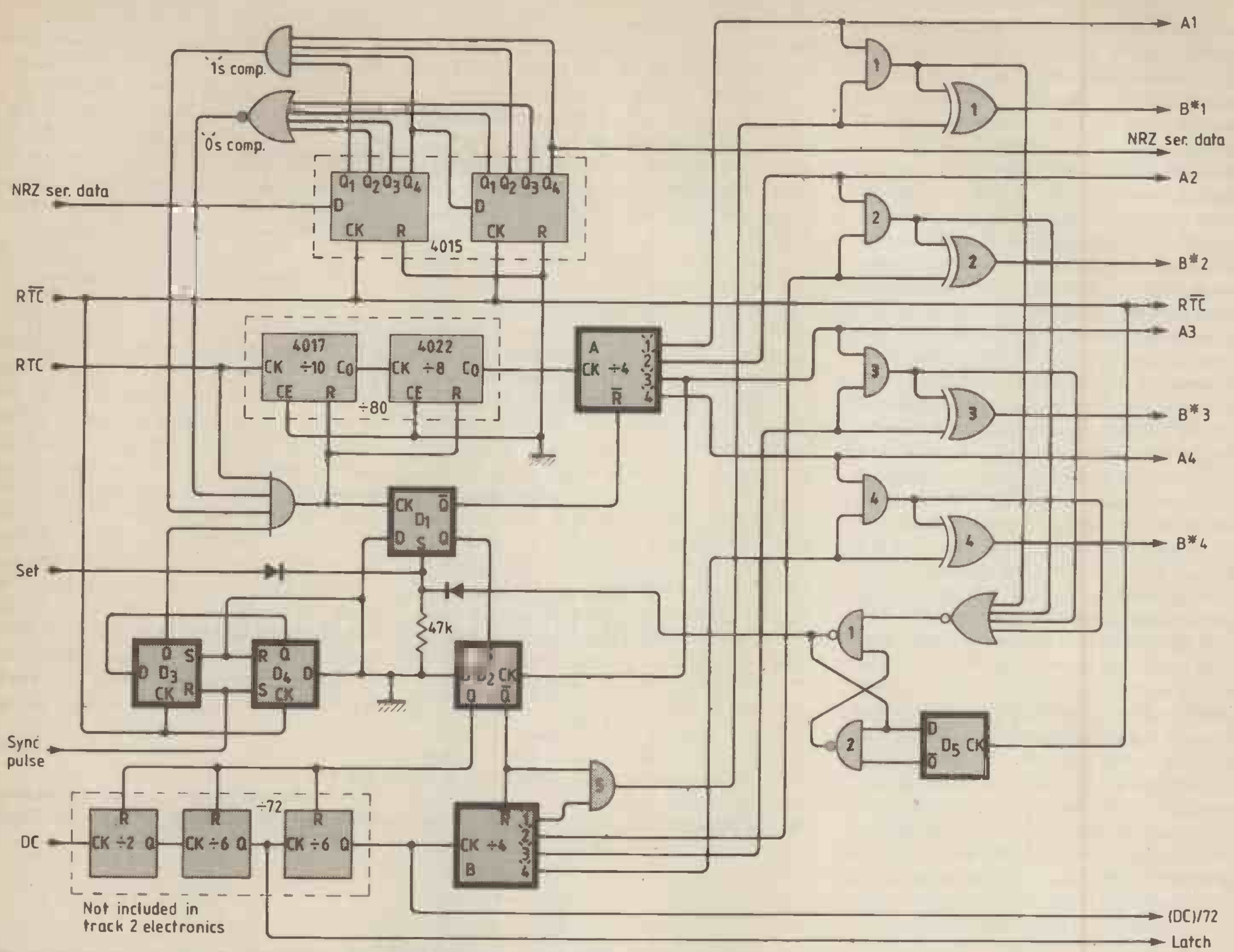


Fig. 30. Control circuitry, shown in block form in Fig. 8 of November article.

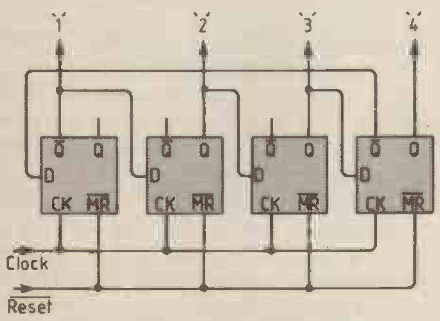


Fig. 31. Divide-by-four circuit, used in control circuitry of Fig. 30, using HEF40175.

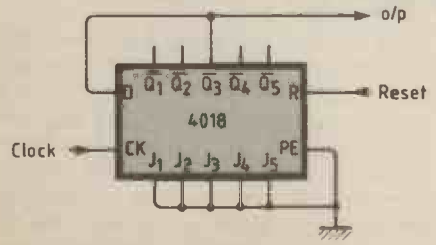


Fig. 32. 4018 divide-by-6 circuit.

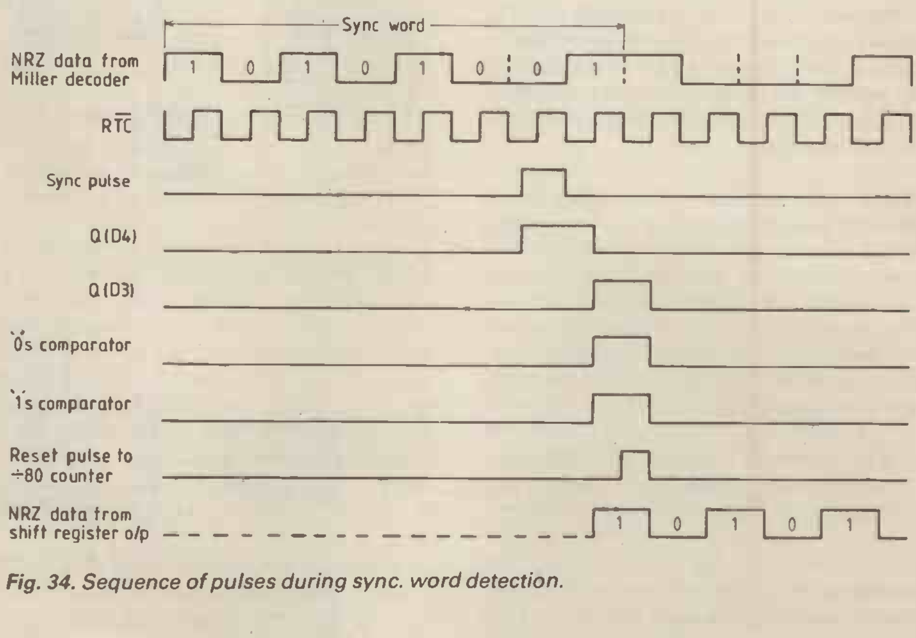


Fig. 34. Sequence of pulses during sync. word detection.

outputs still at logic 0, temporary storage buffer number 2 is now filled with serial data under the control of RTC. At the end of eighty RTC pulses this buffer is also full of data, the 8-bit sync. word having passed right through. The eightieth $\overline{RTC}$ pulse in this sequence clocks the A divide-by-4 counter to produce a logic 1 on its A3 output. Filling of the third storage buffer under the control of $\overline{RTC}$ thus begins. However, as A3 goes to the logic 1 level it clocks D2 so that its outputs change state. This releases the divide-by-72 counter, the B divide-by-4 counter and produces a logic 1 and at the output of And5. B*1 thus becomes logic 1, allowing the data held in the first storage buffer to be emptied under the control of $\overline{DC}$. Thus as buffer number 3 in being filled with data under the control of $\overline{RTC}$, buffer number 1 is being emptied under the control of $\overline{DC}$. The preceding sequence of events creates a time difference of 160 $\overline{RTC}$ pulses (or 144 DC pulses) between the filling and emptying of the storage buffers. This time difference is more than enough to 'mop-up' the wow and flutter content in the incoming data. The long term stability of $\overline{RTC}$, and the speed of the incoming data, are synchronized to $\overline{DC}$ by means of a phase-locked loop in the speed control of the tape-recorder.

With this synchronization between $\overline{RTC}$ and $\overline{DC}$, and the filling and emptying processes of the storage buffers initiated two buffers apart, it is most unlikely for an attempt to be made to empty a buffer whilst it is still being filled. However, to ensure that this does not happen the combination of two-input And gates, numbers 1 to 4, and the two-input Ex-Or gates, numbers 1 to 4, were included. With the combination of Ands and Ex-Ors as shown it is impossible for B*n to be at the logic 1 level at the same time as An; the output An being given precedence over B*n. It is, however, possible for An and Bn to be at the logic 1 level simultaneously and should this occur a logic 1 is output from the n And gate. Via the four-input Nor gate, such an output produces a logic 1 at the output of the two-input Nand gate, 1. This logic 1 output is diode-Ored with the SET input to produce the equivalent of a SET pulse on the input to D1. This automatically resets the filling and emptying process of the four storage buffers two buffers apart. It does, of course, produce an 'error' in the output data. This process will not normally occur in practice, however, unless the lock of the phase-locked loop of the speed control circuit is disturbed. Having produced a logic 1 at the output of Nand 1, the 'toggle' action of Nands 1 and 2 are automatically reset by the first $\overline{RTC}$ pulse to be received by D-type flip-flop D5.

The output (DC)/72 from the divide-by-72 counter is used as a reset pulse in the final block circuit of the demultiplexer and d-to-a converter, to indicate the position of the beginning of a data frame. The LATCH pulse as produced is used in the demultiplexer to identify the presence of a complete data word for demultiplexing.

A and B divide-by-four counters, used in the control circuit of Fig. 30, are constructed from quad, D-type, flip-flop i.cs, type HEF40175, as shown in detail in Fig. 31. The divide-by-6 counters, used in the divide-by-72 counter, use i.c. types 4018, interconnected as shown in Fig. 32. All the electronics of the control circuitry shown in Fig. 30 are constructed on board 5.

Figure 33 is the circuit diagram of one of the four temporary, 72-stage, storage buffers. All four storage buffers are constructed on one circuit board, board 6. The 72-stage buffers are made from an 8-bit shift-register, i.c. type 4014, and a 64-bit shift-register, i.c. type 4031, in the same way as for the 72-stage buffers of the digital 'recording' electronics. The four gates of each buffer are contained in quad switch i.cs, type 4016 or 4066. NRZ serial data is input to the gates of all four buffers in parallel: similarly, the NRZ serial data output from the gates of all four buffers are connected in parallel. Because there will be times when the data input to a buffer would be left floating it is grounded via a resistor of value between 18kΩ and 100kΩ. For the same reason the clock inputs are grounded via a similar valued resistor.

Reference

B. T. Evans. Digital data recording without f.s.k. *Wireless World*, April 1979.

To be continued

Opto-electronic contact breaker —

In the April 1981 issue, a replacement for the conventional contact breaker was described. The following notes have been inspired by a number of enquiries which have been received, and are intended to any other would be constructors.

There have been several enquiries about the source of the specified opto-electronic components (TIL 31 and TIL 81). These are available from most Texas Instruments distributors: the author obtained parts for the prototype from Quarndon Electronics of Derby. According to the TI cross-reference guide, the following alternative parts are close equivalents.

TI	AEG Telefunken	Siemens
TIL 81	BPW 14	BPY 62
TIL 31	CQY 35	CQY 77

These devices have lens ends to accurately define the beam. Cheaper epoxy types are not acceptable.

Several readers have queried the choice of the 5401 chip, and asked whether the 7401 is suitable. The 54 series device is specified to operate from −55°C to +125°C, whereas the 74 series device is only rated from 0°C to 70°C, and cannot be recommended in this application. SN5401J is in a ceramic package and is preferable to the SN5401N, which is encapsulated in plastic.

Some constructors have attempted to retain the existing points as well as fitting the opto-electronic breaker. This cannot be recommended for the following reasons:—

- Conventional points introduce timing scatter by the intermittent nature of the load which they apply to the distributor shaft. The retention of points degrades the scatter performance of the optoelectronic system to that of points.
- The optoelectronic breaker is designed for indefinite life, so the back-up of points is superfluous, and they would be mechanically worn out quite soon, negating the maintenance free concept of the unit.

Many add-on electronic ignition systems, both ready-made and in kit form, suggest that the points capacitor is retained. The main reason is that reversion to conventional ignition is made easier by the retention of the capacitor. When using the optoelectronic breaker, it is not possible to revert to conventional ignition, so the points capacitor should be removed, since it serves only to degrade the risetime of the output signal.

The prototype was designed for high reliability, in that all components are generously de-rated. To minimize dissipation in the regulator zener diode, R_1 is specified as 1k. With this value, there is a possibility of insufficient base current to cater for a low-gain MJE 340 in the series regulator when the supply is down to 7 volts. This is only likely with a large engine at very low temperatures, when the load in the battery due to the starter motor is considerable. The value of R_1 can be reduced to 330Ω, but this requires the substitution of a BZX85C5V6 1.3 W zener in order to have adequate derated dissipation. The author has not seen a problem with the original published values, but this information is supplied to pre-empt any problem in extreme circumstances.

Finally, a word about reliability. The prototype has been in use for six years now without a failure. The vehicle to which it is fitted is regularly taken abroad, and was once driven virtually non-stop from Reading to Geneva with a team of three drivers. Provided that the specified components are used, this degree of reliability can be expected from other examples of the design.

News of the Month

Digital sound mixer

A significant advance in sound reproduction was made when digital equipment was introduced into the recording/reproducing chain. Further advances are still being made as the chain lengthens. The Compact Disc, developed by Philips, seems to have won the race of being established as the world standard digital audio disc, although some other companies are still running as rival contenders. Digital discs complete the chain from microphone to loudspeaker so that sound waves, converted into digits at the input end, suffer no degradation (assuming an adequate digital system) before being reconverted into sound waves at the output end. The middle part of the chain is no longer processing analogues of the sound patterns, but is dealing with digits. Computers rather than amplifiers predominate.

Neve Electronic International, in close collaboration with the BBC, have produced a Digital Signal Processor (DSP). A prototype is undergoing assessment tests at Broadcasting House and when the first production version of the processor is delivered to the BBC in Autumn, it is believed that it will be the world's first comprehensive all-digital sound mixing desk to enter operational service in broadcasting.

The 48-channel mixing desk can perform all the normal processes such as fading, mixing, filtering and compression. In addition it can provide time delays in every channel and control comprehensive signal routing.

The channel processor design is based upon COPAS, the computer for processing audio signals, developed by the BBC's research department. Conventional microprocessors and minicomputers are too slow for audio signals and a 'bit-slice' technique has been employed in COPAS to overcome the problem. COPAS also uses other techniques to maximize its operating speed. Multiplication is done outside the microprocessor in a single-chip multiplier that operates 16 times faster than the multiplying function of the microprocessor itself. Another important technique is known as 'pipe-lining'. This makes it possible to put the next micro-instruction into the 'pipe-line' while the first is being executed, and this almost halves the cycle time. Together, these techniques produce a machine in which 16 different 'activities' can be programmed into each 56-bit micro-instruction, which can be executed in 140 nanoseconds.

The production version of the DSP will be installed in a BBC digitally equipped radio outside broadcast vehicle to be used on a variety of programme applications. The vehicle will also contain two fixed-head digital tape machines and will have provision for a multi-track machine.

Neve still have faith in the continuation of the demand for analogue studio equipment and at the same time that they announced the digital console, they also launched three new series of analogue consoles.

The 51 series of broadcasting production consoles, which are constructed from a number of modules, are the result of the ingenious application of appropriate op-amps and interconnection techniques to give a family of versatile flexible building blocks. The range includes the 5104, a four-bus, two-output mixer from 12 to 48 inputs with a choice of facilities. The 5116 adds the facility of 24 track metering an monitoring with comprehensive over-dub facilities. It offers comprehensive multi-track capabilities more easily adaptable to the layout of radio and television studios.

The 4322 on-air consoles have been designed specifically for 'live' broadcasts, continuity and disc jockeys etc. as may be found for instance in local radio. It is intended to cater for a wide diversity of operational requirements with a minimum of exposed controls. This has been achieved with a number of pre-set links and switches which may be configured to adapt the console to individual users.

Finally the 8128 multi-track music recording console is a range of mixer desks for the recording industry. It has evolved from the commercially successful 8108 range and incorporates Neve's Formant Spectrum Equalisation, the name they use to describe their equalizer charactistic. They pay particular attention to subjective listening tests and claim that their consoles are the most 'musical' ones available.

Digital telecommunications by X-Stream

Following on from the development of System X telephone exchanges, British Telecom are to launch digital communications services. The new services are to be marketed under the general title 'X-Stream' and have been made possible through the spread of digital transmission through improved cables, microwave and optical fibre networks. The services are known as Megastream, Kilostream, Switchstream and Satstream. The first to be offered is Megastream which transmits at 2 or 8 Mbit/s. A basic form of Megastream is already working on a special London overlay network which started in September 1981 as a private circuit for Chase Manhatten Bank. The overlay uses 2Mbit/s links capable of carrying 30 telephone conversations simultaneously. About 30 orders for similar services are already being processed by BT.

By the end of 1982 the Kilostream service will be in operation, offering digital services at 2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 48 and 64 Kbit/s on a special private circuit network. The network will interlink the London overlay – covering 45 exchanges in the capital – with 30 towns and cities in the rest of Britain. It will be extended to cover nearly 200 business centres by 1985.

Switchstream will combine digital transmission links with the System X digital telephone exchanges to create an integrated services digital network. A pilot scheme with capacity for about 250 businesses will be based on the large local System X exchange installed in Baynard House, in the City of London.

Telecom will be starting a fourth digital service at about the same time that Switchstream commences, towards the end of 1983. This will use small-dish terminals beamed to the European communications satellite. Called Satstream, this service is intended for private business communications across Europe.

The Neve 8182 multi-track music console for 24, 32 or 48 track recording or mix-down.

Education and industry

The Department of Industry has announced that they are ready to receive entries for the Young Engineer for Britain 1982 competition. Boys and girls between the ages of 14 and 19 are eligible, whether they're at school, college, university, or working in industry. Entrants are required to produce a project which could be of a mechanical, electronic or chemical nature. It should aim to improve industrial production or an existing process, have commercial potential, save waste or conserve energy, or meet a social or domestic need. The project can be as simple or as complex as the competitor chooses. Entries are divided into age classes: 14-15; 16-17 and 18-19 years with a separate class for entries from industry. Entrants can be individuals or groups of up to four. The closing date for entries is March 31. You may remember our report in December 1981 of the three young men who won a prize for their computer design.

Patrick Jenkin, the Secretary of State for Industry, has announced an award scheme for stimulating improvement in the competitive performance of British industry and commerce through successful participation between higher education and industry or commerce. Attempting to remove the barriers between academics and businessmen, the scheme is intended to recognize the contribution that academic knowledge can make towards commercial applications. Awards will be granted by a panel of judges chaired by Sir Henry Chilver, Vice-Chancellor of the Cranfield Institute of Technology, who will assess the benefits accruing to companies participating in the scheme, such as improvement to a product, process or service, or in the development of the company and its personnel. They will also take into account benefits to the educational establishment, to education as a whole and to the community.

Two cash grants of £25,000 each will be awarded to the most successful of the education teams for the purpose of helping to develop the joint venture. Entries are to be submitted, with supporting material by April 30th. The scheme is to be known as the EPIC Award (Education in Partnership with Industry and Commerce).

Details of both competitions can be obtained from the Industry/Education Unit, Department of Industry, Room 354, Ashdown House, 123 Victoria Street, London SW1E 6RB Telephone: 01-212 0458.

Active silence

The British Technology Group have published details of the installation of the first large-scale active silencing system at a British Gas compressor station at Duxford. The technique was originally proposed by Dr Malcolm Swinbanks, ten years ago, while he was working at Cambridge University. Aware that passive silencers for low-frequency noise were not practicable, he analysed the theoretical behaviour of active sound absorbers in ducts carrying airflow. The potential application to industrial gas turbines became apparent.

The NRDC (now part of BTG) supported research in the active noise control field through a series of projects including one with Dr Swinbanks and Topexpress Ltd to carry out a feasibility study on the gas turbine silencer at Duxford.

The basic principle of active silencing is that an additional source of sound is deliberately introduced to provide an anti-phase replica of the unwanted disturbance, when then opposes and reduces the severity of that disturbance. Modern electronics and control techniques have made possible the suppression of random, aperiodic noise by the rapid, continuous generation of its inverted replica. At Duxford, the 34 ft high, 10 ft diameter exhaust stack emitted a rumble in the lowest audible octave, i.e. from 22.5 Hz to 45Hz, and this could be heard or felt at distances up to a kilometre. The active silencer consists of four microphones mounted inside the stack which pick up the exhaust noise; programmable digital filtering apparatus for processing the noise signal, and powerful audio equipment with 12 amplifiers capable of a total of 11kW output which drive 72 loudspeakers arranged around the top of the stack. The loudspeakers are housed within the exter-

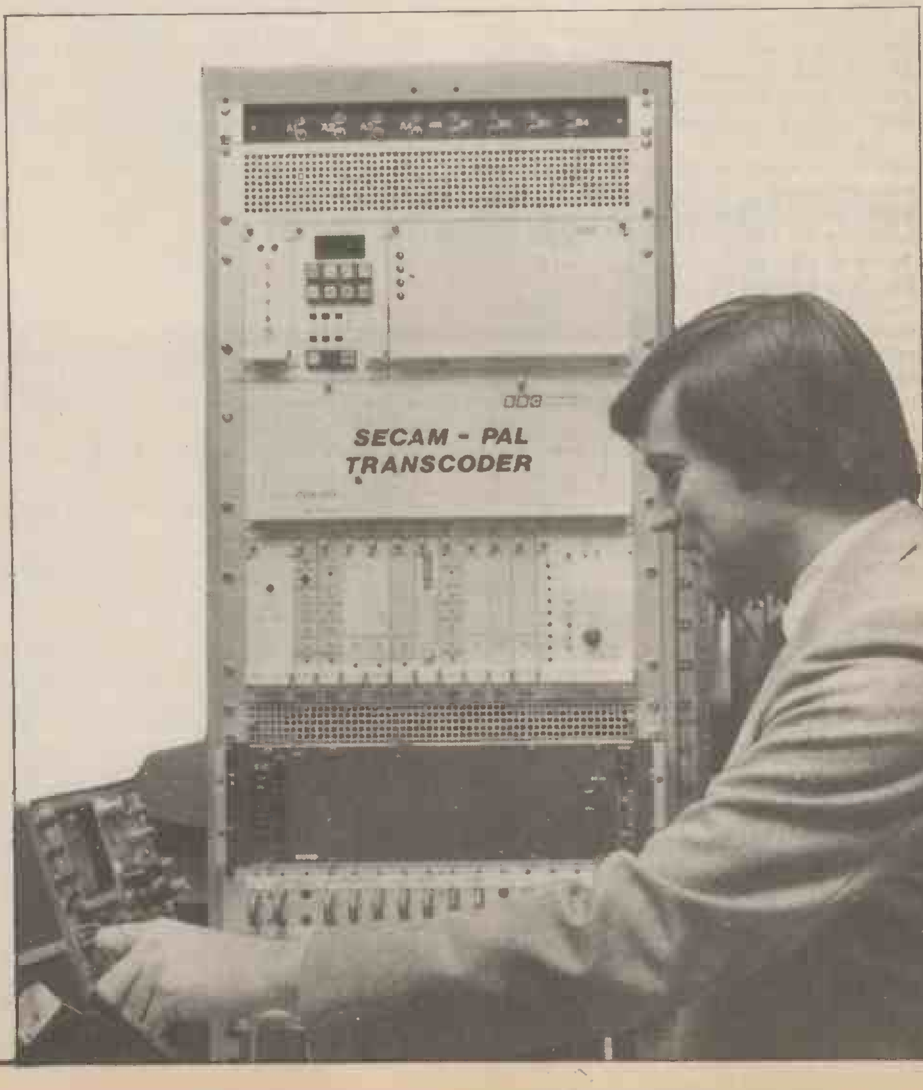
Digital tv standards converter

Following closely on the establishment of international standards for digital television signals the BBC have announced the development of a digital SECAM to PAL transcoder using the CCIR recommended digital sampling standard of 13.5MHz for luminance and 6.75MHz for each of the colour-difference signals.

The incoming SECAM signal is decoded into the luminance (Y) and the two colour-difference signals (U and V). These are converted to digital signals and placed in a two-field store with a clocking signal rate of 864 clock pulses per line. This operation is locked to the input line frequency. The contents of the store are then read out at the same number of clock pulses per line but with the clocking frequency locked to the PAL output frequency. This has the effect of widening or narrowing the time interval between samples in order to produce a correct output line frequency. The signal components are re-converted to analogue signals and coded into a system I PAL signal.

If the SECAM input is replaced by a high-quality PAL decoder, then the transcoder may be used as a synchronizer. As the input clock has been designed to follow the rapid changes in line length associated with some helical scan video recorders, the transcoder can operate as a time-base corrector.

The transcoder was developed by the BBC's engineering design department. David Bradshaw, head of the design section says; "The new equipment has been designed to transcode a signal from SECAM to PAL without the difficulties associated with earlier techniques for carrying out this process."



Roger Robinson, a design engineer at the BBC, testing the SECAM to PAL digital transcoder.

nal cladding of the stack and none of the equipment is visible from the ground.

Trials and modifications of the system have taken nearly a year but the low-frequency rumble has now been effectively eliminated.

The results achieved at Duxford indicate that active silencing techniques may be applied with success to low-frequency noise emitted by powerful gas turbine engines. It may be incorporated into original designs or added to existing installations. The technique could lead to smaller stacks, saving building costs and improving the turbine efficiency. Jet-engine test beds and airport ground-running facilities are suitable candidates for the system.

*David Bradly with his turntable and parallel tracking pick-up arm which he constructed from the design in "*Wireless World.*" It was made as a project for his 'O' level 'Elements of Engineering Design' and counts for 20% of the marks for that exam. David built the power supply separately to reduce hum. He confesses that he had to copy the gearing set out in the original article as he found it hard to design a closed gear system. He is modifying the gear system to the second version (*Wireless World, *July 1981). David will continue with Engineering Design in 'A' level along with physics and maths.*

Shuttle success

Despite the truncated second voyage of the American space shuttle, Columbia, the scientific experiments on board all produced successful results, according to a report from NASA. The ground crew were able to operate the experiments for more than the minimum of required observation time for most of the experiments. The shuttle imaging radar obtained eight hours of operation with excellent data from all over the world. Looking at the earth from an angle, unlike the Seasat radar satellite which looks straight down, the experiment provided a lot of relief information. The ability to penetrate cloud cover and vegetation provided valuable data for geological exploration. The radar results were recorded on board the shuttle by filming the images produced on an oscilloscope.

Similarly useful results were obtained from:
– the multi-spectral infrared radiometer, which will also aid petralogical and mineralogical exploration.
– the ocean colour experiment. Colour analysis of the oceans indicate the position of chlorophyll concentrations. This locates plankton and the fishes that feed on them, and would help commercial fisheries as well as oceanographers.
– the measurement of air pollution. Sensors detected the concentration of carbon monoxide in the atmosphere.

Less successful was the spectral feature identification and landmark experiment which used a microprocessor to determine from a spectral 'signature' whether a scene contained vegetation, water, barren land or clouds/snow. Some of the data may have been lost due to the marginal performance of a trigger mechanism which sighted the Sun and triggered the experiment when the sun was at an approximate 'morning' or 'afternoon' position. The crew were asked to film and record lightning storms as Apollo and Skylab crews had reported that such storms seemed to rhythmic or cyclic in character, but it is thought that insufficient information had been collected to investigate this. A plant growth experiment had insufficient time to allow the plants to grow.

The general preliminary conclusion is that in spite of the shortened duration, the mission was highly successful. The shuttle has carried its first scientific payload, including the ESA Spacelab pallet.

Intelligent electronics for A310 Airbus

All-digital electronics units, which can automatically ensure the safe operation of an airliner's wing-mount slats and flaps during take-off and landing, have been delivered by Marconi Avionics on schedule to Aerospatiale, Toulouse France, for installation on the new A310 Airbus. Marconi is under contract to supply the computers, claimed to be the world's first all-digital units, to Liebherr Aero-Technik, the West German company responsible for the A310's slat and flap control system.

Marconi Avionics Flight Controls Division of Rochester, joined forces with Liebherr in a successful bid to supply this system (see WW, April 1980, p44). Although the computers incorporate an entirely new technique in "fail safe" systems design, involving separately programmed pairs of microprocessors of different types, the delivery of the first control channel was made only seven months after the go-ahead and the first aircraft set of flight hardware was delivered just fourteen months after that. A further five units of the control electronics to 'A' model standard, have also been delivered for systems testing at Liebherr, Lindenberg; VFW, Bremen, and Aerospatiale, Toulouse.

The microprocessors are used to control the positioning of slat and flap control surfaces in response to pilot commands. Inbuilt protection features prevent the retraction of leading edge slats below the safe limiting value of wing incidence and inhibit wrong operation of the powerful flying controls. In addition, any condition which might cause asymmetric operation of slats or flaps (i.e. operation on one wing only) is prevented, and any failure which might cause a control surface "runaway" is automatically isolated. The unit has been described as "intelligent", because it can assess the validity of slat and flap commands detect failures in the electronic, electrohydraulic or mechanical parts of the control system and communicate information to the flight crew.

A high degree of integrity required has been achieved through the use of dual control systems, in separate units, each of which contains duplex electronics for slats and for flaps. By careful design, only six tapes of electronic sub-assembly are used, each appearing four times in the complete aircraft installation, conferring important logistic advantages.

Dual dissimilar microprocessors and software ensures that a fault in the program of either of them will be detected by the other, a safety measure which avoids the disadvantages of having an analogue control lane as an extra safety monitor. The microprocessors used are the Intel 8085 and the Motorola 6800, both of which are approved for airborne applications.

A.m. c.b. will never be legal – official

The Home Office has issued the following advice to traders and prospective c.b. buyers: "Don't be misled by unfounded rumours claiming that the use of illicit 27MHz a.m. sets will be legalized; the Government has no intention of making any changes to the new legal 27MHz f.m. c.b. service". The warning follows a large number of inquiries to the Home Office concerning rumours of a.m. legalization, and reports of a.m. sets carrying labels stating that the apparatus should not be used "until April 1982" or similar wording. Any such stickers or lables which imply pending changes in the U.K. c.b. service are quite simply hoaxes.

Human aspects of computer systems

A short course on ergonomics for managers, designers and users of computer systems is being organised by Brian Pearce at the Loughborough University of Technology, from 21st to 26th March. It is to be repeated in September. The course covers such topics as visual display ergonomics, the environment, dialogue design, the user's task, user support and training, and the human aspects of the system design process.

Self-help television

Redbrook – a case study of active deflector television

by V. Lewis, Wolsey Electronics

This case history outlines one of the largest "active deflector" systems installed in the UK. Being an official forerunner of this type and size of self-help community approach, much engineering time and money was involved in the venture. Results of colour television and teletext operation far exceeded expectations and delighted the community, who had struggled for years to receive movement on their television screens undisguised by snow and multireflections of seasonal variation.

Redbrook is a village near Monmouth, Gwent, spread over two well-screened valleys with a total population of about 350. Unserved by the national television network, there are areas of the village which have received very poor 625-line signals from Mendip, Ridge Hill, and 405-line signals from Wenvoe. The community is entitled to an official uhf television relay station under phase 3 of the UK 625-line television broadcast plan from about 1984 to 1986. But after consideration at village meetings it was decided to improve the reception of uhf television signals during the projected four to six year interval. Both cable and active deflector schemes were considered and the lower transmitting site capital cost of an active deflector system chosen. It was my opinion that the cable system was preferable technically and the overall total cost comparable, taken over the period envisaged.

* Paper to the Society of Cable Television Engineers, April 1980.

Transmitting Authorities uhf television coverage plan

Phase 1	> 1000 populations
Phase 2	500 to 1000 populations by 1984
Phase 3	200 to 500 populations from 1984 to 1986 (flexible)

In consultation with the secretary of the Redbrook Community Committee, a plan of action was drawn up.

1 Determine receiving site from survey by M. W. Turner in conjunction with IBA engineers. Choose suitable receiving site based on stable reception of three channels with line-of-sight reception and no visual adjacent channel or co-channel interference in normal conditions. (The projected Monmouth television relay station has allocations that may present a problem in the future, as recorded on the Home Office licence application form.)

2 Determine transmitting site similarly. Map village reception areas onto Ordnance Survey map with the necessary horizintal and vertical reception angles together with distances. Consider possible interference to existing viewers who may not participate in the scheme. Also consider possible interference to planned reception areas from existing television signals, taking cross polarization protection and directivity protection ratios into account.

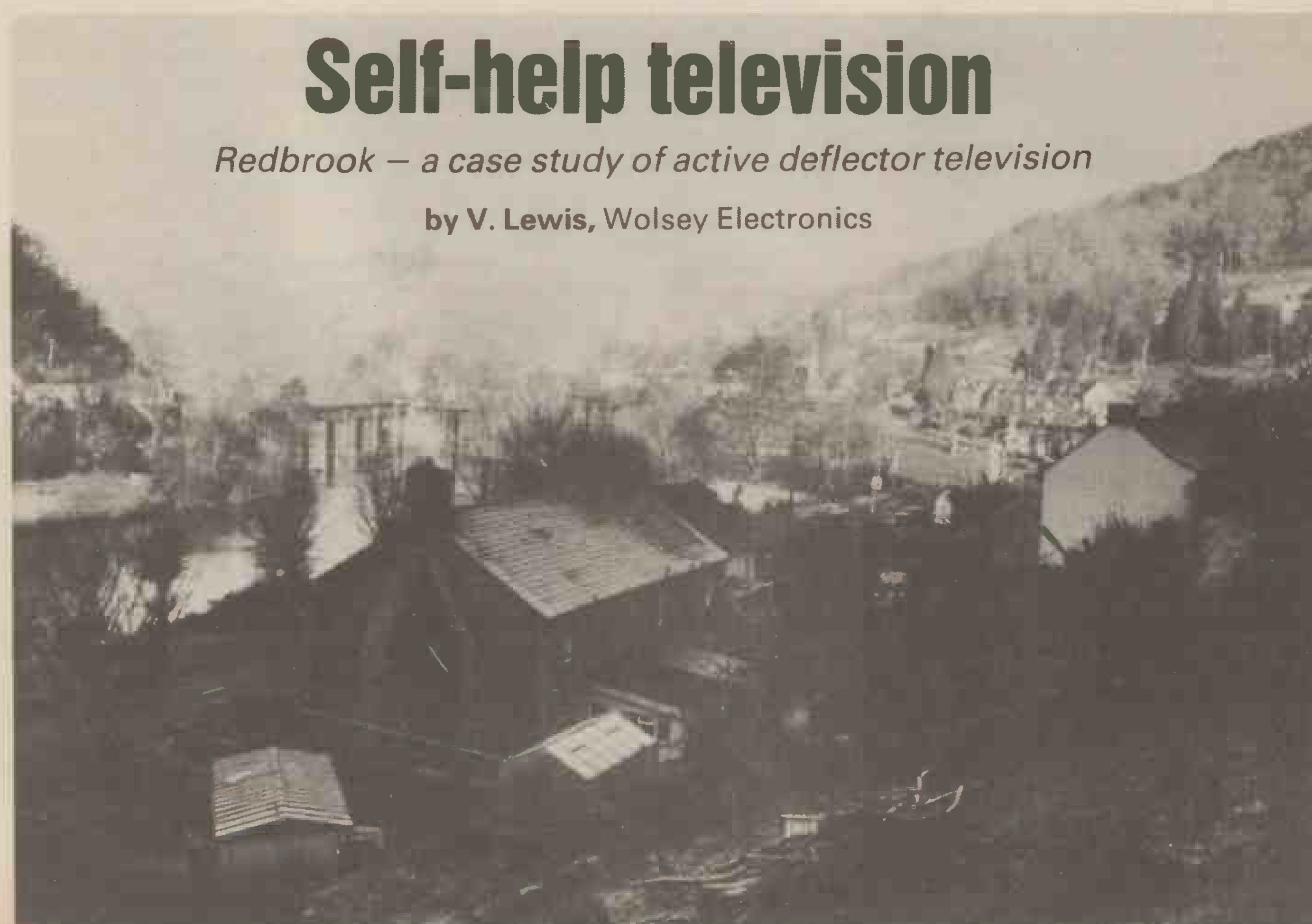
Direct reception of Mendip signals in the smaller screened area to be covered at Redbrook could produce aerial terminal voltages of about 36dBμV which would interfere with the active deflector signals. Application to change channels by means of block convertor equipment was refused (the transmitting authority planning computer showed no possible interference-free channel allocations), and with a channelized convertor being too expensive for this small area of coverage it was decided that the minimum received aerial terminal voltages from the active deflector transmitter must be around 60dBμV. Combined with a degree of directivity and cross polarization protection, this level provided a satisfactory result.

3 Plan minimum transmitting power for the two areas calculated from signal levels necessary from transmitting to receiving aerials.

4 Check planning permission, sites location permission and sites access permission. Agree possible power cable types, routes and extent of practical community involvement.

5 Plan field trials of both areas with sample test readings of signal levels to form overall signal level contour map. Determine percentage coverage and also information allowing additional plans for any unserved areas.

6 Agree target dates of survey, field trials, IBA and Home Office applications, site commissioning tests and trials. Discuss and agree engineering and contractor



costs for installation and planned maintenance schemes.

These six points are examined in more detail in the following, un-numbered, paragraphs but in the same order. A suitable receiving site was established 380 metres from the transmitting site, with line-of-sight reception from the Mendip transmitter providing aerial terminal signal levels of approximately 65dBμV per channel.

Receiving site

National grid reference	SO534108
site height	125 metres above ordnance datum
Programme source	Mendip (11,000)
Channels	54, 58, 61, 64
Polarization	horizontal

A Wolsey HG36 aerial was mounted approximately 4m above ground level on a concrete lamp post sunk 2m into the ground and concreted in place. An aerial input filter suppressed Wenvoe signals and a Countryman system of amplifiers routed the signals at appropriate levels to the transmitting site.

The transmitting site chosen produced a view of both areas involved and in conjunction with a reception area survey diagram outlining required horizontal and vertical transmitting aerial polar responses, a decision was made to use two aerials (Colour King) fed from separate amplifiers. These were built into two weatherproof equipment housings in the Wolsey laboratory and tested with a spectrum analyser to check spurious output signals. On site the pre-aligned and tested transmitting cabinets were bolted back-to-back around a further concrete lamp-post fitted in a similar manner to the receiving aerial mast.

Calculation of minimum transmitter output voltages required was based on a minimum reception area aerial terminal voltage (high gain QR18 aerial type) specified by Wolsey Engineering. This level combined with a low-noise masthead amplifier is calculated to present a minimum signal-to-noise ratio of 42dB to the receiver input with an average coaxial down lead loss of 4dB. Addition of line-of-sight propagation loss to the minimum received aerial terminal voltage, plus the gain of transmitting and receiving aerial, allows simple calculation of transmitter output voltages into 75 ohms. From this type of calculation the Redbrook equipment was planned with the signal levels as shown in the diagram.

With the type of community relationships involved at Redbrook no problem existed with receiver/transmitter site locations and access permission. Powering was achieved by feeding 55V ac from a farmhouse situated 120 metres from the transmitting site along an overhead pair of 5A wires. Originally this supply voltage was planned to be fed via coaxial cable feeding the farmhouse with signal but at the field trial stage a good direct signal was measured at this point. Two transformer units stepped the voltages down from 240 to 55V and back up again to feed the equipment housing transmitter amplifiers. The Countryman aerial and system repeater amplifiers were fed with 24V dc supplied from the common power unit dc power rail via the receiving-to-transmitting site coaxial cabling on a line powering basis.

Both block and channelized converters were too expensive for this small area of the village; channelized amplifiers together with cross polarization and aerial directivity provide a cheaper alternative.

Transmitting site

National grid reference	SO535106
Site height	100 metres above ordnance datum
Transmitting aerial height	12ft above ground level
Transmitting power	area 1: 53mW into 75Ω per channel area 2: 13mW into 75Ω
Aerials	two directional, oriented on approximately 50° and 170° east of true north.
Channels	as received
Polarization	vertical

Receiving site with aerial mounted on concrete lamp-post 125 metres above datum to receive signals from Mendip, filters interference from Wenvoe and passes amplified signals to the transmitter 380 metres away.

For the field trials a test transmitting aerial system simulated final arrangements, fed from amplifiers operated at the planned output levels. A petrol electric generating set powered the equipment, which was in use for a 12 hour period. Communication by radio telephone is essential for these schemes. Received signal level readings were taken using a QR18 aerial mounted on a 5 metre mast, with a signal level meter. Readings taken at middle and extremity points of both areas showed that target minimum receiver signal levels were achieved in about 95% of the tests. One area in the lea of the hill supporting the television transmitting mast was almost totally screened and it was agreed that this area, representing about 5% of the total, would be cabled from a good signal area about 100 metres distant. This coverage was considered to be excellent, especially when compared with published minimum percentage coverage of villages.

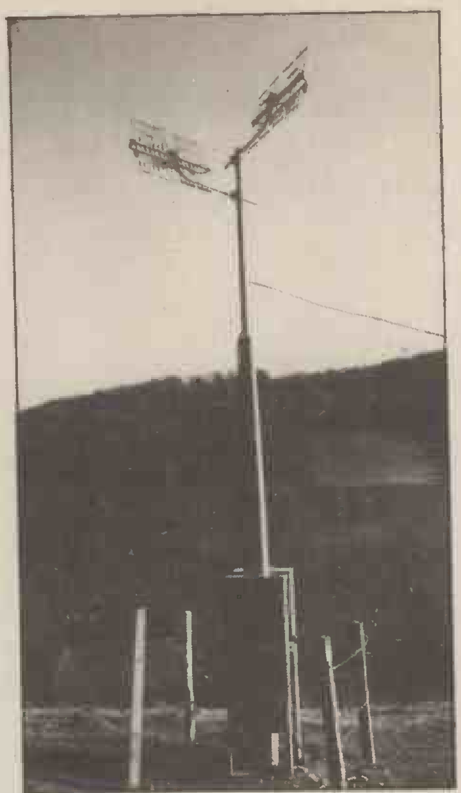
Discussion on the possibility of a cabled system continued up to June 1980 when the Home Office changed its policy regarding active deflector systems. At a village meeting on 16th August, the committee were authorized to proceed with the active deflector systems. Wolsey were now pressured to work as quickly as possible toward the field trials stage but there was uncertainty regarding firm commitment of capital expenditure due to Home Office advice that expense should not be incurred before "approval in principle". An operating licence will not be issued until the BBC/IBA engineers confirm that the system does not cause interference to other viewers or services. Following official application, the Home Office initiates clearance procedures to check that other users of radio frequencies in the UK have no objection to the use of the site and frequencies chosen, and similarly internationally, with the additional registration of the station by the International Telecommunication Union.

But despite all the problems, which may appear insurmountable to a layman, the system was successfully finally commissioned and tested by Wolsey engineers and the contractors, TeleRadio of Bristol, on November 22 1980. Yet to date, despite praise of the system by all concerned, Redbrook has still not received an operating licence – a matter of some concern to those involved.

Summing up

Cable systems have many advantages over active deflector systems including capability for multiple channels, fm radio, teletext, future channel allocations, as well as conservation of air space, control of system radiation and immunity problems, outlet user control, precictable system planning, cost and signal quality, and predictable timing of installation and licencing. But there are many situations where active deflector systems are the obvious choice; I strongly recommend that full consideration be given to all the factors involved, particularly the commercial aspects which can be the most misleading.

The system cables were of distribution – quality taped and braided types with an integral aluminium barrier for the underground cable runs. This alminium barrier is a precaution against the ingress of moisture but its full effectiveness is debatable if the outer cable covering is broken. The new bonded-shield cables, now manufactured by Raydex cables and marketed by Wolsey Electronics, provide an additional protection which is well worth considering for either scheme.



Back-to-back equipment housings around the transmitter mast contain blocks AD1 and AD2 in diagram below, one for each area.

Power is supplied to the transmitter by overhead 55V a.c. wires from nearby farmhouse and by coaxial cable to the receiver.

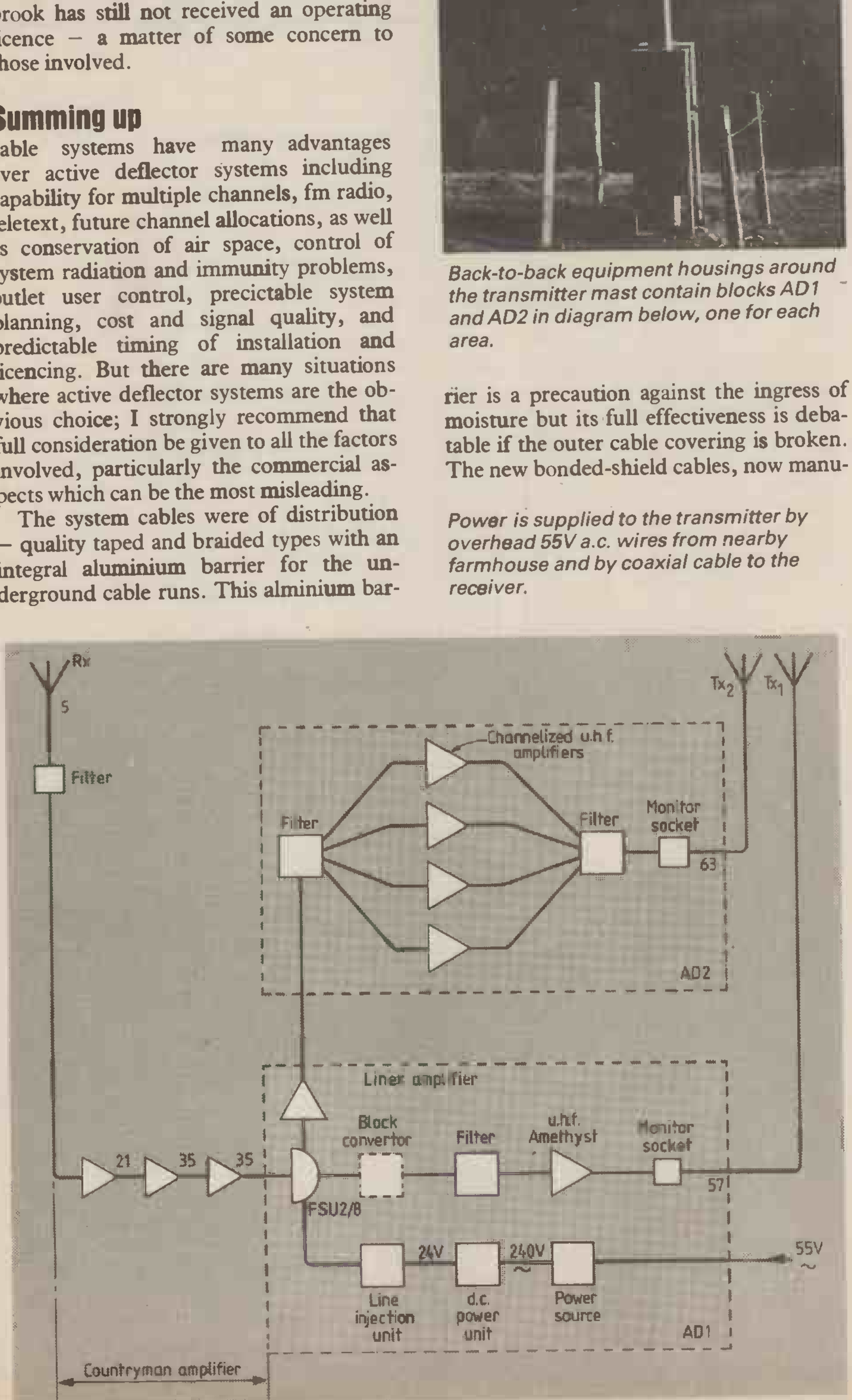
During the field trials a receiving – transmitting site separation of about 10 metres existed with the receiving aerial directed toward the back of the transmitting aerial. Under these conditions, with the high output transmitting amplifier connected, loop feedback presented a problem. This was resolved with the receiving aerial in its final position some 380 metres distant. Directivity and cross polarization protection ratios will not provide much assistance if the aerials are closely sited or co-sited employing the same channels. Transmitting amplifier to aerial feedback can be an additional problem where transmitting mast heights are low leading to possible close proximity of operation. Under these conditions good screening and matching of components is essential, especially during commissioning when the equipment and component access covers may be removed.

Only the non-technical jobs should be attempted by the community members who are normally unskilled, even these jobs should be carefully discussed and supervised. Despite detailed instructions for the cable laying task at Redbrook some of the underground cables had to be replaced after open circuits occurred due to cable stretching by a tractor-type machine!

Even with first-class community relationships social problems can occur which can be almost impossible to overcome. Where interference to existing viewers, can be a major obstacle irrespective of the quality of reception, full publicity and consideration must be afforded to the active deflector system. Take note that outside of the contributing members, viewers cannot be prevented from receiving from such a private system – especially if their original reception has been marred by it. This is, of course, a community problem and system installers would be well advised to leave it to them.

With the complications encountered in this type of system, approved installation contractors are demanded as also is strict compliance to recommended equipment if engineering liability is involved. The system depends on low-level received signals which dictates the use of low-noise masthead amplifiers and high gain aerials with specified gains, directivity and cross polarization specifications.

We did not expect to profit from this pilot scheme but we were obliged to charge direct engineering time and system engineering time involved from many points of view. Maintenance contracts and insurance are considered essential to protect both community and supplier/installer and to operate the system on a correct business basis. With phase three of the national plan projected to 1986, it is anticipated that many schemes of all sizes will be entered into in future years. Whether cable or active deflector systems are chosen, they should be planned on a sound technical/commercial basis to guarantee satisfactory results and service.



Interfacing microprocessors

Hardware connections for common microcomputers

Microelectronics Educational Development Centre, Paisley College of Technology

by **J. D. Ferguson**, B.Sc., M.Sc., M.Inst.P., **J. Stewart** and **P. Williams**, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.Inst.P.

The general purpose interface board has been designed for direct connection to either of the Acorn systems or, via a suitable connector, to any microcomputer based on the 6502. This final part of the series gives connections details for the popular 6502 systems and outlines the modifications necessary for use with other microprocessor families such as the Z80.

A rack-mounted Eurocard system directly accepts the interface board and provides an excellent system for expansion in the laboratory or for industrial applications, and the availability of a bus-compatible 6809 c.p.u. board emphasises this. In general the interface can be directly adapted to most 6502 systems, and the similarity of the 6809 bus signals makes conversion for this processor straightforward. For three of the most popular microcomputers, Apple, Pet and Aim 65, only a cable and socket adaptor is required to change the order of the pins from one bus to another. Using the interface board with an Acorn Atom is even easier because the Atom can have an edge connector mounted directly on the printed circuit board and the pins can be adjusted for connection to an external unit. The alternative connections are shown in Fig. 1.

6502 systems are now common because this microprocessor is the basis of many microcomputers for the educational and personal computing market but the 6809 offers an internal hardware multiplier, 16-bit operations and an extended operating instruction set. Programming models of the two microprocessors are compared in Fig. 2 and the following points are of interest. The four pointer-registers in the 6809 (index (x and y) and stack (u and s)) are all 16-bit as is the program counter, and these are matched by internal 16-bit arithmetic functions making this device a convenient introduction to true 16-bit systems. The direct page addressing mode allows any page to be used in the same way as the zero-page of the 6502, i.e. for faster access (what might be called a floating zero-page). Other addressing modes such

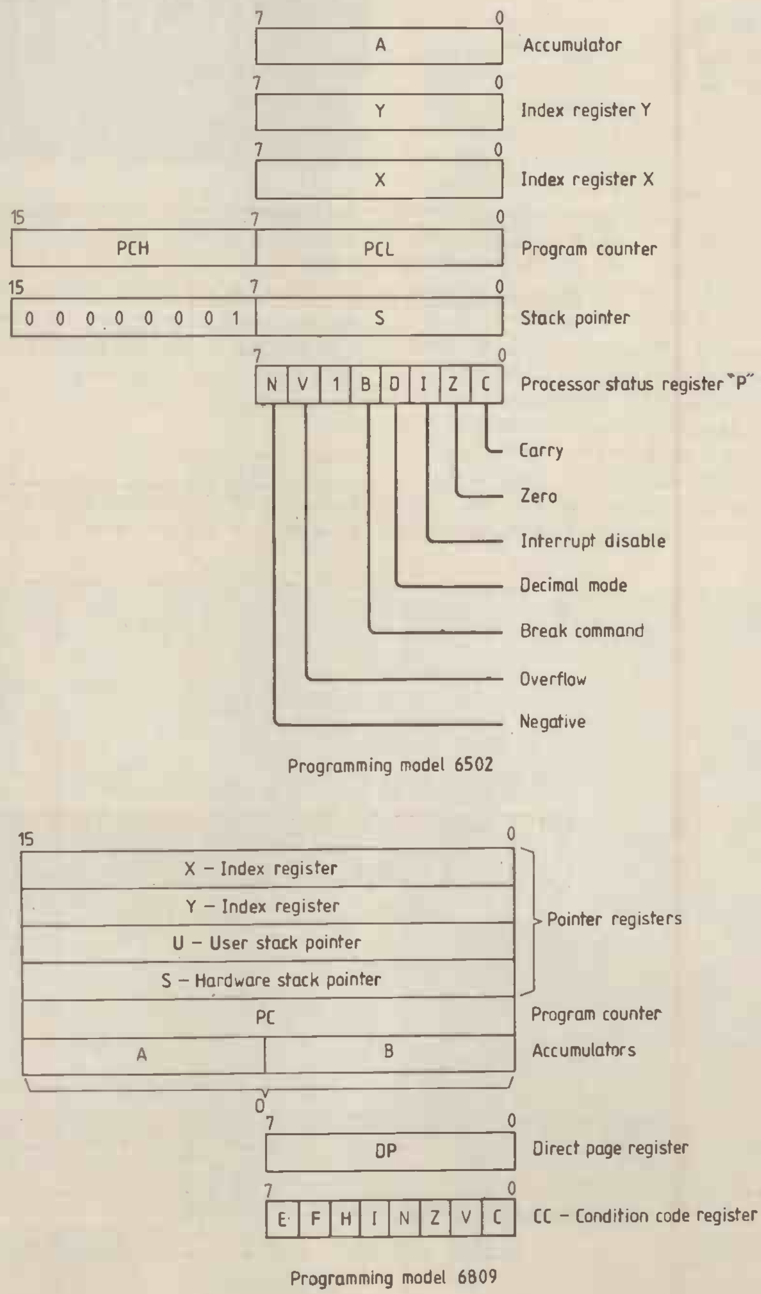


Fig. 2. *Programming models of the 6502 and 6809.*

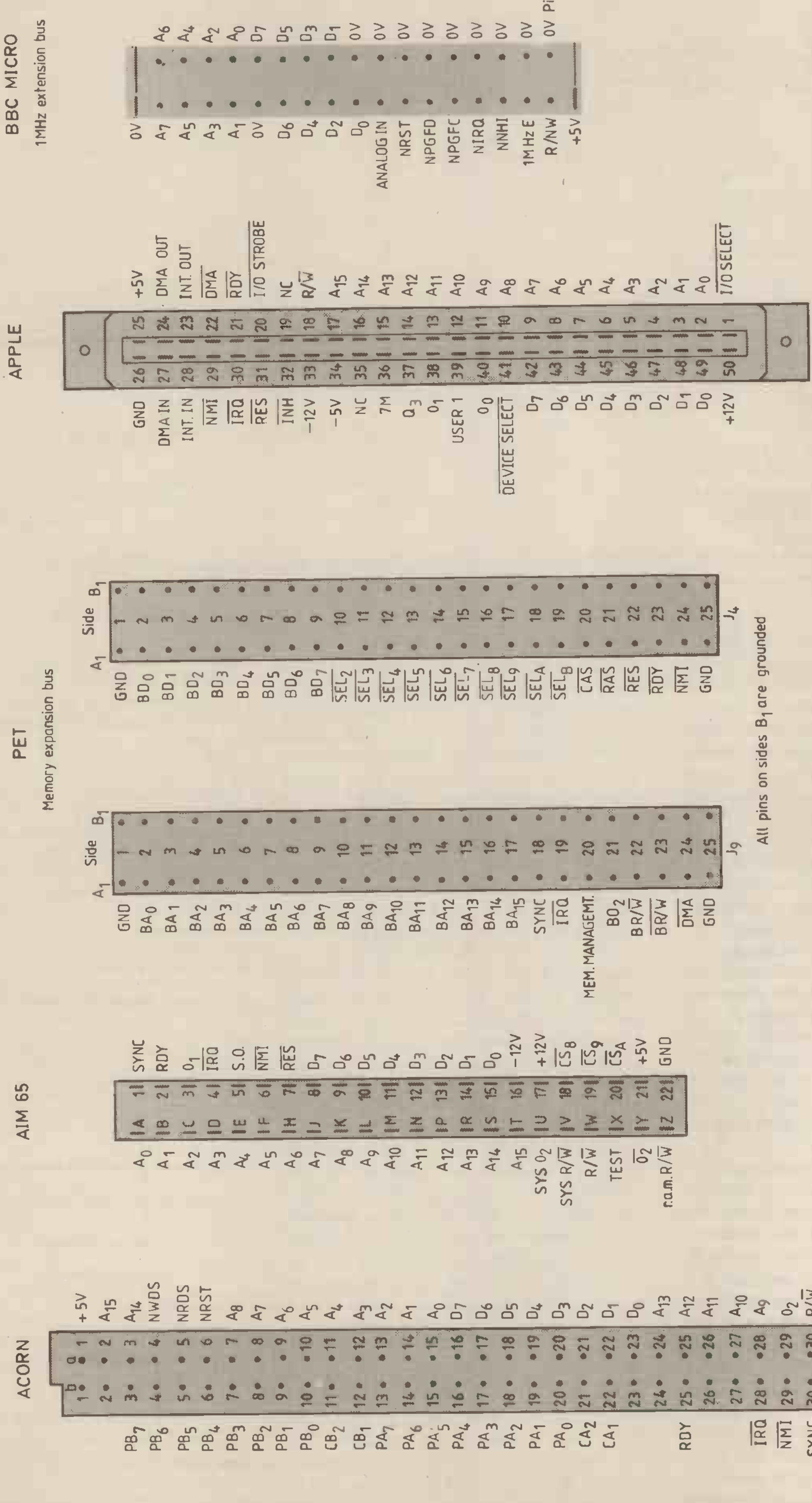


Fig. 1. Connection details for common 6502-based microcomputers.

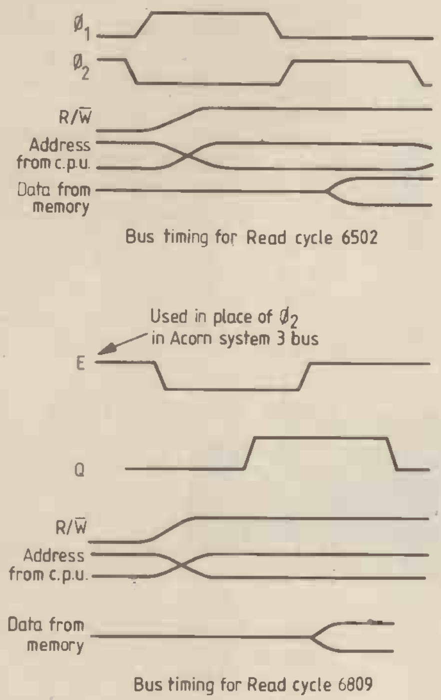


Fig. 3. *Bus timing for a Read cycle of the 6502 and 6809.*

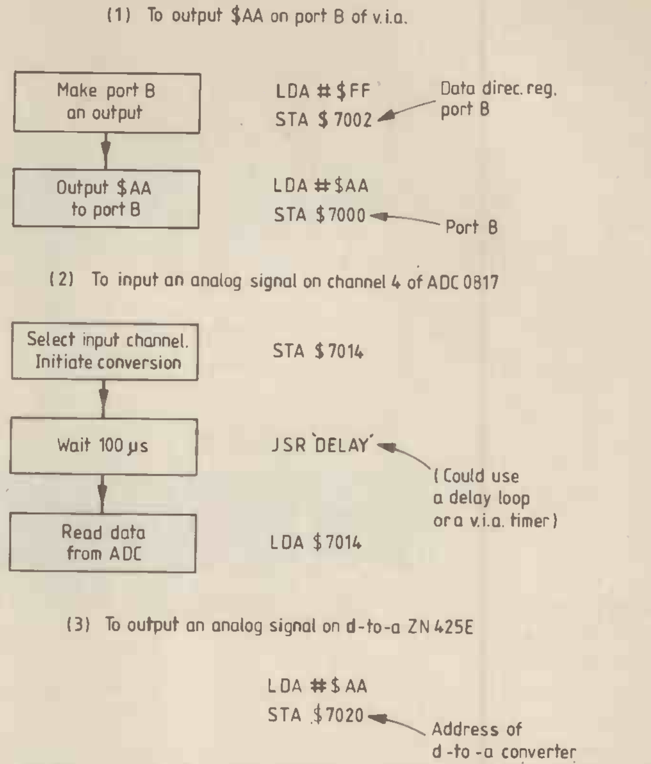


Fig. 4. *Simple software examples for driving the interface board with a 6809.*

as auto increment/decrement (including single or double steps) make it easy to step through tables of 8-bit or 16-bit data. Similarly, block-moves of data become easier as do software stacks. Even more important is the 6809's support of position independent code. Programs can be loaded anywhere in memory and run without reassembly to a fresh origin. In addition, relative branching, both long and short, gives position independent transfer of control, and workspace on the stack gives position-independent temporary storage as an alternative to fixed r.a.m. locations.

For many applications including the important area of digital signal processing, an internal hardware multiplier is a great advantage. Two 8-bit numbers in the A and B registers are multiplied with the result appearing as a 16-bit number in A and B which is then used as a 16-bit register called D. The usual add, compare, subtract, etc. functions are all available in 8- and 16-bit form.

The 6502 retains certain advantages in applications such as industrial control where the necessary data manipulation is simpler and 8-bit arithmetic is sufficient, which enables programs to be shorter and faster. However, these advantages are lost if the control function is to be accompanied by extensive processing of the results. Tests were carried out on a 6809 c.p.u. card installed in an Acorn system 3 rack which uses the bus structures and timing relationships of the bus signals shown in Fig. 3. In the absence of an assembler, the routines were hand-coded and the basic board functions were exercised as shown in Fig. 4. The operating system with which the 6809 commonly runs is Flex, and the editor-assembler should permit efficient data collection and processing.

With unrelated families of microprocessors, connection to the interface board is more difficult. For the Z80, one problem is the higher clock frequency commonly used. At 4MHz neither the 6522 i/o device nor the a-to-d converter can cope. Other problems include the multiplexed bus of 8085 systems. Reducing the clock frequency may be feasible with new designs such as single-board controllers, particularly if the overall speed is uncritical. The existing clock frequency could be used with a divider to drive the board, but the timing relationships would remain difficult. The insertion of wait states can be applied to existing systems but this causes other problems. Driving the interface board from i/o ports which are used to generate address and data-bus equivalent signals is another possibility. The provision of a software clock signal is also feasible, but to sustain it over the period necessary to take the multichannel a-to-d converter through all of its channels would be a burden on the microprocessor. If a counter device is available, this could be used to generate the necessary clock signals. It is important to note that these compromises are far from ideal, but they do offer a means of using a board designed for one family of microprocessors, with another family.

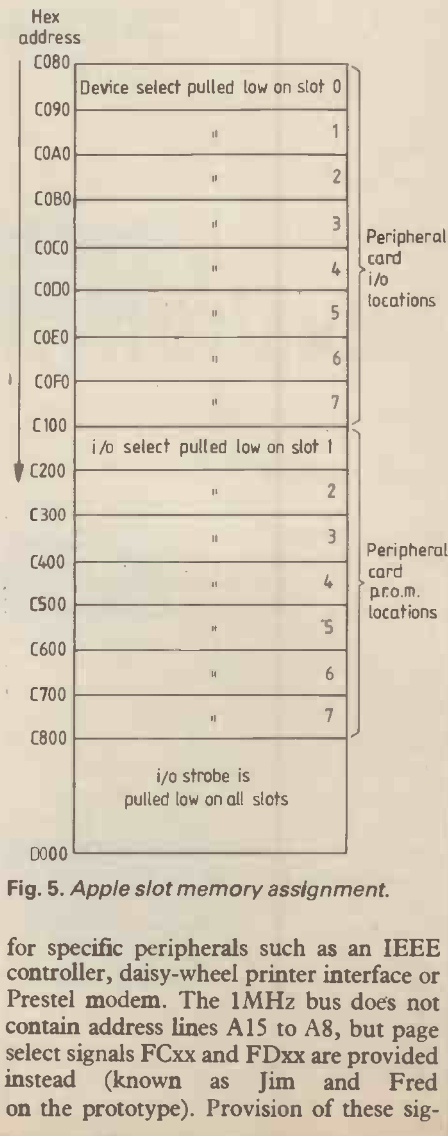


Fig. 5. *Apple slot memory assignment.*

BBC microcomputer

The BBC microcomputer designed by Acorn departs from Acorn's standard bus structure and provides two extension buses running at 1MHz and 2MHz. The 2MHz bus, called the tube, is planned for use with a second processor and expansion memory, while the slower bus is designed for specific peripherals such as an IEEE controller, daisy-wheel printer interface or Prestel modem. The 1MHz bus does not contain address lines A15 to A8, but page select signals FCxx and FDxx are provided instead (known as Jim and Fred on the prototype). Provision of these sig-

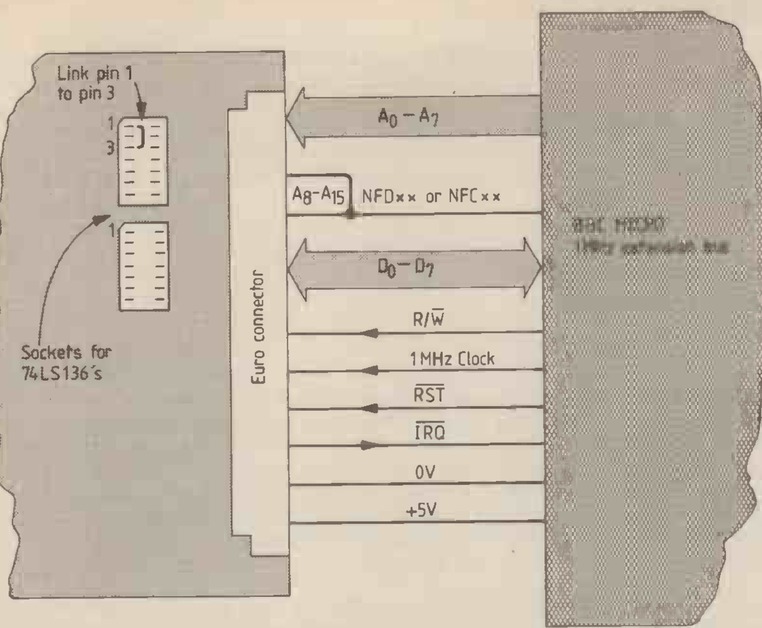


Fig. 6. *Bus adaptor for the BBC microcomputer. The two 74LS136 devices are removed and pins 1 and 3 are linked in one socket.*

nals allows the block and page select circuit on the interface board to be omitted. Fig. 4 shows one possible arrangement for an adaptor where the two 74LS136 i.cs and the block and page select switches have been removed. A link between pins 1 and 3 on one of the i.c. sockets carries the page select signal to the final stage of the address decode circuit on the board.

The board has so far been tested with the common 6502 microcomputers and has been successfully extended to the 6809 via the Acorn rack-mounted system. However, it is anticipated that it will be equally applicable to the BBC computer. Although there is a higher resolution a-to-d converter with this machine, it appears to be slower and restricted to four channels.

Apple 11

The Apple motherboard contains eight expansion slots (labelled 0 to 7) for a variety of peripheral interface boards. Each slot has defined memory locations associated with it which, if accessed, will generate device select and input/output select control signals for that slot, see Fig. 1. This arrangement eases the problem of address decoding when designing accessories specifically for the Apple. However, when using the general purpose interface board, these signals are not required because the board already has address decoding which selects its position in the memory map irrespective of which slot it is located in.

Fig. 5 is useful to ensure that the 64 bytes used by the board do not coincide with other cards installed in the Apple, e.g. if slot 4 is vacant the address-decode circuit could be set to block C, page 4. Building an adaptor for the Apple is simple because all the signals required by the board are present except for 0_2which can be replaced by 0_0.

Acorn system 3/Atom

There are no interfacing problems with either of these systems. The board can be mounted directly into the rack of the system 3, and can be driven by either the 6502 or 6809 c.p.u. card. The position of the board in the memory map will depend on the existing configuration of the system. A suitable position might be in block 0, page C, where the 6522 v.i.a. could be used as a parallel printer driver using software routines already present in the system 3 monitor.

As previously mentioned, mounting the board externally requires the modification of a Eurosocket wire-wrap connector.

Pet

Fig. 1 gives the pin arrangement of the memory expansion connector on later Pets. All the signals required by the board are provided except for +5V which can be found on the J3 connector, pin B2.

Cepstrum analysis

Theory, applications and calculation

by R. B. Randall B.Tech., B.A. and **J. Hee,** M.Sc. Brüel & Kjaer

The cepstrum is a spectrum of a logarithmic (amplitude) spectrum. It can be used for detection of any periodic structure in the spectrum, from harmonics, sidebands, or the effects of echoes. Effects convolved in the time signal (multiplied in the spectrum) become additive in the cepstrum, and subtraction there results in a deconvolution. After a discussion of the basic theory, this article describes applications of the cepstrum, including the study of signals containing echoes (seismology, aero engine noise, loudspeaker measurements), speech analysis (formant and pitch tracking, vocoding) and machine diagnostics (detection of harmonics and sidebands). Calculations need an FFT analyser and a desk-top calculator.

First defined as the power spectrum of the logarithmic power spectrum[1] in 1963, the cepstrum was proposed to determine the depth of the hypocentre of a seismic event from the echoes in seismic signals. The reason for defining it in this way is not clear; in the original paper it is compared with the autocorrelation function which can be obtained as the inverse Fourier transform of the power spectrum. Later, another definition was given as the inverse Fourier transform of the logarithmic power spectrum, thus making its connection with the autocorrelation clearer. At about the same time, another cepstrum-like function was defined as the inverse Fourier transform of the complex logarithm of the complex spectrum[2] and to distinguish it from the above cepstra it was called the complex cepstrum, while they were renamed power cepstra. Reference 3 contains a good discussion of the definitions and properties of the various forms of the cepstrum, and a guide to some of the applications. This paper summarizes that material, adds newer applications and indicates how the cepstrum calculations can be performed using a modern FFT analyser in conjunction with a desk-top calculator. This is a relatively low-cost system which has the power and speed of a minicomputer based system but which is more flexible in its uses and gives more direct contact with the signals being analysed.

Applications of the cepstrum can be divided into the purely diagnostic, such as the determination of an echo delay time, or sideband spacing from the position of a peak in the cepstrum, and those involving editing, where by removal of certain components in the cepstrum it is possible to remove information about their causes. This would include removal of the effects of echoes from a spectrum or time signal, or in speech analysis removal of voice effects leaving only the resonances of the vocal tract formants. For the diagnostic applications, either definition of the power cepstrum may be used, whereas for the applications involving editing it is essential to use the definitions based on the inverse Fourier transform. Where it is desired to return to the time function or include phase information in the frequency spectrum the complex cepstrum must be used.

The applications discussed include the processing of signals containing echoes (seismic and underwater signals, measurements on loudspeakers in a reverberant environment, aero engine noise including ground reflections, measurement of the properties of a reflecting surface) speech analysis (formant and voice pitch tracking, vocoding and speech synthesis) and machine diagnosis (determination and monitoring of families of harmonics and sidebands in gearbox and turbine vibration signals). A more mathematical application is in calculating the minimum phase spectrum corresponding to a given log amplitude spectrum (i.e. a Hilbert transform). This could have application to loudspeakers, where minimum phase characteristics are often desired, and comparison between actual and ideal phase characteristics could be made.

Terminology

The name cepstrum is derived by rearranging the word spectrum and was proposed in the original paper along with a number of similarly derived terms. The reason was presumably that the cepstrum is a spectrum of a spectrum, but of course the same applies to the autocorrelation function, and the really distinctive feature of the cepstrum is the logarithmic conversion of the original spectrum. Even so many of the original terms are still found in the cepstrum literature the most common of which are

cepstrum	from	spectrum
quefrency		frequency
rahmonics		harmonics
gamnitude		magnitude
saphe		phase
lifter		filter
short-pass lifter		low-pass filter
long-pass lifter		high-pass filter

Not all the above terms are necessary or useful; Quefrency, for example, is now well established as the x-axis of the cepstrum, though it is identical with time. In principle there is no difference between quefrency and the τ of the autocorrelation function. Even so, it is useful to speak of a high quefrency as representing rapid fluctuations in the spectrum i.e. small frequency spacings and low quefrency for more gentle variations. It can also be useful to distinguish between the rahmonics in the cepstrum and the effect in the cepstrum of a family of harmonics in the spectrum.

Basic theory

Using the terminology $\mathcal{F}\{\}$ to indicate the forward Fourier transform of the bracketed quantity, the original definition of the cepstrum is

$$c(\tau)=|\mathcal{F}\{\log F_{xx}(f)\}|^2 \qquad (1)$$

where the power spectrum of the time signal $f_x(t)$ is

$$F_{xx}(f)=|\mathcal{F}\{f_x(t)\}|^2 \qquad (2)$$

The new definition of the power cepstrum is

$$c_p(\tau)=\mathcal{F}^{-1}\{\log F_{xx}(f)\} \qquad (3)$$

while the autocorrelation function is

$$R_{xx}(\tau)=\mathcal{F}^{-1}\{F_{xx}(f)\} \qquad (3a)$$

A further useful definition of the cepstrum is the amplitude spectrum of the logarithmic spectrum, or

$$c_a(\tau)=|\mathcal{F}\{\log F_{xx}(f)\}| \qquad (3b)$$

This can be interpreted as the square root of equation (1) or as the modulus of (3) as for a real even function such as a log power spectrum, the forward and inverse transforms give the same result.

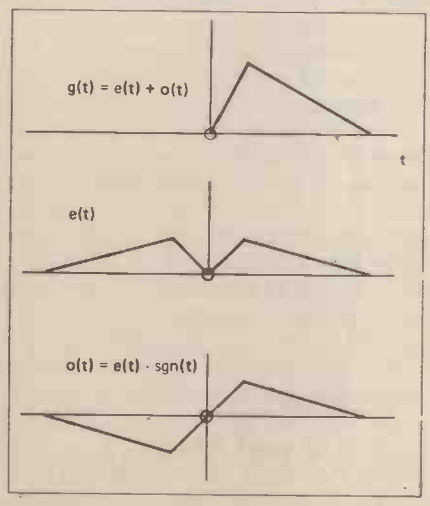


Fig. 1. Division of a causal function into even and odd components.

The complex cepstrum may be defined as

$$c_c(\tau)=\mathcal{F}^{-1}\{\log F_x(f)\} \qquad (4)$$

where $F_x(f)$ is the complex spectrum of $f_x(t)$ i.e.

$$F_x(f)=\mathcal{F}\{f_x(t)\}=a_x(f)+jb_x(f)$$
$$=A_x(f)e^{j\phi_x(f)}$$

in terms of real and imaginary components and amplitude and phase. From this the complex logarithm of $F_x(f)$ is

$$\log F_x(f)=\log A_x(f)+j\phi_x(f) \qquad (5)$$

Where $f_x(t)$ is real, as is normally the case, then $F_x(f)$ is "conjugate even", i.e.

$$F_x(-f)=F_x(f)$$

from which follow

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll} a_x(f) & \text{is even} \\ b_x(f) & \text{odd} \\ A_x(f) & \text{even} \\ \log A_x(f) & \text{even} \\ \phi_x(f) & \text{odd} \end{array}\right\} \qquad (6)$$

From equations (5) & (6) it follows that log Fx(f) is also conjugate even and thus its inverse transform, the complex cepstrum, is a real-valued function despite its name.

For calculation of the complex cepstrum the phase function $\phi_x(f)$ must be continuous rather than the principal values modulo 2π, and this "unwrapping" of the phase spectrum can present problems in many practical situations[3]. From equation (2), $F_{xx}(f) = A^2_x(f)$ and thus the power cepstrum of (3) is virtually the same as the complex cepstrum of (6) for functions whose phase $\phi_x(f)$ is identically zero.

Another practical problem is whether the power spectrum should be one-sided or two-sided in frequency. In cases involving editing and transformation in both directions the two-sided spectra should presumably be used, but for some diagnostic applications it is advantageous to use one-sided spectra (negative frequency components set to zero). The theoretical background for this is tied up with the theory of Hilbert transforms and so a brief introduction follows.

From the general theory of Fourier transforms[4] the spectrum of a real even function is real and even, and of a real odd function is imaginary and odd. As any real

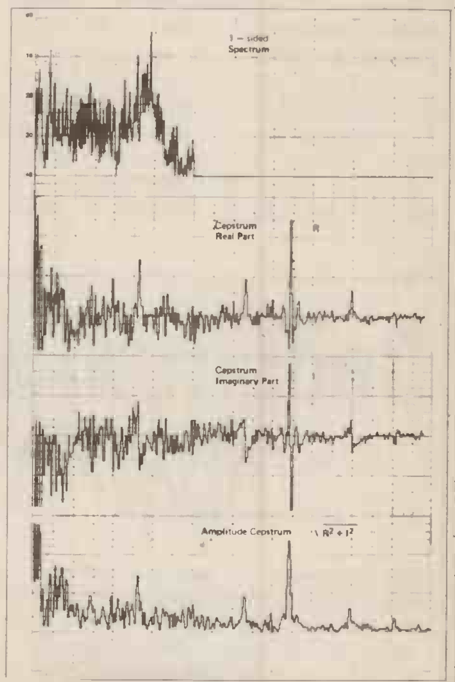


Fig. 2. Cepstrum calculation procedure for a one-sided spectrum.

function can be divided into even and odd components it follows that the real part of the Fourier transform comes from the even part of the time signal and the imaginary part from the odd part of the time signal. In the particular case of a causal time signal, i.e. one equal to zero for negative time, a special situation arises. As illustrated in Fig. 1 the even and odd components must be identical for positive time that they will cancel and give zero for negative time. Thus the even and odd compo-

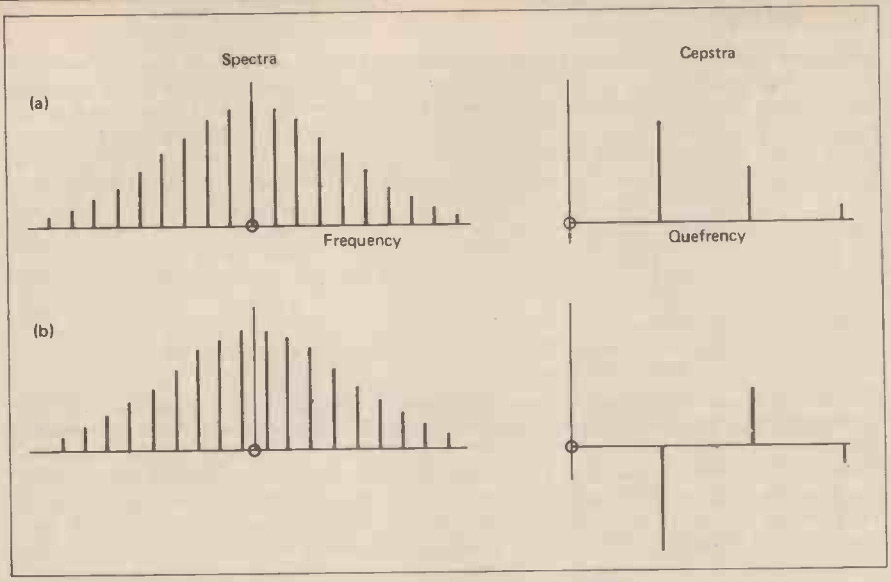


Fig. 3. *Cepstra of harmonic series (a) and odd harmonic series (b).*

nents are related by the sign function and the real and imaginary parts of the Fourier transform are no longer independent. The imaginary part can be obtained from the real part by convolution with the Fourier transform of the sign function, viz. a hyperbolic function in the imaginary plane. This convolution constitutes the (inverse) Hilbert transform, which is thus the relationship between the real and imaginary parts of the spectrum of a causal function or more generally of any one-sided function.

For minimum phase functions the log amplitude and phase spectra are also related by the Hilbert transform[4]. It follows directly that the time signal obtained by inverse transforming the complex spectrum having log amplitude as real part and phase as imaginary part must be causal, i.e. the complex cepstrum of minimum phase functions is right-sided only and is identically zero for negative time (quefrency).

Thus one way of deriving the minimum phase spectrum corresponding to a given log amplitude spectrum is to first calculate the power cepstrum according to equation 3. This is a real even function but can be considered as the even part of the (one-sided) complex cepstrum of the equivalent minimum phase function, which can thus easily be derived by doubling the positive quefrency values and setting the negative quefrency values to zero. A forward transform of this cepstrum will thus have the original log amplitude spectrum as real part, and the desired phase spectrum as imaginary part. An example of this for a loudspeaker is given later.

Returning to the question of whether the power cepstrum should be obtained from a one-sided or two-sided power spectrum, Fig. 2 shows the result of forward transforming a one-sided spectrum. The real part of this transform comes from the even part of the original function by analogy with Fig. 1 and thus the true cepstrum of the two-sided spectrum can be simply obtained by doubling the real part and discarding the imaginary part, see Appendix B1. On the other hand, the imaginary part will be the Hilbert transform of the real part and thus has interesting properties. There are zero crossings in the imagi-

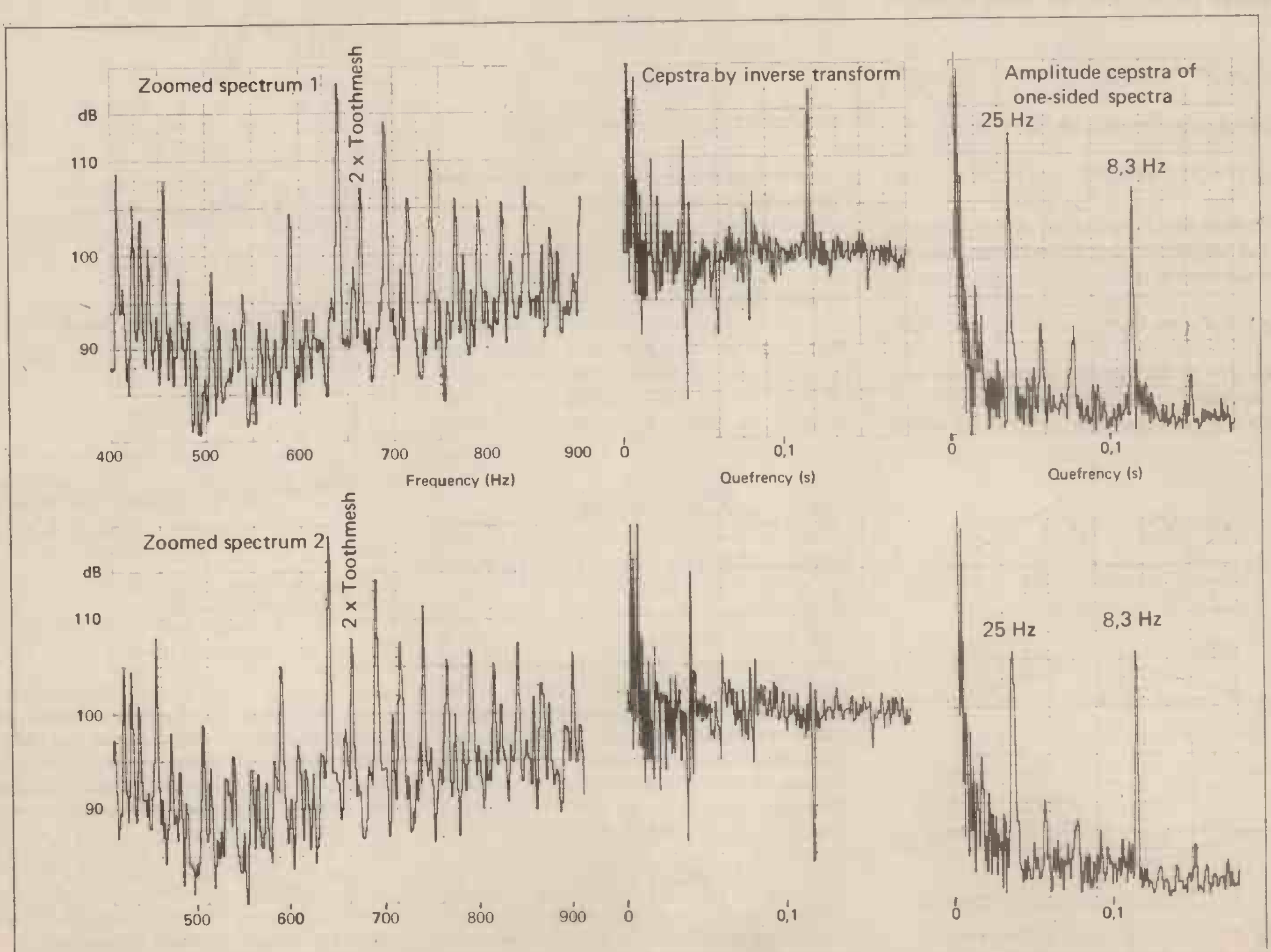


Fig. 4. *Cepstra of slightly displaced zoom spectra.*

nary part corresponding to the main peaks in the real part, these peaks corresponding to the spacing of the sidebands in the original spectrum. The peaks are positive and in the real plane because the original sidebands fall at exact harmonic frequencies. Referring to Fig. 3(a) this shows that the cepstrum of an harmonic series is a series of positive rahmonics. On the other hand if the periodic components in the spectrum are displaced a half spacing, e.g. a series of odd harmonics Fig. 3(b) the cepstrum consists of an alternating series of rahmonics with the first one negative. Halfway between these two situations the true cepstrum peak would be at right angles to the real plane and would thus correspond to a zero-crossing in the real part of the cepstrum (but a peak in the imaginary part which is its Hilbert transform).

To summarize, whenever the periodic structure of the spectrum does not correspond to a true harmonic series (in principle including zero frequency) the best version of the cepstrum to use is the amplitude cepstrum of the one-sided spectrum. The peak in this function will always indicate the true spacing of components in the spectrum, independent of their displacement along the frequency axis. A situation where this is relevant is in the calculation of the cepstra of "zoom" spectra where the lower limiting frequency of the zoom range is interpreted as being zero frequency. Fig. 4 shows an example of cepstra calculated from slightly displaced zoom spectra from the same signal. The cepstra calculated according to eqn 3 vary considerably as a result of this slight displacement, whereas the amplitude cepstra of the one-sided spectra are much more similar and easy to interpret. On the other hand it would not be possible to edit in these amplitude cepstra and return to the power spectra.

Deconvolution

Several applications of the cepstrum involve deconvolution. Fig. 5 shows schematically how the output signal $f_y(t)$ from a physical system can be considered as the convolution of the input signal $f_x(t)$ and the impulse response $h(t)$ of the system

$$f_y(t) = f_x(t) * h(t).$$

By the convolution theorem this transforms to a multiplication in the frequency domain

$$F_y(f) = F_x(f) \cdot H(f) \qquad (7)$$

and by taking logarithms this multiplication transforms to a sum:

$$\log F_y(f) = \log F_x(f) + \log H(f).$$

Because of the linearity of the Fourier transform, this additive relationship is

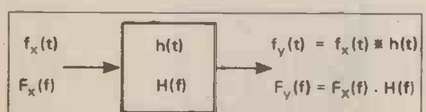


Fig. 5. *Input/output relations for a linear system.*

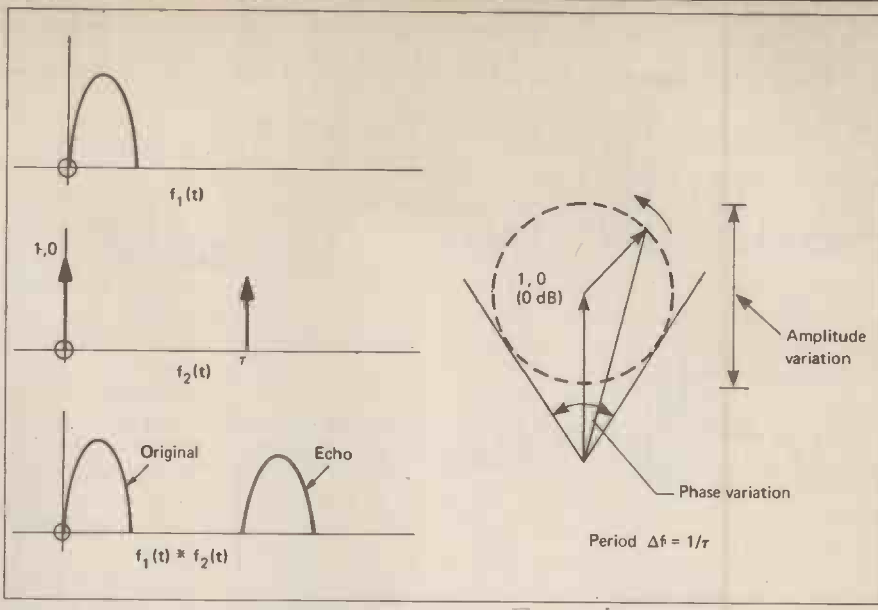


Fig. 6. *Modelling a signal with echo as a convolution.*

maintained in the complex cepstrum, i.e.

$$\mathcal{F}^{-1}\{\log F_y\}$$
$$= \mathcal{F}^{-1}\{\log F_x\} + \mathcal{F}^{-1}\{\log H\}.$$

By squaring the amplitudes in equation (7),

$$F_{yy}(f) = F_{xx}(f) \cdot |H(f)|^2 \qquad (8)$$

and so the same additive relationship also applies to the power cepstrum:

$$\mathcal{F}^{-1}\{\log F_{yy}\}$$
$$= \mathcal{F}^{-1}\{\log F_{xx}\} + \mathcal{F}^{-1}\{2\log|H|\}.$$

This means that if the effect of one of the factors (source or transmission path) is known in the cepstrum, then subtracting it there will result in a deconvolution in the time domain. As an example, echoes give a series of delta functions at known locations in the cepstrum. By subtracting these from the cepstrum all information about the echoes is removed and by transformation back to the spectrum, and even to the time signal if the complex cepstrum has been used, the echoes will also be removed there.

Note that the autocorrelation function would be obtained by inverse transformation of eqn 8 and that the multiplication there would transform to a convolution of the source and transmission path effects, as opposed to the additive relationship of the cepstrum. This represents one of the advantages of the cepstrum over the autocorrelation function. Another is that echoes are more readily detected in the cepstrum, in particular when the power spectrum is not flat[1].

References

1. Bogert, B. P., Healy, M. J. R. & Tukey, J. W., Quefrency analysis of time series for echoes: cepstrum, pseudo-autoco-variance, cross-cepstrum and saphe cracking, in Proceedings of Symposium on Time Series Analysis by Rosenblatt, M., (Ed.), Wiley, 1963, pp. 209-43.
2. Oppenheim, A. V., Schafer, R. W. & Stockham, T. G. Non-linear filtering of multiplied and convolved signals, *IEEE Trans. Audio & Electroacoustics*, vol. AU-16, Sept. 1968.
3. Childers, D. G., Skinner, D. P. & Kemerait, R. C., The Cepstrum: a guide to processing. *IEEE Proc.*, vol. 65, October 1977, pp. 1428-43.
4. Papoulis, A., The Fourier Integral and its Applications, McGraw-Hill, 1962.

Books

Operational Amplifiers

by I. E. Shepherd
318pp., hardback
Longman, £25.00

As the author points out, analogue circuits still have their uses and need a certain skill in circuit design to extract their full potential: they are not quite as simple as they appear. In this text, the author has adopted the practical approach, which is not to say that mathematics are avoided when they are helpful, but maybe of the more lengthy an laborious proofs are confined to appendices.

All the more important aspects of circuit design using op-amps are well covered, together with a section on applications and a complete chapter on active filters, after a preliminary discussion of the characteristics of op-amps and their use in general terms. Recent developments in technology, such as current-mirror inputs, micropower amplifiers and BIFET and BIMOS types are briefly described. A long list of references and a bibiliography are included.

PET Interfacing

by J. M. Downey and S. M. Rogers.
262 pp., paperback. Prentice-Hall International, £11.85.

Many users of the PET microcomputer have found the need to use peripheral devices on input and output for which no interface exists. This book explains the use of three ports on the PET – the user, memory expansion and IEEE 488 ports – to connect the peripherals by means of simple interface circuits. The use of the three ports is thoroughly described and several examples are given for each. All PETs with the 25 by 40 character display will accept the interfacing information given in this book. An IEEE 488 printer interface is presented and there is some information on graphic plotting using d-to-a converters.

Clandestine radio — the early years

The underground networks proliferate

by **Pat Hawker, G3VA**

Pat Hawker continues the history of wartime, covert radio operations. This second and final part takes the story towards the end of World War II.

A major problem for the clandestine transmitters was power to run them. Valve equipment, well before the semiconductor era, was difficult to run for long from dry batteries. Heaters and filaments of the 1930s consumed considerable power, and replacement batteries for either h.t. or l.t. were heavy and in short supply. Mains supplies were unreliable and not available for Maquis/partisan type operations; for urban working, selective power cuts in different districts, apartment blocks etc could be (and was) used by the ORPO to trace locations. The ORPO could also d/f on radiation from receiver oscillators.

A variety of methods were used, mostly with vibrator-type power units running from 6V vehicle batteries. To keep these charged, the static pedal-cycle generator was often used, since bicycles were available, and up to 100 watts can be generated by an energetic "cyclist" for short periods – and rather less over quite long periods. In Western Europe, the Mark VII had two separate power units, one for mains, the other for 6V batteries; the B2 and B2 Minor had combined power units. SOE also used (though only on a limited scale in Western Europe) such techniques as hand generators, wind generators, petrol-driven generators and even steam-driven generators. The steam generator used a boiler suspended in a brazier, coupled to a twin-cylinder steam engine and could charge a 6V battery at 4A. For use in the Far East, SOE developed a folding "beach chair" generator that could be folded into a back pack. When required the user sat in the deck-chair and pedalled.

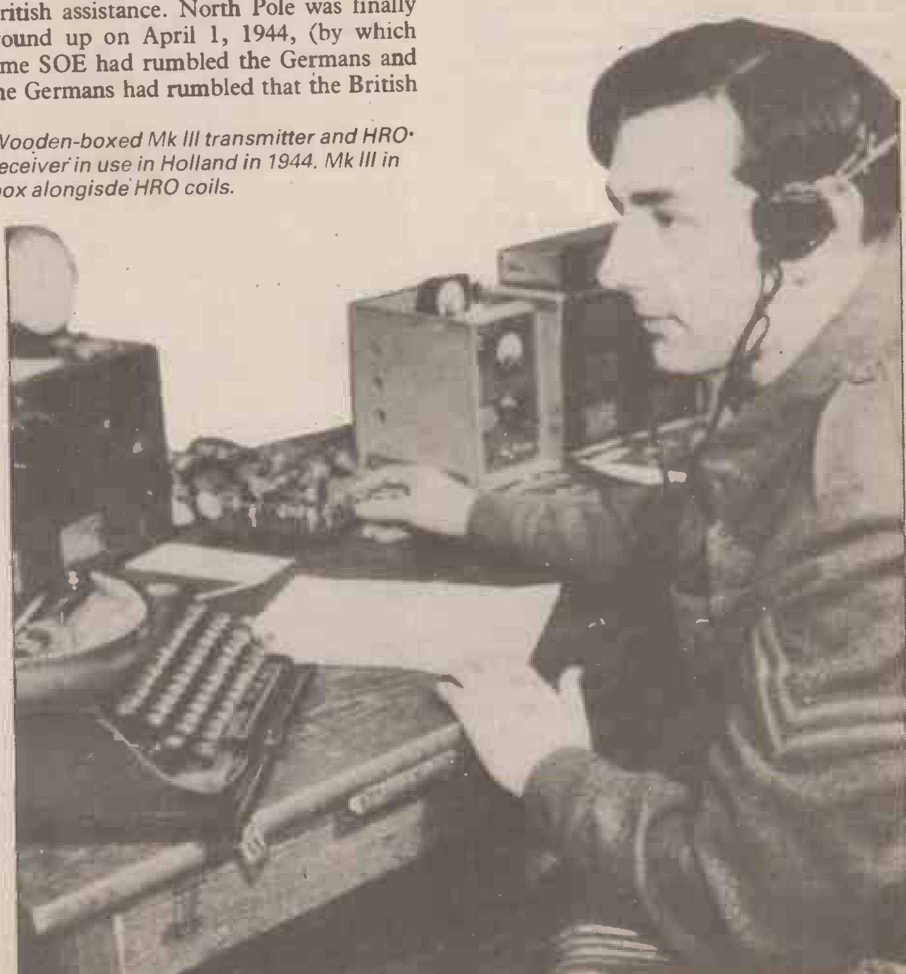
The "control" stations in the UK used high-performance receivers with the operators having access to transmitters ranging from about 100-watts to 1kW, usually at a moderate distance from the receiving station. By modern standards, or even by the standard achieved by 1944-45, the early control stations were primitive, particularly in depending upon very simple aerials: it was not until later that rhombics and vee directional receiving aerials were put up. In this matter, as in so many others, Special Communications were forced to give priority to interception of enemy traffic rather than to the clandestine links – a logical requirement in view of the value of the Sigint product, but tough on the agents trying to get their weak, low-power signals through to "London" with the skilled ORPO d/f teams closing in.

By 1944, things had improved. SOE, for example, had a 40-position station at Pouldon equipped with HRO, AR88 and Marconi CR100 receivers and with broadband, high-power linear amplifiers that made possible virtually instantaneous frequency changing and simultaneous operation on several circuits – a considerable technical achievement. For SOE, but not for Special Communications, many of the base operators were girls, often enrolled in the First Aid Nursing Yeomanry (FANYs) whose role in so many covert organizations had little to do with nursing!

Initially most of the West European links were organized, controlled and equipped from the UK, but as the war progressed, several Resistance groups, including the Dutch and the Danes, increasingly developed their own ideas, as indeed did the Poles from an early stage, adopting such techniques as high-speed "squirt" automatic keying which reduced the time on air but required higher-power transmitters.

In Holland, the debacle of Operation Northpole (Englandspiel), a well-organized German funkspiel or radio game that ran from 1942-44 and resulted in the capture and subsequent execution of almost 50 young Dutchmen sent in by SOE, left Dutch resistance organizations wary of British assistance. North Pole was finally wound up on April 1, 1944, (by which time SOE had rumbled the Germans and the Germans had rumbled that the British had rumbled them) by a series of plain-language messages sent to London over six German-controlled radio links. The two main Dutch Resistance groups – OD, which drew its main support from former Dutch army groups and the right-wing; and RVV, representing left-wing political groups – began themselves to prepare for the internal radio links they foresaw would be needed during the eventual liberation of their country – though they did not foresee that Holland was to remain cut in two, following the tragic failure of the airborne 'Market Garden' operation at Arnhem, throughout the bitter winter of 1944-45. OD and RVV were loosely linked together through the Netherlands Intelligence Department (BI) but their activities remained separate.

Between September 5, 1944 to the end of the European war in May 1945, the two clandestine radio networks (Binnenlandse Radiodienst) in the north (occupied) zone, transmitted or received over 120,000 cipher groups, working to two separate control stations in Eindhoven (RVV had a back-up station in Nijmegen) on frequencies between 2700-3200kHz. Unfortunately the operation had been planned in the belief that the stations would only be on



Wooden-boxed Mk III transmitter and HRO receiver in use in Holland in 1944. Mk III in box alongisde HRO coils.

the air for a few days or at most weeks. The locally-built transmitters, drawing on the Philips Eindhoven factories, used relatively high power, typically 70-100 watts from push-pull, self-excited power oscillators, crudely disguised as medical diathermy equipment. They were usually installed in remote farm-houses, using rotary converters and heavy vehicle batteries. The low frequencies demanded longish, outdoor aerials and the stations were bulky and difficult to transport.

The closing months of 1944, supported by a private telephone link to the occupied zone over the power supply network, and also by several links direct with the British Special Communications stations in the UK, brought a stream of information to Dutch Intelligence. The Dutch clandestine operators included several ex-marine and ex-Service operators and also a number of former radio amateurs, but only a few had any previous experience of the dangers of covert operation. In Eindhoven, British assistance was accepted from January 1, 1945 but rather reluctantly (the British operator for the RVV base station was asked not to come in on the day that Prince Bernhard visited the station!) and BI would not heed advice that the stations were staying on the air too long.

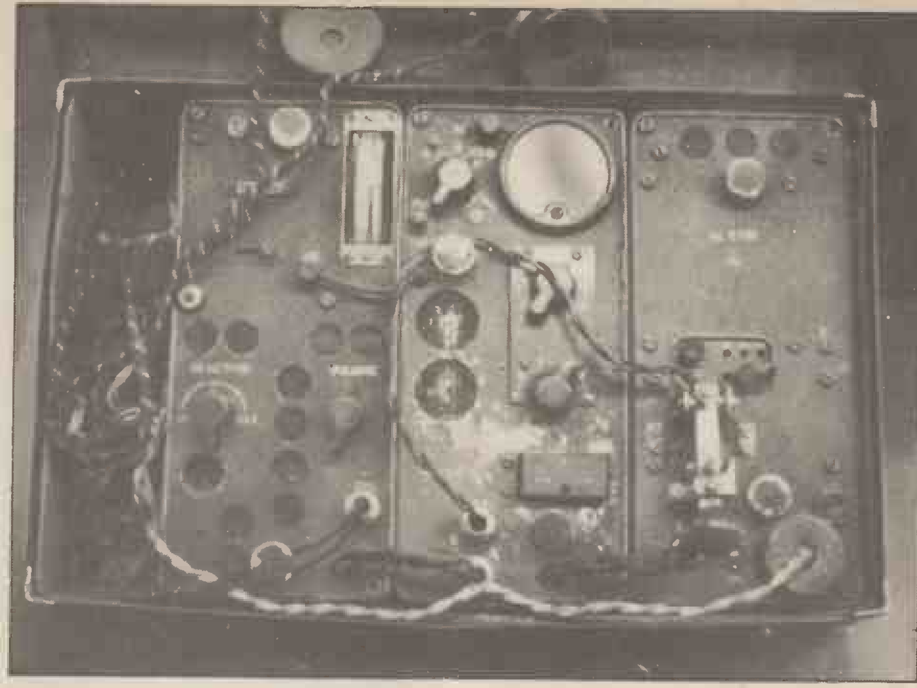
In January/February 1945 disaster struck. In three weeks, eight transmitters, mostly with several operators apiece, were lost in a series of German raids. Some of the operators were executed on the spot, some in front of their families, some together with their families; some were executed after imprisonment; some perished in the final holocaust of the concentration camps. For a period, virtually all traffic with Eindhoven was cut. But one who survived was the main RVV operator in Amsterdam, who had already had considerable experience working across the North Sea to Buckinghamshire. A professional operator, his traffic to Eindhoven on occasions *averaged* over 27 cipher groups per minute over several messages – a rate of transmission that could seldom, if ever, have been exceeded on other manually-operated World War II clandestine links.

In March/April more volunteers came forward and several of the links were re-established. It was over the Amsterdam link that news first came through that the Germans were willing to negotiate a surrender in Holland, and this was carried out on the link now finally operating with German connivance.

How successful?

There can be little doubt that the German Abwehr/RSHA Intelligence services would have been vastly more effective if they had never heard of h.f. radio! At every turn they were frustrated by the ability of the Allies to read over their shoulder, and what Bletchley Park did not discover of their activities form their own messages they were able to ferret out through the XX Committee form the several dozen double-agents using w/t to communicate with their supposed German masters.

But what of our own activities? The Germans also successfully ran "controlled" agents not only for the Englandspiel that ended in the tragic deaths of almost 50 young Dutchmen, but also, less spectacularly, by penetrating and "playing back" some French Resistance and SOE Section F links. The Germans similarly derived much information from their cryptanalysts (including the illuminating reports of the American diplomats in Cairo) though there is little evidence that they ever broke into MI-6's hand ciphers, including the less than ideal agent-transposition ciphers based on memorized "keys" in the form of poems, etc. Not that MI-6, in its cryptography, was always beyond reproach – important operational plans were occasionally sent in insecure ciphers by officers unwilling to wait until the messages could be enciphered on a one-time pad.



Early French Resistance suitcase set in three units, now in Toulon museum. Possibly Mk IV.

But MI-6, unlike SOE or German Intelligence, did make a serious effort to keep codes and signals operators apart – a practice that may have at times made for bored radio operators but did make it less easy to set up and run a successful funkspiel.

It could be argued that few organizations really understood how to use clandestine radio and radiomen well: does not Smiley (in John Le Carré's "Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Spy") say: "We all have our prejudices and radiomen are mine. They're a thoroughly tiresome lot in my experience, bad fieldmen and overstrung, and disgracefully unreliable when it comes down to doing a job".

Harry Rée, one of F Section's best "organizers", has put it rather differently: "I hadn't a radio operator with me, and to be quite honest I didn't want one. It would have been an added responsibility, and added risk. They had a terrible time . . . . The sets had to be sent from England, they were terribly heavy in those pre-transistor days. They were built into big harmless-looking suitcases. The poor devils of operators couldn't stay for long in any one place for fear of being detected by radio vans, so they had to hump those great things around. It was a very dangerous, but also a terribly dull job."

While one may question the extent to which anything that is terribly dangerous (and calls for skill) can at the same time be terribly dull, there is logic in the view that many SOE "circuits" would have gained rather than lost effectiveness if they had had no radio.

Sir Colin McV Gubbins, who controlled the SOE radio activities, claimed that without h.f. Morse links, SOE would have been "groping in the dark".

Perhaps so, but who can contemplate unmoved, the thought of F Section sending the brave, but dreamy and inadequately trained, Indian princess Noor Inayat Khan ("Madeleine") into the dangerous Paris area where she kept, in a school exercise book, both in plain language and in cipher, every message that she sent or received – a prize indeed for the Germans.

When any agent, well or indifferently trained, well or indifferently equipped with radio, is infiltrated into enemy-occupied territory, any of a number of things may happen. He or she may succeed in the mission and, at least for a time, remain at liberty and on the air; the agent may believe he has succeeded, yet in fact be working under secret surveillance or transmitting messages stemming from the enemy who may have already secretly penetrated the network; the agent on arrival may be quickly captured, possibly being met by an enemy-organized reception party – he or she may then volunteer or be persuaded to act as a double-agent; the agent may in fact already be a double-agent using this means of returning to his masters or penetrating a Resistance network; he may reach is destination but then be unable to make radio contact with the control station, possibly due to faulty equipment, inexperience, loss of nerve or crystals (or he may have been given the wrong crystals for his signals plan!). Both sides endeavoured to guard against "controlled" radio games by providing security checks or even double security checks, by "fingerprinting" the Morse, etc. but no form of security check can, for example, be proof against the agent who determines to co-operate fully with the enemy. The radio game can, however, be made more difficult if the operator is deliberately distanced from both intelligence gathering and the cryptography.

It is difficult to assess with any degree of certainty how MI-6's radio compared with that of SOE, though there can be little doubt that some – though not all – of the Special Communication circuits did achieve remarkable (one is tempted to say curiously remarkable) successes, using (on the whole) less advanced technology. Over several years, MI-6 communications with the key Jade group in the Paris area handled may hundreds of messages; the Belgian "weather service" group were never shut down despite daily skeds; Norwegian communications were on the whole effectively maintained; as were the links with the Vichy police, the Polish-French Interalliée network (before this was heavily penetrated), and the large network run by "Colonel Remy" (Renault-Roulier). In some cases these networks were able to call on indigenous, experienced radio-operators; in others they avoided frequent carrying of conspicuous suitcases by having a number of different transmitters in prepared locations working the same signals plan. Even so one wonders if there were other factors involved – some of which may never be known. There has for instance been some speculation that the Jade group may have provided a link with the Schwartz Kapelle ("the black orchestra") a German anti-Nazi organization that included a number of Abwehr officers – was this the link that has been alleged to have existed between "C" (Sir Stewart Menzies), head of SIS, and Admiral Canaris, had of the Abwehr, one of the many who were executed following the July attempt on Hitler's life? What is more certain is that London penetrated and was kept informed of some of the activities of the German radio security teams and was able sometimes to warn their agents of pending disaster if they continued working to their signals plan.

Not all communications were by Morse. MI-6 made use of early American f.m. equipment on about 30MHz to speak directly from high-flying aircraft to Resistance groups (the system might have been more successful had not German military vehicles been using the same channels). SOE developed the 450 MHz "S-phone" super-regenerative transceiver, which was also used in conjunction with Rebecca and Eureka navigational aids. S-phones were used across the Dutch rivers and, for example, in August 1944 one hundred aircraft were flight-controlled using S-phones during a massive drop of supplies to Marshal Tito's partisans in Northern Yugoslavia. But Morse was the dominant mode including its use by the Poles and Danes for high-speed "squirt" transmissions – with the Poles running up to 1kW with pairs of 813 valves.

"Belgian met. service for the RAF" – group of Belgians who provided daily weather reports for several years. Station never closed down: not all group survived.

What about the Russians? The Sorge ring in Japan, the large "Red Orchestra" network in Western Europe and the Lucy ring in Switzerland were all eventually broken up largely as a direct result of intercepting and tracing the clandestine radios. For several years the Lucy ring provided Moscow with extremely accurate information. It has been suspected (but denied) that some of this information stemmed from Bletchley Park, with London using this means of sharing some ULTRA secrets with its Russian ally without revealing its source. The Englishman Allan Foote, one of the trusted clandestine radio operators for the Lucy group may have been an SIS "Z" penetration agent – and indeed may not have been the only Lucy operator working for more than one master. In the Russian networks the radio operator was traditionally nearer the centre of things than their British counterparts: they also learnt quickly the vital importance of having a sufficiently complex signal plan, although at first were often allowed or even encouraged to stay far too long on the air at each session.

Then again too many of the messages, transmitted at great risk, were either too verbose or unessential. At least one Section F operator refused to handle any more messages for a network that insisted that everything should be sent in full. There is still a view that equates communications efficiency with the data rate – regardless of the contents. The true art of clandestine radio is to make every word count: if there is nothing vital to communicate stay off the air; use a single-group "crack" signal rather than a 50-group message!

The technology

If radio was a double-edged weapon for Intelligence, what did its close involvement in covert activities do for the technology? In effect it led to professional interest in what had previously been a largely amateur field – that of transportable, low-power communications equipment with a range of several hundred miles. By 1945, a whole new class of "military" equipment for long-range patrols and infiltration had begun to appear: very different from the tactical or strategic long-range military communications that had dominated British signals planning in the 1930s. Spies, "private armies" and underground resistance movements created a new form of radio. Sadly one has to admit that Resistance of the 1940s also fathered the techniques of the urban terrorists of the 1970s and 1980s: the plastic explosives, the assassination squads, the art of silent killing, the suicide pills, the hostage-taking. Only clandestine radio has been downgraded by the availability of the international telephone.

Equipments such as the crystal-controlled Mark III and B2 proved more dependable in use than the orthodox military No 19 sets; similarly the Americans found that by using equipment designed for amateur radio including the Hallicrafters HT4 transmitter (BC610) they were able to put together the outstandingly successful SCR299 series of signals vehicles (and again in the Vietnam war hurriedly adapted the Collins KWM-2 amateur transceiver for their Special Forces).

It also showed that the main problem was (and still is) the provision of electric power. Semiconductors have reduced power consumption but there is still a requirement on h.f., it can be argued, for a minimum of several watts of r.f. power if only to combat the ever-varying propagation conditions that often make it easier for signals to be heard a thousand miles away than it is to pass traffic, at fixed times of the day, in different seasons of the year, to a base station just 100 to 500 or so miles away, often within the "skip zone".

But above all, it showed that skill and experience as a radio operator was an essential key to success, provided that it was supported by the necessary deviousness and instinct for conducting covert operations on the part of the organization concerned. Some men and women, with little or no previous experience of radio communications, *did* acquire the necessary experience quickly, but successful h.f. radio operating requires more than an ability to send and copy Morse at some given rate of transmission. Added to this, they needed also the ability to live clandestinely in enemy-occupied territory without cracking under the stress, though liable to be "blown" at any time by those they were forced to trust, pawns in an infinitely complex game of chess. Far too many of those who volunteered to provide the radio links with England in 1941-45 lacked the training or experience they needed to survive. We remain in their debt.

New Products

Alternative storage medium

Baud rates from 110 to 4800 are selectable on the mini-cassette based FV1 storage medium from Ikon Computer Products. The unit has internal buffering and a microprocessor-based operating system to organize data, provide error checking and keep software control requirements from the host computer to a minimum. Up to 100K-bytes of data can be stored on one mini cassette – in a maximum of 104 files – and two files may be accessed simultaneously. RS232 communications with the computer are through a 7-pin DIN plug which also doubles as a baud rate selector. Data can be transmitted in blocks of between 1 and 99 bytes. The FV1 responds to 11 commands and can return one of 18 error codes. Apart from non-volatile, cheap data storage, the unit can also be used to transfer data from one computer to another.

Ikon Computer Products, Kiln Lake, Laugharne, Carmarthen, Dyfed, Wales.
WW301

WW301

Automatic multimeter

Among a number of new products recently introduced by Philips is the PM2521 automatic multimeter. This 4½ digit microprocessor controlled instrument is fully auto-ranging and gives readings of frequency, time, temperature, dB, diode forward voltage, resistance, alternating/direct voltage, a.c. and d.c. on a 4½ digit display. Voltage, current and resistance resolutions are 10μV, 10μA and 10mΩ respectively and the meter's basic accuracy is around 0.03%. When current measurements up to 20mA are made, an active circuit keeps the voltage over the input terminals to less 25mV by feeding a current in the opposite direction. The bandwidth for r.m.s. measurements is 100kHz. On direct-voltage, resistance, diode-check and dB ranges, the zero reading can be offset to a reference value. The 2521's price is £295 plus v.a.t. (in the UK). Among other instruments recently introduced by the same company are a 10Hz to 100kHz RC oscillator with 0.02% distortion at 1kHz and floating outputs, and a range of line conditioners. Extensions to their range of miniature thermocouple assemblies have also been made.

Pye Unicam Ltd, York St, Cambridge CB1 2PX.
WW302

Varactor amplifier

Low input-bias current and high input impedance, at ±10fA and $3\times10^{11}\Omega$, 30pF respectively, are the main features of Intech's inverting-only varactor amplifier. The AMP310J has a minimum slew rate of 0.4V/ms and its input noise-voltage figures are 10μV p-p for 0.01 to 1Hz and 10μV r.m.s. for 1 to 100Hz. Metal packaging is used and the device is pin-compatible with the A/D310J. In quantities of over 100, the price is £19.50 each.

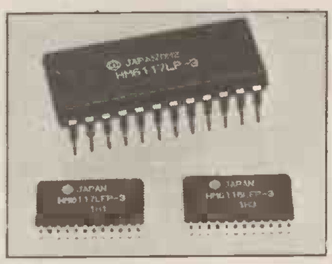
Teknis Ltd, Teknis House, Meadrow, Godalming, Surrey GU7 3HQ.
WW303

Small outline r.a.ms

The package used for these 16K static r.a.ms is 60% smaller in area and 50% thinner than conventional 24-pin d.i.l. devices. Because of the reduced size, Hitachi, the manufacturers, expect that there will be a strong demand for the i.cs in applications requiring dense component layouts such as pocket computers, point-of-sale terminals and other portable electronic equipment.

The HM6116FP/LFP and HM6117FP/LFP series memories will be available from Hitachi UK in the near future.

Hitachi Electronic Components (UK) Ltd, P.I.E. Building, 2 Rubastic Road, Southall, Middx UB2 5LL.
WW304



High-voltage electrolytics

Both radial and axial-lead LS series electrolytic capacitors from Matsushita are available through Compstock. These components can be obtained in values from 0.47μF to 10 000μF with working voltages ranging from 6.3 to 500V d.c. Other operational characteristics are a worst-case temperature range of −25° to +85°C, leakage current of $0.02CVs^{-1}+3\mu A$ and ripple current ratings of 10mA to 1100mA r.m.s. according to the capacitor's working voltage and value. Small size is a feature of the LS series – the 10 000μF, 6.3V type measures 18mm diameter by 40mm long.

Compstock Electronics Ltd, Compstock House, London Road, Stanford-le-Hope, Essex SS17 0JU.
WW305

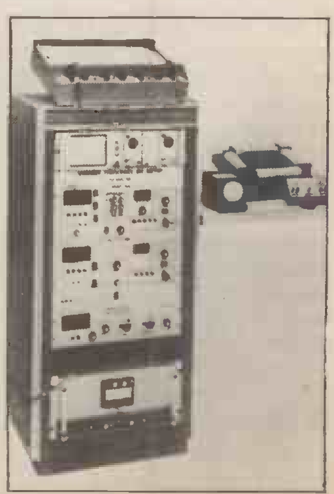
Heat-conducting epoxy

Electrically-insulating, thermally-conductive epoxy developed for bonding substrates to their packages is available from Epoxy Technology Inc. This black resin, described quaintly as 'somewhat flexible', is claimed to be suitable for bonding materials with dissimilar coefficients of expansion such as aluminium and alumina, and gold-plated Kovar and alumina. Epo-Tek H65 also adheres to other surfaces including those made from ferrous and non-ferrous metals, glass, ceramic and semiconductor materials. Curing takes about 30 minutes at 150°C and the resin can be subjected to 300°C intermittently without degradation, the manufacturers claim. A 3oz trial sample costs $20.

Epoxy Technology Inc., 15 Fortune Drive, PO Box 567, Billericay, Massachusetts 01821, USA.
WW306

BH meter

Induction and coercive force measurements can be made on soft magnetic materials such as ferrites, tape-wound cores, transformer laminations and special steels using the model 7000T variable frequency BH meter from LDJ Electronics. Frequencies from 10Hz to 10kHz (up to 20kHz is optional) or d.c. can be used for measurements. Fixed-frequency values, induction (B), coercive force (H) and permeability readings are shown on a 3½ digit panel



meter while an oscilloscope displays the BH curve and variable frequencies from 10Hz to 10kHz. The system was primarily designed for use in the laboratory but it can also be used in quality control applications.

LDJ Electronics Inc., UK Division, 4 Somerset Way, Semington, Nr Trowbridge, Wilts BA14 6LD.

WW307

Small thermal printer

Two items make up the SP-285 kit from Roxburgh, a 16-column thermal printer for 38mm wide paper, and an 8-bit microprocessor controller i.c. The former prints at rates of up to two lines per second using a 5 by 7 matrix and the latter has a 64 ASCII character set and interfaces the printer to an 8-bit bus. For quantities of 99 upwards, the kit costs less than £17 per unit.

Roxburgh Printers Ltd, 22 Winchelsea Road, Rye, E. Sussex TN31 7BR.

WW308

Breadboarding kit

At the heart of 3M's breadboarding kit is a 24-contact plug strip which can be snapped off to the desired length, thus reducing the number of different components in the kit and simplifying ordering. These strips are plugged into the circuit board in parallel pairs to mate with a range of d.i.l. sockets which accept either the legs of an i.c. or a d.i.l. plug carrying a discrete component. On the underside of the board, the plugs have insulation displacement connectors to accept one or two wires. The basic kit includes a single-height Eurocard board, a selection of dual sockets, plug strips, solder strips, tools and 25ft of 30a.w.g. wire.

Electronic products group, 3M UK PLC, 3M House, PO Box 1, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1JU.

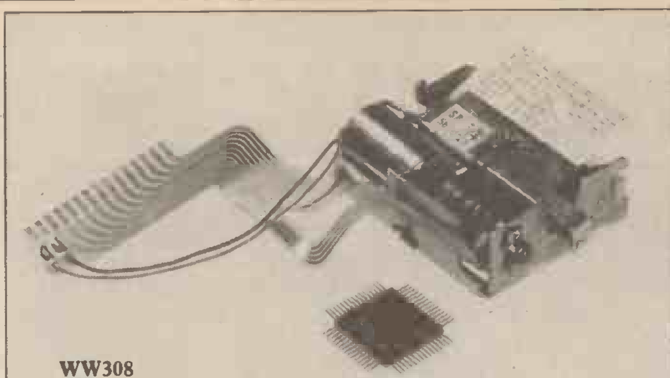
WW309

Radio-code clock

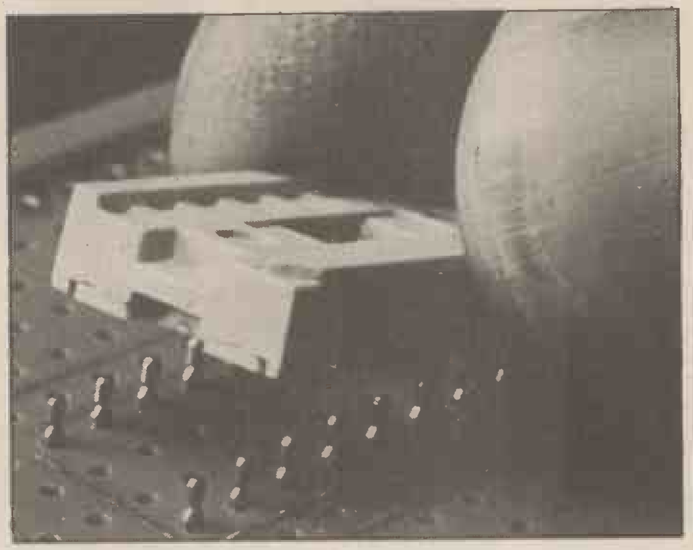
Model RCC8000 is a microcomputer controlled instrument which receives, decodes and analyses all time-coded standard frequency transmissions to provide an accurate, secure and automatic time/calendar or synchronization system. The standard unit offers a range of outputs including RS232, 16-bit parallel, f.s.k. for magnetic tape and pulsed or serial data for slave displays. A keypad programmer is also available which independently programs seven parallel output lines to switch at precise times/dates and for exact durations. Other facilities, such as GMT/BST or GMT operation and variable hours offset, can be selected with internal switches. Accuracy of the clock is within 5ms of atomic time and the receiving range is claimed to be greater than 1500km. Applications include energy management, computer real-time clocks, master/slave-clock systems and synchronization of separate equipment or events.

Circuit Services, 6 Elmbridge Drive, Ruislip, Middx.

WW310



WW308



WW309

WW312

WW310

Microcomputer keyboard

Apart from one or two teething problems, the ZX81 is quite a feat of electronic design when you consider its price. But as the most tedious task in computing is considered to be typing in a program, many owners may find the 81's keyboard a bit of a bind. So Computer Keyboards are supplying what they call a 'professional' keyboard which plugs directly into the ZX81 for around £28.95 including v.a.t. and postage. Each keyboard has a transparent cover under which the key legend is placed. As from 1 January, 1982, a case for the keyboard will be available from the same company.

Computer Keyboards, Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berks.

WW311

Antenna elevation rotator

According to South Midlands Communications, the KR500 is, 'the only purpose-designed elevation rotator in production'. Of course, until fairly recently, transmitters were firmly fixed to the ground and there wasn't much demand for such a rotator – but times are changing. This antenna rotator is part of a range of similar but vertical axis drives recently introduced by SMC and manufactured by Kenpro. Also available are rotators adapted to work in conjunction with wind vanes, and with built-in hysteresis to control the direction of scientific instruments.

South Midlands Communications Ltd, SM House, Osborne Road, Totton, Hants SO4 4DN.

WW312

Tv deflection i.c.

A single integrated circuit containing sync. circuit, oscillator, ramp generator, flyback generator, protection circuits and power output stage is manufactured by SGS. The TDA1670 provides current outputs of up to 3A peak-to-peak with supplies of up to 36V and a flyback voltage of 60V. Thermal overload cut-out protects the i.c., and the blanking generator can be used to cut off the beam current to avoid tube damage if vertical deflection collapses. A 15-lead version SGS Multiwatt package houses the i.c.

SGS-ATES (UK) Ltd, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks.

WW313

Waves

By Ariel

Far from free speech

The annual problem of what to buy the loved one for her next birthday has been partially eased by the news of an exciting development from the firm of Nippon Electric. It's a machine, selling at a paltry $15,000, which is claimed to be capable of 'hearing' words and then printing them out via a word-processor.

But don't think your monetary outlay is going to stop there. The fact that this contrivance recognises no other language – not even English, by gad sir – means that you'll have to treat the loved one to a crash course in Japanese as well. I'm assuming, by the way, that you have a word-processor kicking about the house somehere. So you'll be saved that expense.

Certain other small items may also crop up. For instance, when using the machine the LO will need to speak at slightly less than her normal conversational speed and to pause after the delivery of each syllable. Now, I can't speak for your LO, but the one I've got at home is internationally notorious for the rate at which she punches out the words and phrases. In fact, in the interests of science, we once took her to one of those firing ranges in the back of beyond and measured her performance against that of an old Gatling machine loaded with a belt of 100 rounds. We wrote the LO a speech of precisely 100 words, blew a whistle, and they were off, the pair of them.

You'll never believe this, but the LO was knocking back a restorative gin before the Gatling had stopped chattering. So if she-to-whom-you-would-give-your-all comes into this supercharged speech bracket you may have to foot the bill for expensive depressant drugs, to be taken prior to a session on Nippon's wonder box. If that doesn't work she could try chewing on a hard apple or a chunk of stickjaw while mouthing her piece. If it does nothing else it should make her Japanese sound interesting.

Ghastly to have met you, Mum

In the September issue of *Wireless World* I tactfully suggested that British Telecom (which Parliament has now made respectable) would be performing nothing less than a public service if they applied the excellent (in this case) principles of euthanasia to that illiterate disgrace to the ornothological world, Buzby. He has, I submitted, polluted our screens for too long.

I never seriously hoped that my subtle hint would be acted upon, but I wasn't prepared for BT's reply: the sudden appearance one night of Buzby's mother. The fact that he had one was the biggest surprise. I always imagined him to be a clinical laboratory lash-up that went wrong.

Now, having seen these two monsters together, I can only say they thoroughly deserve each other. But we still do not.

Influence of angels

Have you noticed the growing element of commercial sponsorship that's creeping into our TV fare nowadays?

It shows up mostly in the sports sector: show jumping, athletics, table tennis, badminton . . . Even cricket, which was the last bastion of all that's clean-limbed and county, has fallen under its spell. And as for motor racing, it's a miracle to me that the cars ever make it round the circuit under the weight of all those posters and emblems.

Not only sport is affected, however. Those dreadful contests are too. You know the sort of disaster I'm talking about: "The Miss Beautiful Bicuspids of Great Britain" competition, presented in association with the Dire Dental Floss Corporation. "The Year's Hairiest Chest", a tasteless exercise aided and abetted by the maker of some tonsorial stimulant or other.

Those responsible must be living in a world of their own if they really believe these trivial affairs, designed mainly to promote private commercial interests via the back door, add up to entertainment for the majority of viewers.

Another thing that puzzles me is that very often these angels of the box seem to have nothing in common with the programme they're backing. What, for example, is a cigarette manufacturer doing putting up a trophy for cricket? Surely this is one area where scar-free lungs and plenty of puff are basic essentials. And it is appropriate that a well-known firm of tv setmakers – whose product is designed to be used in a sitting position – should award its patronage to an athletics meeting?

In the show jumping arena you'll come across even more marked incongruities. There's the Titmarsh Teamaker Trophy, the Cornish Cultural Circle Cup, the Redditch Roadmending Company's Rosebowl and the Sussex Sheet Metal Workers' Shield. Just what, tell me, have cups of tea in bed, mind-improving activities, mending holes in the road and metal work got to do with sweating nags and jump-orfs?

For those who have eyes to see, the writing is on the wall. Before we know where we are we'll have jewellery stores offering cut-price wedding rings to bridegrooms willing to fly advertising pennants from their toppers as they step up the aisle. We may yet see manufacturers of fire extinguishers promoting spectacular blazes. Who knows?

Window-knocking

If you want to relieve the tedium of waiting for your loved one (here she is again) while she pops into the local department store for a couple of hours to try on some dresses, try strolling down the High Street and treating yourself to a session of window-knocking. This is akin to window-shopping, but a good deal more purposeful. It consists of thoroughly inspecting window displays and then deciding which one constitutes the biggest shambles.

You have to make allowances when arriving at your judgment, of course. Obviously, a milliner's window containing nothing but one hat on a pedestal and a card bearing the words "Hier Man Spricht Deutsch" has an inborn advantage over the one displaying assorted ironmongery.

Over the years (because my LO likes trying on dresses in department stores) I've had the opportunity of regularly making comparative studies of window-dressing techniques and have become a knocker whose views are not lightly dismissed. And while there are notable exceptions, I hasted to add, I'd say that the area of retailing most likely to benefit from a fundamental window rethink is the radio, tv and domestic appliance trade.

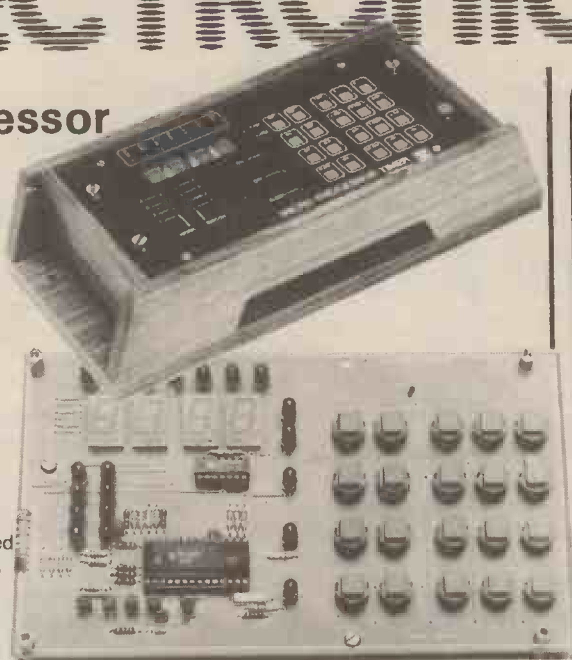
I'm prepared to admit the dealer's problems are numerous. The goods he sells come in infinite variety and in lots of different shapes – some of them awkward. Front-loading washing machines and pop-up toasters do not, I will also concede, lend themselves to imaginative presentation. Any more than you can avoid the stark truth that a TV set is merely a box with knobs on.

Allowing for all these handicaps, there is still bags of room for improvement and I'm sure the trade would do well to look around and take a leaf or two out of the books of other retailers. For instance, the angularity of video cassette recorders could be softened by small tastefully-deployed pot plants. There is no valid reason why the larger portable radio sets should be stood in rigid line like a unit of the Guards. Let them be arranged casually, possibly on a bed of polystyrene chips. Curtaining is a much-neglected material in this area of display. Heavy, richly-coloured drapes will not only provide a dramatic and compelling effect, but will also serve to mask scratches on cabinets, inclicted by Saturday-only assistants.

These are only a handful of suggestions. The enterprising dealer is bound to come up with lots more if he sets his mind to it. But don't overdo it, lads. Otherwise I shall have nothing to knock while I'm waiting for the LO to reappear with a full shopping bag and an empty purse.

ELECTRONIC KITS

Micro-processor universal Timer



This incredibly versatile programmable timer can control up to 20 functions at accurately timed intervals over a period of a week. Originally developed for industrial and laboratory use it offers many interesting and exciting possibilities for the amateur constructor. Based on a pre-programmed TMS 1000 Microprocessor, the unit provides a 24 hour clock with four independent relay controlled outputs with a programmable period of one week. Up to 20 daily or weekly programmable functions can be set via a keyboard. Any of the timer functions can be assigned to control any one of the four relay outputs thus providing almost unlimited programming possibilities.

No previous experience of microprocessor programming is necessary since the manual explains all the possible operations, clearly and simply, enabling the inexperienced user to be fully conversant within one hour. Completed programme steps are indicated by LED's

The kit comes complete with printed panel and may be installed either as a 'built-in' or a 'free-standing' unit. A stabilised power supply mounted on a separate printed circuit board is supplied with the unit. It requires the addition of a 12V, 1A transformer. There is space on the board for up to four output control relays. One is supplied with the kit. Further relays maybe ordered separately as required. Price: *(excluding wooden housing as illustrated)* **£48.37** inclusive of VAT and **DELIVERED FREE** on U.K. mainland.

APPLICATIONS

The programmable timer can provide central control of domestic electrical cooking, heating and entertainment equipment.

The possibilities are limited only by the imagination of the user. Control of house lighting to discourage intruders; control of TV or audio equipment; sound or video recording control; automatic plant watering; automatic pet doors or feeding—are a few simple examples.

For the professional or industrial user many uses in this area of process control will be found.

TECHNICAL DATA:

Power supply:
Mounted on separate pcb with space for up to four output control relays. Requires 12V/1A transformer.

CONTROL SWITCHING:

Standard relays (one supplied with kit) will switch 2A.
Additional relays may be ordered separately.
National relay, order no. HT 12V.
Siemans relay, order no. R1 INV12.

MICROPROCESSOR:
TMS 1000

DISPLAYS:
12mm 7 segment LED numerical display. LED programme function indicators.

DIFFICULTY GRADE: 3

KIT NUMBER: K1682

THE VELLEMAN KIT RANGE

- 2.2 Watt mini amplifier
- Mono VU using LED's
- 7 Watt amplifier
- Dimmer 1000 Watt
- Dimmer 1000 Watt(deparasite)
- High precision stopwatch
- Microprocessor Universal timer
- 20 Watt monolithic amplifier
- FM oscillator
- Stereo VU using LED's
- Universal mono pre-amplifier
- 60 Watt power amplifier
- Power supply 1 Amp
- Power supply for stereo 60 Watt amplifier
- Running light
- Digital panel meter
- Single digit counter
- Transistor ignition
- Complex sound generator
- 50 Hz crystal base
- 4 channel infra-red remote control (transmitter or receiver)
- Infra-red detection system (transmitter or receiver)
- Central alarm unit
- FM stereo decoder
- High quality FM tuner
- Digital frequency counter for receivers
- CB power supply 3.5 Amp 12V
- Digital thermometer
- FM stereo receiver (19 in. rack-mounting)
- 2 channel infra-red remote control light dimmer (transmitter or receiver)
- Infra-red receiver for tuner K2558
- Infra-red transmitter for tuner K2558
- Tape/slide synchronizer
- 3 channel coloured light organ
- 20 cm display (common anode)
- 20 cm display (common cathode)
- Three tone bell
- 5-14V DC 1 Amp Universal power supply
- Light computer
- Universal stereo pre-amplifier
- Stereo RIAA corrector amplifier
- Universal 4 digit up/down counter with comparator
- Microprocessor doorbell with 25 tunes
- 40 Watt audio amplifier
- Electric drill speed control
- Microprocessor-controlled EPROM programmer (kit form)
- Microprocessor-controlled EPROM programmer (built and tested)
- Universal start/stop timer

Repair Service available (for a nominal charge) if your soldering technique is not quite what it should be!

Any technical enquiries welcomed —in writing—and will be answered promptly by letter.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

VELLEMAN UK Limited

P.O. Box 30, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex TN37 7NL Tel: Hastings (0424) 753246

***FREE** Soldering iron with your first order of £10 or over*

Offer ends 31st March, 1982

Please send me your free catalogue of Velleman electronic kits:

Name ....

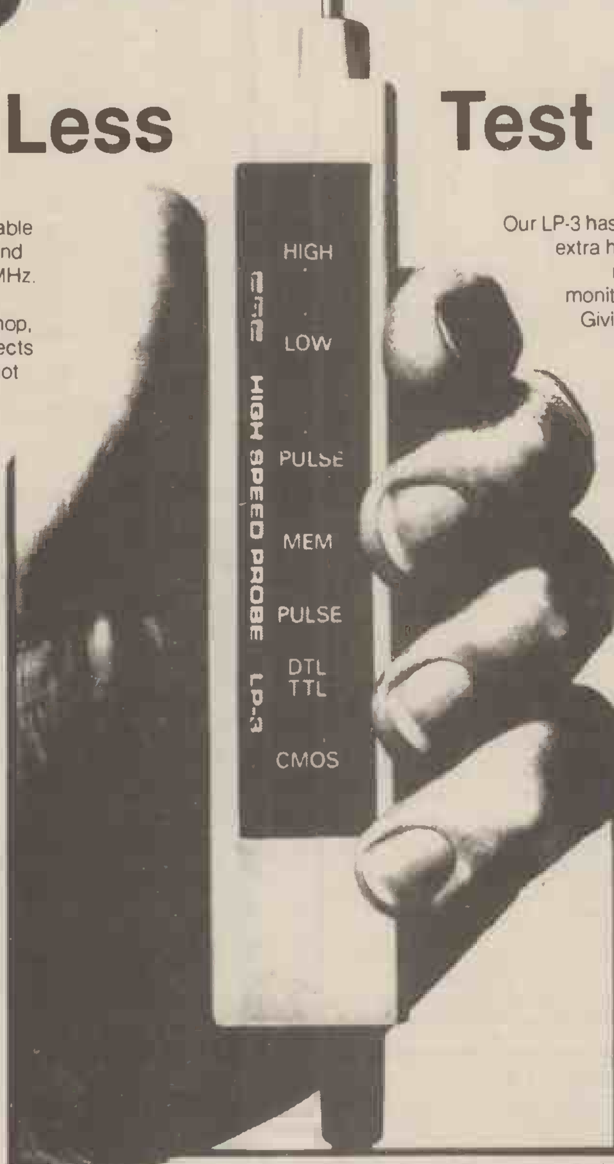
Address ....

....

W ....

The Logic Probes

Spend Less Test More



LP-1 Logic Probe

The LP-1 has a minimum detachable pulse width of 50 nanoseconds and maximum input frequency of 10MHz. This 100 K ohm probe is an inexpensive workhorse for any shop, lab or field service tool kit. It detects high-speed pulse trains or one-shot events and stores pulse or level transistions, replacing separate level detectors, pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and pulse memory devices. All for less than the price of a DVM

£31.00*

OModel LP-3 illustrated

LP-2 Logic Probe

The LP-2 performs the same basic functions as the LP-1, but, for slower-speed circuits and without pulse memory capability. Handling a minimum pulse width of 300 nanoseconds, this 300 K ohm probe is the economical way to test circuits up to 1.5 MHz. It detects pulse trains or single-shot events in TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits, replacing separate pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and mode state analysers.
(Available in kit form LPK-1 £11-92)

£18.00*

OModel LP-3 Illustrated

**price excluding P.&P. and 15% VAT*

LP-3 Logic Probe

Our LP-3 has all the features of the LP-1 plus extra high speed. It captures pulses as narrow as 10 nanoseconds, and monitors pulse trains to over 50 MHz. Giving you the essential capabilities of a high-quality memory scope at 1/1000th the cost. LP-3 captures one shot or low-rep-events all-but-impossible to detect any other way. All without the weight, bulk, inconvenience and power consumption of conventional methods.

£49.00*

OModel LP-3 illustrated

The New Pulser DP-1

The Digital Pulser: another new idea from C.S.C. The DP-1 registers the polarity of any pin, pad or component and then, when you touch the 'PULSE' button, delivers a single no-bounce pulse to swing the logic state the other way. Or if you hold the button down for more than a second, the DP-1 shoots out pulse after pulse at 1000 Hz. The single LED blinks for each single pulse, or glows during a pulse train. If your circuit is a very fast one, you can open the clock line and take it through its function step by step, at single pulse rate or at 100 per second. Clever! And at a very reasonable price.

£51.00*

OModel LP-3 illustrated

The logic probes shown are all suitable for TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

GSC

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 7ii
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 7ii, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Prices include P&P and 15% VAT

LP-1	£37.38	Qnty	LP-2	£22.14	Qnty	LP-3	£58.08	Qnty	DP-1	£60.38	Qnty	LPK-1	£14.86	Qnty

Name ________________ Address ________________

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ________________ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/ American Express card no ________________ exp. date ________

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION — The C.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately.

For FREE catalogue tick box ☐

WW-091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NOW AVAILABLE FROM BARRIE ELECTRONICS

NEWS FLASH

COTSWOLD TOROIDAL POWER TRANSFORMERS

We now stock the full range of these **budget priced** products by Cotswold Electronics; all in top grade grain oriented silicon steel, for high efficiency operation at high flux density with very low iron losses.

* Reduction up to half weight and volume.
* Radiated field one tenth lower than conventional laminated equivalents.
* Fixing kit and technical information sheets supplied.

Type	VA	Secondary Volts RMS	Secondary Current RMS	Dimensions Dia.	Dimensions Height	Weight Kg	Price
C1000	30	6+6	2.50	70mm	30mm	0.45	
C1001	30	9+9	1.67	70mm	30mm	0.45	£6.38
C1002	30	12+12	1.25	70mm	30mm	0.45	
C1003	30	15+15	1.00	70mm	30mm	0.45	(+£1.10
C1004	30	18+18	0.83	70mm	30mm	0.45	p.p.)
C1005	30	22+22	0.68	70mm	30mm	0.45	
C1006	30	25+25	0.60	70mm	30mm	0.45	
C1007	30	30+30	0.50	70mm	30mm	0.45	
C1010	60	9+9	3.33	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1011	60	12+12	2.50	87mm	33mm	0.75	£7.31
C1012	60	15+15	2.00	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1013	60	18+18	1.67	87mm	33mm	0.75	(+£1.43
C1014	60	22+22	1.36	87mm	33mm	0.75	p.p.)
C1015	60	25+25	1.20	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1016	60	30+30	1.00	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1017	60	110	0.55	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1018	60	220	0.27	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1019	60	240	0.25	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1020	100	12+12	4.17	88mm	40mm	1.00	
C1021	100	15+15	3.33	88mm	40mm	1.00	£8.15
C1022	100	18+18	2.78	88mm	40mm	1.00	
C1023	100	22+22	2.27	88mm	40mm	1.00	(+£1.43
C1024	100	25+25	2.00	88mm	40mm	1.00	p.p.)
C1025	100	30+30	1.67	88mm	40mm	1.00	
C1026	100	110	0.91	88mm	40mm	1.00	
C1027	100	220	0.45	88mm	40mm	1.00	
C1028	100	240	0.42	88mm	40mm	1.00	

NOTE: All types normally supplied with 240 V primary 110 V. 220 V or other voltage supplied on request.

Type	VA	Secondary Volts RMS	Secondary Current RMS	Dimensions Dia.	Dimensions Height	Weight Kg	Price
C1030	160	18+18	4.44	108mm	42mm	1.5	
C1031	160	22+22	3.64	108mm	42mm	1.5	£12.26
C1032	160	25+25	3.20	108mm	42mm	1.5	
C1033	160	30+30	2.67	108mm	42mm	1.5	(+£1.73
C1034	160	35+35	2.29	108mm	42mm	1.5	p.p.)
C1035	160	110	1.46	108mm	42mm	1.5	
C1036	160	220	0.73	108mm	42mm	1.5	
C1037	160	240	0.67	108mm	42mm	1.5	
C1040	230	25+25	4.60	115mm	50mm	2.2	
C1041	230	30+30	3.83	115mm	50mm	2.2	£14.87
C1042	230	35+35	3.29	115mm	50mm	2.2	
C1043	230	40+40	2.88	115mm	50mm	2.2	(+£1.73
C1044	230	110	2.09	115mm	50mm	2.2	p.p.)
C1045	230	220	1.05	115mm	50mm	2.2	
C1046	230	240	0.96	115mm	50mm	2.2	
C1050	330	25+25	6.60	130mm	52mm	2.8	
C1051	330	30+30	5.50	130mm	52mm	2.8	£17.36
C1052	330	35+35	4.71	130mm	52mm	2.8	
C1053	330	40+40	4.13	130mm	52mm	2.8	(+£1.90
C1054	330	45+45	3.67	130mm	52mm	2.8	p.p.)
C1055	330	110	3.00	130mm	52mm	2.8	
C1056	330	220	1.50	130mm	52mm	2.8	
C1057	330	240	1.38	130mm	52mm	2.8	
C1060	530	30+30	8.83	145mm	60mm	3.8	
C1061	530	35+35	7.57	145mm	60mm	3.8	£22.57
C1062	530	40+40	6.63	145mm	60mm	3.8	
C1063	530	45+45	5.89	145mm	60mm	3.8	(+£2.05
C1064	530	50+50	5.30	145mm	60mm	3.8	p.p.)
C1065	530	110	4.82	145mm	60mm	3.8	
C1066	530	220	2.41	145mm	60mm	3.8	
C1067	530	240	2.21	145mm	60mm	3.8	

LAMINATED TRANSFORMERS Continuous Ratings

12 or 24-VOLT RANGE

Separate 12V windings Pri 220-240V

Ref.	12v Amps	24v	£	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	95
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	1.00
71	2.0	1.0	3.86	1.00
18	4.0	2.0	4.46	1.20
85	5.0	2.5	6.16	1.20
70	6.0	3.0	6.99	1.20
108	8.0	4.0	8.16	1.44
72	10.0	5.0	8.93	1.60
116	12.0	6.0	9.89	1.60
17	16.0	8.0	11.79	1.72
115	20.0	10.0	15.87	1.84
187	30.0	15.0	19.72	2.04
226	60.0	30.0	40.41	OA

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)

Pri 220-240V. Volt available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V

Ref.	Amps 30v	Amps 15v	£	P&P
112	0.5	1	2.90	1.00
79	1	2	3.93	1.00
3	2	4	6.35	1.20
20	3	6	7.39	1.44
21	4	8	8.79	1.60
51	5	10	10.86	1.60
117	6	12	12.29	1.72
88	8	16	16.45	1.96
89	10	20	18.98	1.84
90	12	24	21.09	OA
91	15	30	24.18	OA
92	20	40	32.40	OA

SCREENED MINIATURES Pri 240V

Ref.	mA	Sec Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	.50
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	3.14	1.00
13	100	9-0-9	2.35	.50
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2.19	.60
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.05	.95
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.88	1.20
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	2.19	.60
239	50MA	12-0-12	2.88	.50
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	3.08	1.00
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3.75	1.00
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20,0-15-20	5.09	1.20
203	500, 500	0-15-27,0-15-27	4.39	1.20
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27,0-15-27	6.64	1.20

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Voltages available 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240 For step up or step down.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	TAPS	£	P&P
113*	15	0-10-115-210-240V	2.77	1.00
64	80	0-10-115-210-240V	4.41	1.20
4	150	0-10-115-200-220-240V	5.89	1.20
67	500	0-10-115-200-220-240V	12.09	1.84
84	1000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	20.64	2.20
93	1500	0-10-115-200-220-240V	25.61	OA
95	2000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	38.31	OA
73	3000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	65.13	OA
80	4000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	84.55	OA
57	5000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	98.45	OA

MAINS ISOLATORS (screened)

Pri 0-120; 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V)

Sec. 60-55-0-55-60 twice to give 110-115-120-125-175-180-220-225-230-235-240v.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	£	P&P
07*	20	4.84	1.20
149	60	7.37	1.20
150	100	8.38	1.44
151	200	12.28	1.72
152	250	14.61	2.04
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.20
155	750	32.03	OA
156	1000	40.92	OA
157	1500	56.52	OA
158	2000	67.99	OA
159	3000	95.33	OA
161	6000	203.65	OA

*115 or 240v sec only

State volts required Pri 0-220-240V

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)

Pri 220-240V. Volt available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V

Ref.	Amps 50v	Amps 25v	£	P&P
102	·5	1	3.75	1.20
103	1	2	4.57	1.20
104	2	4	7.88	1.44
105	3	6	9.42	1.60
106	4	8	12.82	1.72
107	6	12	16.37	1.84
118	8	16	22.29	2.20
119	10	20	27.48	OA
109	12	24	32.89	OA

60 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec) Pri 220-240V.

Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48 60V. or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V

Ref.	Amps 60v	Amps 30v	£	P&P
124	·5	1	4.27	1.20
126	1	2	6.50	1.20
127	2	4	8.36	1.60
125	3	6	12.10	1.72
123	4	8	13.77	1.96
40	5	10	17.42	1.84
120	6	12	19.87	2.04
121	8	16	27.92	OA
122	10	20	32.51	OA
189	12	24	37.47	OA

400/440V ISOLATORS

400/440 to 200/240 (screens)

VA	Ref.	£	P&P
60	243	7.37	1.20
250	246	4.61	2.04
350	247	18.07	2.04
500	248	22.52	OA
1000	250	45.94	OA
2000	252	67.99	OA
3000	253	95.32	OA
6000	254	189.02	OA

SPECIALIST TRANSFORMER WINDING SERVICE

Quotes by phone or post

SPLIT BOBBIN TRANSFORMERS

Sec voltages available: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V, or 12-0-12V or 15-0-15V. 1 Amp £2.06 + 98p p&p + VAT. 2 Amps £4.11 + £1.20 p&p + VAT

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS ±1%

For 'clean' mains to computers, peripherals.

250VA	£95.00	+
500VA	£127.00	p&p
1kVA	£147.00	+
2kVA	£229.00	VAT

CASED AUTOS

240V cable input USA 115V outlets

VA	Price	P&P	Ref
20	£6.55	.95	56W
75	£8.50	1.20	64W
150	£11.00	1.44	4W
200	£12.02	1.44	65W
250	£13.38	1.44	69W
500	£20.13	2.04	67W
1000	£30.67	2.20	84W
2000	£54.97	OA	95W

0-15 V CT (7.5-0-7.5V)

Ref.	Amp	Price	P&P
171	500MA	2.30	.52
172	1A	3.26	.90
173	2A	3.95	.90
174	3A	4.13	.99
175	4A	6.30	1.10

OTHER PRODUCTS

AVO TEST METERS

8 Mk.5 latest Model	£122.10
71 (Electronics &	£45.80
73 TV Service)	£63.90
MM5 Minor	£40.50
DA211 LCD Digital	£58.50
DA212 LCD Digital	£81.90
DA116 LCD Digital	£121.70
Megger 70143 500v	£97.20
Megger, Battery BM7	£65.30

Avo Cases and Accessories

P&P £1.32 + VAT 15%

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

400v	1A	30p
200v	2A	45p
400v	2A	55p
100v	25A +	£2.10
100v	50A	£2.60
200v	4A	65p
400v	4A	85p
400v	6A	£1.40
500v	12A	£2.85

P&P 20p VAT 15%

TELEPHONES

746 Two Tone Grey £11.50 P & P £1.20 + V.A.T

Other types available

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS £1/100 + VAT

Special Offer TR4 5% Electrosil (100s only). Use in place of c.film 47Ω - 75Ω - 180Ω - 360Ω - 390Ω - 430Ω - 470Ω - 510Ω - 560Ω - 820Ω - 1K - 1K2 - 1K3 - 1K6 - 1K8 - 2K - 2K4 - 3K - 16K - 20K - 22K - 24K - 27K - 47K - 82K - 100K - 110K - 120K - 130K - 180K - 220K - 270K - 300K. P&P 30p + VAT

PRECISION DE-SOLDER PUMPS

Spring loaded quick action button release for one hand working. Large £5.86 P&P 35p + VAT. Small £5.17 P&P 30p + VAT. Replacement tips: Small 65p + VAT. Large 86p + VAT.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

15W CCN240 or C240 £4.50 25W X25 £4.80. 12V 25W car solder kit £5.30. Safety stand £1.75. P&P 55p + VAT

MAINS BATTERY ELIMINATORS

No wiring, ready to plug into 13A socket 3, 6, 7.5, 9, 12V DC to 400mA £5.10 + VAT. 6, 7.5, 9V DC 300mA £4.60 + P&P 69p + VAT

PANEL METERS £6.70 ea + 76p P/P + VAT

43 × 43mm or 82 × 78mm 50μA, 500μA, 1mA, 30V d.c etc.

V.U. Indicator £1.95 + 30p P&P + VAT

Educational Meter 10A or 30V £4.50 + VAT

Send 20p for catalogue.
Prices correct at 1/1/82

PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T. AFTER P&P

Overseas post extra

TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

C.T. ELECTRONICS (ACTON) LTD.

Registered in England 1179820

267 & 270 ACTON LANE, LONDON W4 5DG. Telephone: 01-747 1555 01-994 6275
Telex 291429

9.30 a.m.-6 p.m. MON.-SAT. CONTINUOUS

ALUMINIUM BOXES:

AB7 5.25x2.50x1.50in. (133x63.5x38.1mm)........£0.96
AB8 4x4x1.50in (101.6x101.6x38.1mm) £0.96
AB9-4x2.25x1.50in. (101.6x57.2x38.1mm) £0.96
AB10 4x5.25x1.50in. (101.6x133,4x38.1mm).......£1.12
AB11 4x2.50x2in. (101.6x63.5x50.8mm).............£0.96
AB12 3x2x1in. (76.2x50.8x25.4mm)....................£0.70
AB13 5x4x2in. (152.4x101.6x50.8mm)................£1.30
AB14 7x5x2in. (177.8x127.0x50.8mm)................£1.64
AB15 8x6x3in. (203.2x152.4x76.2mm)................£1.98
AB16 10x7x3in. (254.0x177.8x76.2mm)...............£2.70
AB17 10x4,50x3in. (254.0x114.3x76.2mm)..........£2.28
AB18 12x5x3in. !304.8x127.0x76.2mm)...............£2.52
AB19 12x8x3in. (304.8x203.2x76.2mm)...............£3.04

BLACK PLASTIC BOXES

75x50x25mm 65p
80x60x40mm 92p
90x70x40mm 99p
115x75x30mm 90p
110x90x45mm £1.18
170x100x50mm £1.65
200x120x80mm £3.55

BLUE REXINE COVERED ALUMINIUM BOXES

RB1 6x4.50x2.50in. (152.4x114.3x53.50mm).......£1.96
RB2 8x5x3in. (203.2x127.0x76.2mm)..................£2.52
RB3 9x5x3.50in. (228.6x127.0x88.9mm).............£2.72
RB4 11x8x4in. (279.4x152.4x101.5mm)...............£3.14
RB5 11x7.50x4.50in. (279.4x190.5x114.3mm).....£3.98

RELAYS

CONTINENTAL
By Omron, Verley, Siemens etc. 2 PCO....................................**85p ea.**
4PCO .... **100p. Bases 20p**

SUBMIN POWER, 5A contacts, small physical size. 4PCO
100p, bases 25p

POWER RELAYS. Plug in octal and 11-Pin 2 and 3 PCO types with 7½ Amp contact ratings. By Schrack, B&R Omron, etc.
Only 2.00p ea.

ZETTER LOW PROFILE (Type AZ5 and 6)
Just in, a large quantity of 'flat pack' relays in standard, heavy duty and latching types. We can offer these at a fraction of list price in many coil voltages and contact arrangements. Full data supplied on request. Send SAE or ring for list.

DIL Relays
Form A..**Only 1.00p ea.**

SWITCHES

Special offers include:

ILLUMINATED
Licon 01-800 push fit 2PCO switches. Separate bulb contacts (T1¼ flange) 5A rated contacts, lenses included. Latching or momentary action..**Only 1.50p**
MATCHING INDICATORS ....**60p ea.**
Attention: Licon stocks rapidly diminishing – BUY NOW and SAVE.

ROCKER
Illuminated mains rocker switches, 16A contacts
DPST. Red, push fit, 26x30mm standard type **75p**
SPST. Amber, push fit, 14x30mm standard type **30p**

ROTARY
1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W Lortin type.. **50p ea.**
2P11W Elma gold plated adjustable. High quality ....**£1 ea.**

MICRO
V3 roller, arm or standard.. **40p ea.**
V4 roller, arm or standard.. **50p ea.**

DIL
4xDPDT; 5xDPDT, gold contacts, by ERG & CTS, only **80p**

Industrial type 2 Pole 12A/600VAC..**£1.50**
8 Pole 10A/380VAC..**3.00**
10 Pole 12A/600VAC **3.00**

CABLE

Our cable stock must be seen to be believed, so it is impossible to list it all. ELECTRICIANS . . . buy our 2.5mm^2 for only **£6**/100 and 1.5mm^2 only **£5**/100. VIDEO CABLE. UR75 75Ω Coax Mil spec. only **£20**/100. BELDEN CABLE. Hook up wire in 24, 20 and 18 AWG. Super prices. MAINS CABLE in 0.5mm^2, 0.75mm^2 1mm^2, 1.5mm^2. T.V. DOWNLEAD, excellent rates for 100m. MULTICORES of all types. RIBBON CABLE. We've got it. Why not see for yourself.

SEMICONDUCTORS

We of course carry a full range of transistors, diodes, CMOS, TTL, Linears, Triacs, Thyristors and other devices but lack space to print long boring lists. Suffice to say we will beat most of our competitors on price, availability and quality of product.

The following are available in enormous quantity, generous trade discounts are offered:
BC184L – BUY69C – BFR87 – ZTX342(npn) – ZTX542(pnp)
BY208. Our price **2.00p** – 2N3373. Our price **1.80p**

74LS Series TTL
The following numbers are held in quantity. Maximum savings.
LS01 . . . 02 . . . 10 . . . 11 . . . 30 . . . 73 . . . 75 . . . 76 . . . 138 . . . 175 . . . 192 . . . 193 . . . 221 . . . 251 . . . 273 . . . 290 . . . 293
Standard TTL
7401 . . . 02 . . . 04 . . . 05 . . . 15 . . . 20 . . . 25 . . . 75 . . . 86 . . . 123 . . . 452.

Heatsinks
Redpoint TV4 (for TO-220 package................ **15p ea. discount on qty.**
TO5 tpe (50°C/W).. **8p ea. discount on qty.**

CONNECTORS

RF CONNECTORS
BNC Plug (50R or 75R) **50p**
BNC Line socket **50p**
BNC Chassis socket
Flange **45p**
SHF **45p**
PL259 Plug **40p**
Reducer............................... **14p**
SO239 Flange Chassis socket
.... **40p**
PL258 Double socket............ **50p**
PL259 to BNC (male) adaptor
.... **1.20p**
PET100 plugs........................ **50p**
PET100 Chassis socket......... **50p**
N-Type Plugs (Amphenol)... **75p**
N-Type Chassis sockets (SHF Amphenol)........................ **75p**

MULTIWAY CONNECTORS
We carry good stocks of new and bargain priced used D-Series rectangular connectors from 9 to 50 way.
Example:
New D15 socket **60p**
New D9 plug **60p**

MAINS CONNECTORS
US pattern 2 pin flat plugs, sockets, line sockets **all 20p ea.**
IEC Europlugs
.......................**Our price only 50p**
Bulgin 3 pin 6 Amp plug and free socket ....**80p pr.**
Cannon LNE latching mains free socket.................................. **1.75p**
Chassis mounting plugs... **1.50p**

EDGE CONNECTORS (ALL GOLD PLATED)
0.15 pitch
18 way............................ **80p**
22 way............................**1.00**
2x22 way........................**1.50**
0.1 pitch
24 way............................**1.00**
37 way............................**1.50**
40 way............................**1.75**
2x40 way **£2.00.** 78 way **2.50.** 2x78 way **4.50**

AUDIO CONNECTORS
We stock all types of jack, phone and DIN plugs too numerous to list, phone for details. In professional types we have:
CBC Type ring locking multiway connectors fashioned in heavy duty nickel plated steel with cable clamp. In 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 way
....**Only £1.00 per pr.**
Switchcraft XLR Series, the professionals choice:
A34M 3 pin free plug **1.20p**
A3F 3 pin free skt **1.32p**
D3M 3 pin chassis plug **1.10p**
D3F 3 pin chassis skt... **1.60p**

FUSES: 20mm QB **7p.** AS **10p.** 1¼ inch QB **7p.** A/S **12p.** ⅝ inch **6p each.**
HOLDERS: 20mm P/M **35p.** Chassis mounting **10p.** 1¼ inch Panel mounting **40p.** C/M **10p.** ⅝ inch P/M **25p.**
MAINS FILTERS: Computer grade but ideal for HiFi, etc. 8 or 15 Amp..**£4 ea.**
SLOW MOTORS: Mains or 115V operation, great for timing purposes or discos ....**£1.50 ea.**
NEON BULBS: We have very large quantities in stock.
QI BULBS: 50W 12V projector type, to clear.......................... **50p ea.**
LOCTITE: Penetrating adhesive. It really sticks. 50ML for only.......**£3**
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS: Superb value, copy of professional model. Full ranges and specs. ....**OUR PRICE £40**
TMK500 METERS: Tough dependable Multimeter 20K/V sens. Full ranges in V, A & R...**OUR PRICE £24**
CAR SPEAKERS: 3 way 20 watt shelf mounting. 4″ Bass driver, 2½″ Midrange, 1″ Tweeter. Internal passive crossover. Great sound **£32**/pr. **PLUS** 4″ driver BALL SPEAKERS, real 20W output, crisp, clean sound, a genuine bargain at .... **£12 pr.**
SOLDER: 60/40 18SWG, 500gm **£6.50.** 250gm **£3.50.**
IRONS: Antex X25 **£4.50.** Antex C15 **£4.50.** 12V 25W Irons **£6.**

This advertisement is mainly of our excess stockholding. We also have excellent stocks of semiconductors, hardware, cables, etc, etc. For further details send for our lists and retail price catalogue, phone or visit our shop. All prices are exclusive of VAT (and P&P). Minimum Mail Order £5 + P&P + VAT. Government departments, schools, colleges, trade and export welcome.

C.T. ELECTRONICS (ACTON) LTD.

Registered in England 1179820

267 & 270 ACTON LANE, LONDON W4 5DG. Telephone: 01-747 1555 01-994 6275 Telex 291429

9.30 a.m.-6 p.m. MON.-SAT. CONTINUOUS

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

FARNELL A15: 210/240V 1P. Dual Op. 12-17v per rail at 100mA. Remote sensing, current limit protection. (164x130x38mm), with manual. **£12.**
FARNELL 7/3SC: 120/240V 1P. Adjustable current limit. Remote sensing. (188x96x93mm.) Two versions available: 15V at 2A or 30V at 1A. **£15** ea.
COUTANT OA2: Op. amp, psu, 120/240V IP. Dual Op. 12-15v at 100mA. (138x80x45mm.) **£12** ea. or 2 for **£22.**

BRANDENBURG Photomultiplier PSU. 19in. rack mounting. Metered, current limit protection.
374 300V-1KV at 5mA — 376 660V-1K6V at 10mA
375 500V-1K5V at 6mA. — All models **£40.**

PIONEER MAGNETICS POWER SUPPLIES ... 5V 150 amp, output input 115 vac. (Switchmode) Price **£120** each.

Various other makes of power supplies in stock. Please send for lists. S.A.E. please.

D TO A CONVERTERS

15MHz, 8 BIT

By Micro Consultants Ltd. 50Ω cable drive op. Linearity 0.25%, max. 0.125% typ. Settling time: 2V step 70nS typ. 2MV step 50nS colour television transmission standard. Diff. gain 0.5% diff. phase shift 0.5° types rad 802 and MC2208/8. Unused. Ex-maker's pack.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: £20

NEW IN STOCK

A range of high quality transformers SPECIALLY WOUND for us. By buying direct we can offer these superb SPLIT PRIMARY & SECONDARY transformers at highly competitive prices.

6VA	0-12, 0-12	
	0-15, 0-15	2.20
12VA	0-4V5, 0-4V5	
	0-6V, 0-6V	
	0-9V, 0-9V	
	0-12V, 0-12V	2.99
	0-15V, 0.15V	
	0-20V, 0-20V	
20VA	0-4V5, 0-4V5	
	0-6V, 0-6V	
	0-9V, 0-9V	
	0-12V, 0-12V	3.80
	0-15V, 0-15V	
	0-20V, 0-20V	
50VA	0-6V, 0-6V	
	0-9V, 0-9V	
	0-12V, 0-12V	4.75
	0-15V, 0-15V	
	0-20V, 0-20V	
120VA	0-30V, 0-30V	
	0-40V, 0-40V	8.90

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V Cable input. American outlet socket.

Rating	Price
300VA	£13.00
500VA	£18.00
750VA	£23.50
1000VA	£27.00
1500VA	£36.00

Other Transformers

1.2VA. 6-0-6, 9-0-9, 12-0-12	all 1.14
1.5VA	
12V	80p
15V	1.00p
2.4VA	
12-0-12	1.48p
24V(pcb)	1.00p
4VA	
5-0-5	1.25
6VA	
24V	1.50
12VA	
0-12, 0-12	2.96p
18VA	
9-0-9	2.64p
24VA	
12-0-12	3.36p
12V	4.84p
30VA	
15-0-15	3.62p
36VA	
9-0-9	4.70p
50VA	
0-2-4-6-8-10	6.00p

VERO PRODUCTS

Veroboard 0.1 Copper	
2½x3¾	70p
2½x5	80p
3¾x3¾	80p
3¾x5	90p
2½x17	2.40p
3¾x17	3.15p
4.7x17	4.20p
0.1 plain	
2½x3¾	50p
3¾x5	75p
V-Q Board	1.30p
DIP Board (113x156mm)	3.26p
RS DIP Board (100x160mm)	3.00p
Apple proto boards	4.00p
Vero boxes – 2 tone grey/white plastic boxes	
4x2x1	1.99p
4x2x1½	2.22p
4½x2½x1½	2.51p
7½x4¼x2½	3.75p
7x4½x2¼ (alinfront)	3.51p
Vero ABS Black Plastic Boxes	
4½x3¼x1½	78p
7x4½x2¼	1.42p

Veropins 45p/100. Stand off 45p/100. Track cutters £1.18p.

4 MILLION

I.T.T. ELECTROLYTICS NEW AND BOXED NOW IN STOCK

EN 1212 AXIAL EN 1235 RADIAL

The whole range available at unbeatable prices. Send for list.

5 million Disc Ceramics in stock. Ceramic plate. Multi-layer ceramic. Low voltage discs. Monolithics. Ceramics. High voltage discs. Subminiature plate, epoxy cased. Send for lists or please phone for details.

MULLARD: Series 106 Computer grade electrolytics 10,000µF at 16V. Brand new and boxed .... **39p** ea.
SPRAGUE: Series 36D Computer grade electrolytics 3,300 at 40V. Brand new and boxed .... **35p** ea.
SIEMENS: Procond Radial Polyester Film Capacitors. 10µF at 63V. Brand new .... Only **40p**
Quantity available

RESISTORS – PRESETS – POTS

CARBON FILM. ¼W from IRO to 12M .... **Only £1/100 or £5/1000**
METAL OXIDE: TR4, TR5, TR6, TR8 in E24 range, by Electrosil or Philips in 5%, 2%. 1%. Save **£££s** on manufacturer's prices.
WIREWOUND: We specialise in Welwyn Vitreous Enamelled W-series types in 2½W to 12 Watt. Also a good selection of HSA type metal clad power resistors and TV dropper replacement sections.
HIGH STABILITY: 0.1% Tolerance Resistors for instrumentation purposes. By Filmet or Welwyn. 3K, 10K, 30K, 1M........ **Only 30p** ea.
PRESETS: Skeleton and enclosed, horizontal or vertical Piher quality presets. Range from 100P to 5M. Popular PT10 size **10p each** AND GREAT DISCOUNTS ON QUANTITY.
CERMET PRESETS. Top quality presets, good range stocked .... **Only 15p** ea.
MULTITURN PRESETS: ¾'' and 1¼'' Bourns type **Only 50p** each. SPECIAL! 100K 15 turn ¾''. **Only 20p** each.
SWITCHED POTS. Push switch pots from AB. In 22K lin and 100K lin. Switch independent of pot action .... **30p** ea.
RESISTOR NETWORKS. Large range in DIL & SIL packages by Beckman & AB. Send SAE or phone for list.
WELWYN STRAIN GAUGE. (Precision Micro-Measurements). Romulus Michegan type MA-09-500B4-350. Our price **£1.25** ea. List price £3.85. Large quantities available.

WE PURCHASE

Surplus component stocks, redundant materials, obsolete computers, for cash.

We also collect – distance no object. Just call:

C. T. Electronics (Acton) Ltd.

267 & 270 Acton Lane, London W4 5DG

Telephone 01-747 1555; 01-994 6275.

Telex 291429

This advertisement is mainly of our excess stockholding. We also have excellent stocks of semiconductors, hardware, cables, etc. etc. For further details send for our lists and retail price catalogue, phone or visit our shop. All prices are exclusive of VAT (and P&P). Minimum Mail Order £5 · P&P · VAT. Government departments, schools, colleges, trade and export welcome.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS
RAM SCOOP
4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS

		50+	100+
25p	1.70	1.10	0.95
25S	1.90	1.20	1.00

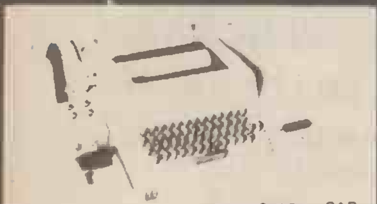
ALL + VAT

WIRE WRAP SKTS.
24 Pin Varo 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

C10 DATA CASSETTES
10 for £5.75
Inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS
50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
SO239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

REDUCED TO CLEAR
NOW ONLY £80 +CAR +VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. **Supplied complete, in as seen condition, no guarantee.**

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v+12v-12v+24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:
+5v @ 2 amps DC   +12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC   +24v @ 350 ma DC
and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be senesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. £16.50 each + £2.50 p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT.
*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

PERTEC

PERTEC TAPE DRIVES
7 track 6840 — 75-25 £175.00 + VAT
9 track 6840 — 9-25 £295.00 + VAT
Phone for more details

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.
S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat
S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat
+ & — 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat
SPECIAL OFFER new, 12 sector packs £20 + vat carriage & Insurance on drives £15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatable further info on controllers etc on request.

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ

The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1¾" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR

SAVE OVER £1400

THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED
LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.
STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.
All this and more, not refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only £525 +VAT
Also available identical to above LESS Electronics Card £250 + VAT
+ carriage and ins. £18.00 + VAT
OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

SOFTY 1 & 2

EPROM BLOWER
Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.
Softy 2 for 2716/2732 £169 +VAT
Write of phone for more details.

9" VIDEO MONITORS

Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75Ω composite input, tested but unguaranteed. £39.99 + £7.50 carriage + VAT. Complete with circuit.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag £2.95 100+ bag £5.15
TTL 74 Series
A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy.
Fully guaranteed at I.C.'s full spec. 100+ £6.90 200+ £12.30 300+ £19.50

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Yet again we've managed to secure a large shipment of tomorrows technology at prices as yet unheard of!! And as with most of our purchases can pass these savings direct to you!! The DR 7100 & 7200 8" floppy disk drives have many inbuilt features to provide literally any BUS configuration with full daisy chain via internal jumpers 77 tracks on the single sided 7100 give upto 0.8 MB of data and 154 tracks on the 7200 double sided drive give a massive 1.6 MB of data. Many other features such as soft or hard sectoring, IBM or ANSI standards, only 240v AC, +24 & +5 v dc power requirements, and our unbelievable prices make these drives a snip.
Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed complete with user manual:
7100 single sided £225.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat.
7200 double sided £295.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat.
Full technical manual available £7.50 write or phone for more details.

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems!
Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp £6.95
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.50 + pp 90p. DIMENSIONS 4¾" x 4¾" x 1½"

LAMBDA

LMC C5V
5V 10 AMP
PSU, 240V
NEW £45 + VAT
+ £2.50 P&P

— DEC CORNER —

DEC TU60 TWIN CASSETTE DRIVE ...	£375+VAT
PDP1105 MINI I/O MEMORY, CPU ETC.	£450+VAT
LSI1132K BYTE CMOS MEMORY CARDS	£295+VAT
RK05 MEMOREX DISK PACKS (12 sector)	£20.00+ VAT
LSI1102 PROCESSOR CARD	£275.00+ VAT

* * All types of DEC equipment purchased for cash * *

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS

IDEAL – TANGERINE, OHIO ETC.

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	£43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	£54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	£64.26
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad,	£84.34
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611	£2.25
Plug for VP606, VP616	£2.10
Post, Packing and Insurance.	£1.95

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight
2.5kls £4.75 + pp £1.25   5kls £6.75 + pp £1.80
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25   20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

Dept. W.W. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION
Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00 Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 6" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

WW – 092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SOUND EIGHTY TWO

FEBRUARY 23, 24, 25

1982's first exhibition of sound reinforcement, public address, communications equipment and services.

CUNARD INTERNATIONAL HOTEL
Hammersmith, London, W6

10 a.m.-6 p.m. Admission free

See the latest in Amplifiers, Microphones, Loudspeakers, Mixers, Equalizers, Intercoms, the finest of Public Address systems, Background Music, Paging, Hotel and Hospital communications systems . . .

***Plus** – a series of practical seminars to assist all users.

Organised by: **ASSOCIATION OF SOUND AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS LTD, 4 Snitterfield Farm, Grays Park Road, Stoke Poges, near Slough SL2 4HX**

Telephone: 0753 39455

WW – 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SAFGAN DT-400 Series BRITISH MAKE DUAL TRACE 'SCOPES

NEW 20MHz

LOW COST
DT-410 £169*
DT-415 £175*
DT-420 £188*
* Ex V.A.T.

RELIABLE WITH 18 months GUARANTEE

DT-410, 10 MHz	DT-415 15MHz	DT-420 20MHz

- ★ CH1, CH2:5mv/div – 20v/div.
- ★ Time Base: 1 sec/div – 100ns/div.
- ★ XY Facility: Matched XY inputs.
- ★ Trigger: Level control, ± Slope selection.
- ★ Auto, Normal, TV Triggering.
- ★ External Trigger
- ★ Z-Modulation.
- ★ CAL output 1v 1kHz.
- ★ Graticule blue ruled 8x10 div. (4in. CRT).
- ★ Size. H215mm, W165mm, D280mm.
- ★ Weight: 4kg.

PROBE (XI-REF-X10) £10.50

SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD.

24 GUILDFORD ROAD, WOKING, SURREY TEL. WOKING (04862) 69560

Carriage: England & Wales £7.50 + V.A.T.; Scotland £10.50 + V.A.T.

London Stockist: Audio Electronics - Tel: 01-724 3564
North-West Stockist: Darom Supplies, Warrington, Ches. - Tel: Warrington 64764
Avon Stockist: L. F. Hanney, Bath. - Tel: Bath 24811
Cardiff Stockist: Steve's Electronics Supply Co., Cardiff - Tel: (0222) 41905
Chesterfield Stockist: Kays Electronics, Chesterfield - Tel: (0246) 31696
Newcastle Stockist: Aitken Bros. & Co., Newcastle - Tel: 0632 26729
Birmingham Stockist: P.A.T.H. Electronic Services - Tel: 021-327 2339
Derby Stockist: RTS, Derby - Tel: (0332) 41235

BARCLAYCARD VISA

WW – 071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

JOIN THE PROFESSIONALS...

If you are looking for amplification, take advantage of the same superb quality Crimson modules that the BBC, IBA, KEF and numerous recording studios have been using for years! Our expertise in this field of electronic design is internationally renowned, our reputation is based on quality, reliability and value for money and when it comes to technology, our modules feature possibly some of the world's most advanced audio circuitry yet devised. The Crimson range of audio amplifier modules is available to industry and public alike and is backed by full technical data, free technical advisory service, fast delivery and a full range of complimentary components available such as toroidal power supplies and heatsinks, etc.

SPECIFICATIONS

Type	O/P 8 ohms*	O/P 4 ohms	PSU	H/sinks	Slew limit	S/N	Sensitivity	THD (typ)	FR(– 3dB)	Size
CE 608	38	—	CPS 80	HS50	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1004	44	70	CPS150	HS50/100	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1008	65	—	CPS150	HS50/100	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1704	85	121	CPS250	HS100/150/FM1	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1708	125	—	CP5250	HS100/150/FM1	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE3004	170	250	CP5250	HS150/FM2	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.008 %	1.5Hz—50KHz	161—102—35
CPR1X	output	775mV	REG1	—	3VuS	70dB	2.8mV	0.008 %	10Hz —50KHz	138— 80—35
MC1X	output	2mV	REG1	—	3VuS	65dB	70/150uV	0.008 %	10Hz —50KHz	80—120—35
XO2/3	output	775-2500mV	REG1	—	9VuS	90dB	775mV	0.01 %	Preset	150— 50—20

*Power output is quoted in WRMS and is given for two modules off the same power supply. Higher powers can be obtained if using our dual power supplies or one module per PSU or if using a stabilised power supply.

Crimson modular audio amplifiers feature ★ low values of transient and steadystate distortions ★ envelope distortion (below 500 Hz) less than 0.05% ★ on board electronic protection ★ PCB pin and edge connector termination ★ full range of complimentary components available ie. PSUs, heatsinks, etc.

NEW: We now have a completely new Hi-Fi Kit package to offer:

CK 1010 contains pre-amp circuitry, all metalwork, connectors, wire, etc., to make a complete pre-amplifier.

CK 1040 contains power amp modules, all metalwork, dual power supply, connectors, heatsinks, wire, etc., to make a complete 40 w/channel power amplifier.

CS 1100 as CK 1040 but at 100 w/channel

Unlike other module manufacturers CRIMSON have a major share of the esoteric, specialist Hi-Fi market. **Unlike** many manufacturers we acknowledge the massive audible differences that small component/circuit changes can produce. However our amplifiers are technically outstanding and have been subjectively 'tuned' to a stunning level of crisp and detailed reproduction.

PRICES

Power amp modules		Power supply modules		Heatsinks	
CE 608	£21.00	CPS80	£26.24	HS 50	£ 1.84
CE1004	£24.50	CPS80D	£31.77	HS100	£ 2.99
CE1008	£27.50	CPS150	£29.74	HS 50	£ 4.20
CE1704	£35.00	CPS150D	£36.40	FM1	£36.95
CE1708	£35.00	CPS250	£36.83	FM2	£41.52
CE3004	£49.00	CPS250D	£45.34		
Pre amp modules		**Active crossovers**			
CPR1X	£36.00	XO2			
MC1X	£32.00	XO3			
REG1	£ 9.30	MU1			
TR6	£ 3.30				

COMPLETE KITS

PRE-AMP CK1010 .... £90.00
POWER AMP CK1040 .... £119.00
POWER AMP CK1100 .... £149.00
(MOVING COIL ADD-ON .... £25.00)

All prices include VAT. Please add £1.10 for orders up to £20.00, £2.50 up to £50 and £2.65 £50 and over. To allow for post and packing (UK only).

Export—No problem. Please write for quotation or quote your Visa/Master-Charge card number.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

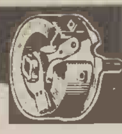
Please send more details of all CRIMSON ELEKTRIK amplifier modules

Name ....
Address ....
Ref. WW/2

Crimson Elektrik

9 Claymill Road, Leicester LE4 7JJ · Tel 0533 761920 · Telex 34964 Chamco G Crimlek

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS



New ceramic construction, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.

25 WATT 10/25 50 100/150/250/500/1KΩ 1.5kΩ £3.10 + 30p P&P. (£3.91 inc. VAT).

50 WATT 250Ω £5.50 + 50p P&P. (£6.90 inc. VAT).

100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/300/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ/2.5kΩ/5kΩ/3.5kΩ £7.25 + 75p P&P. (£9.20 inc. VAT).

Black Silver Skirted Knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9, 1½in dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats 24p ea.

SOLID STATE E.H.T. UNIT

Input 230V A.C. Fully isolated. Aprox. 15KV. Built-in 10 sec. Timer. Easily modified for 20 sec. 30 sec. to continuous operation. Size 155x85x50mm. Price £5 + 75p P&P. (Total inc. VAT £6.61).

MINIATURE SOLENOID FLUID VALVE

12v DC 15ohm coil normally closed. Stainless steel body with variable flow adjuster ⅛" B.S.T. inlet and outlet. Size: 58x27x25mm. Weight: 130gr. Price: £2.60 + 35p P&P (Total inc. VAT £3.39)

240V A.C. SOLENOID VALVE

Designed for Air/Gas at 0-7. Water 0-5 psi. Inlet/outlet ⅜''. Forged brass body. Manuf. Dewraswitch Asco. Price: £5.50 + 75p P&P. (£7.10 incl. VAT). n.m.s.

METERS (New) — 90mm DIAMETER

AC Amp. Type 62T2: 0, 1A, 0-5A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 50A.
AC Volt. 0-15V, 0-150V, 0-300V.
DC Amp. Type 65C5 0-5A, 0-10A, 0-50A. DC Volt. 15V, 30V.
All types £3.60 ea + P&P 75p (£5.00 inc. VAT) except 0-50A DC, 0-100A DC. Price £5.00 plus 75p P&P (£6.61 inc. VAT).

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft 40 watts £8.70 inc. VAT £10 (callers only).
2ft 20 watts £6.20. Post £1.25 (£8.57 inc. VAT & P).
(For use in standard bi pin fittings).
12in 8 watt £3.00 + 30p P&P (£3.97 inc. VAT).
9in 6 watt £2.50 + 45p P&P (£3.39 inc. VAT).
6in 4 watt £2.50 + 45p P&P (£3.39 inc. VAT).
Complete ballast unit for either 6V, 9V or 12V tube 230V AC op. £5.50 Post 55p (£6.96 inc. VAT & P). Also available for 12V DC £5.50 Post 55p (£6.96 inc. VAT & P).
400W UV LAMP AND BALLAST complete £38.00 Post £3.50 (£47.73 inc. VAT & P). 400W UV LAMP only £14.00. Post £2.00 (£18.40 inc. VAT & P).

BLACK LIGHT

Self-ballasted Mercury U.V. 175W Bulbs. Available for either B.C. or E.S. fitting. Price incl. p&p & VAT £11.50.
Black Light U.V. Tubes from 6in to 4ft from stock. Foolscap s.a.e. for details.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT 0-260V

200W 1 amp inc. a.c. voltage	£15.00
0.5 KVA (2½ amp MAX)	£19.00
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	£25.00
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	£41.00
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	£49.00
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	£79.00
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	£174.00
15 KVA (75 amp MAX)	£270.00

3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Dual input 200 -240V or 380-415V. Star connected

3 KVA 5 amp per phase max	£108.00	
6 KVA 10 amp per phase max	£162.00	Carriage, packing
10 KVA 16 amp per phase max	£329.00	& VAT extra

LT TRANSFORMERS

13.0 13V at 1 amp £2.80 P&P 75p (£4.08 inc VAT).
0.15V at 12 amp. 0.30V at 12 amp £20.40 P&P £2. 3 (£26.11 inc VAT & P).
0.6V/12V at 20 amp £16.20 P&P £2.00 (inc VAT £20.93).
0.12V at 20 amp or 0.24V at 10 amp £14.90 P&P £2.00 (£19.43 inc VAT & P).
0.6V/12V at 10 amp £9.10 P&P £2.00 (inc VAT £12.76).
0.6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp £20.90 P&P £2.00 (£26.68 inc VAT & P).
0.10V/17V/18V at 10 amp £11.55 P&P £2.00 inc P&P (£15.58 inc VAT).

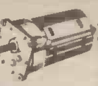
SNIP OF THE MONTH! 220-240V. Primary, 0.24V. Secondary at 4 amp. Fully shrouded. New Price **£5.50** + £1 P&P. (Total inc. VAT **£7.48**). N.M.S.
Other types in stock, phone for enquiries or send SAE for leaflet.

FROM STOCK AT PRICES THAT DEFY COMPETITION!

PROGRAMME TIMERS	AC GEARED MOTORS
C.F. BLOWERS	DC MOTORS
AC CAPACITORS	MICROSWITCHES
STROBE KITS	RELAYS
FLASHTUBES	REED SWITCHES
CONTACTORS	SOLENOIDS

Phone in your enquiries

INCREDIBLE OFFER



Geared Motor 120 r.p.m. 1/10 h.p. approx. 15lb in. 230V AC. Cont. Rating. Non-reversible. Size 150mm by 90mm by 85mm. Spindle 8mm dia. 30mm long. Complete with capacitor and relay for max. load starting. Offered at mere fraction of mfrs. price. £11.50 incl. P&P and VAT.

EPROM ERASURE KIT

Why waste money? Build your own EPROM ERASURE for a fraction of the price of a made-up Unit. Complete Kit of parts less Case, to include 12" 8 watt 2537 Angst Tube. Ballast Unit, pair of bi-pin leads, Neon Indicator, safety Microswitch, on/off Switch, and Circuit.
LESS CASE. Price: £13.60 + 75p P&P. (Total incl. VAT. £16.50).
Warning: Tube used in this circuit is highly dangerous to the eyes. Unit MUST be fitted in suitable Case.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR. 42 RPM 110V A.C. 100lb in. Will operate on 230V A.C. Speed remains at 42 rpm but torque reduces by 50%. Price £16.50 + £2.50 P&P (Total incl. VAT £21.28).

ROTARY CARBON VANE VACUUM & COMPRESSOR

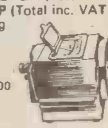
Direct coupled to 1/3 h.p. 110/115V AC Motor 4.2 amp. 1380 rpm. Motor manuf. by A.E.I. Pump by Williams. Max. Vac. 2566 H.G. Max. pressure cont. 10 p.s.i. int. 15 p.s.i. Max. airflow 3 c.f.m. at 66066 H.G. Price £30.00 + P&P £4.00 (£39.10 inc VAT). N.M.S.
Suitable transformer 240V op. £10.00 P&P £2.00 (£13.80 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

WATER PUMP

Mfg. by S.P.A. Astaisl of Italy. 220/240v AC 50 hz. 2800 R.P.M. approx. 1/3hp. Centrifugal pump with 1½" inlet/outlet. Delivery approx. 40 gals per min. at 10lbs head. (Non-self-priming). Price £16.50. P&P £2.50 (£21.85 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

HY-LYGHT STROBE KIT Mk IV

Approx. 4 joules. Adjustable speed. Price £27 + £2 P&P. (Total inc. at £33.36). Case and reflector price £11 + £2 P&P (Total inc. VAT £14.95). Foolscap s.a.e. for further details including Super Hi-Lyght.



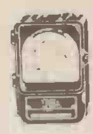
INSULATION TESTERS *NEW*

500 VOLTS 500 megohms £49.00 P&P £2.00 (£58.65 inc. VAT & P) 1000 VOLTS 1000Ω £55.00 P&P £2.00 (£65.55 inc. VAT & P). SAE for leaflet.

TIME SWITCH VENNER TYPE ERD

Time switch 200-250V a.c. 30 amp contact 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time 36 hour spread reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board Specification. Price £11.50 P&P £1.50. (£14.95 inc. VAT). R&T.

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH



Type S251 200/250 AC 2 on/2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch. Diameter 4" x 3", price £9.50 P&P £1.00 (£12.08 inc. VAT). Also available with solar dia. R&T.
Also available Sangamo Weston 60 amp and AEG 80 amp. Phone for details.

AEG 80 AMP TIME SWITCH

£15.50 + £1.50 P&P (£19.55 inc. VAT).

N.M.S. — New Manufacturers' Surplus.
R&T — Reconditioned and Tested.

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders — Callers
Ample parking space
Showroom open
Monday-Friday

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB, 01-995 1560
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10

Personal callers only. Open Saturdays
9 Little Newport Street
London WC2H 7JJ
Tel: 01-437 0576

WW – 005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THE W.W. DISK OFFER

We have obtained a limited stock of European single sided mini floppy drives so please get orders in soon

Circle the enquiry number for data

Total U.K. price including VAT at 15% and carriage, CWO

ONLY £155 EACH INCLUSIVE

(Drive £132, P and P £2.78, VAT £20.22)

Please make cheques and P.O.s payable to **W.W. Disk Offer** and send to:

W.W. DISK OFFER
49 Milford Hill
Batford
Herts

Please call **0582-429122** to check on availability before ordering

Allow 21 days for delivery. This offer applies to U.K. only and is subject to availability. For non U.K. orders send SAE for quotation

Also a few double sided 8" drives of the same manufacture. Check for availability, c.w.o. price: £395 + £5 carriage + VAT giving a total of c.w.o. price of £460 each

WW – 090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

PIANOS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972
DOMESTIC OR STAGE
SIX OR 7¼ OCTAVES
KITS OR MANUFACTURED

The most advanced form of touch-sensitive action simulating piano key inertia by patented technique.

Four mixable voices for serious tone variation plus electronic chorus and flanger effects.

Component Kits include Keyboard.

Full Kits further contain: Cabinets, Harness, Power Amp and Speaker.

DOMESTIC PRICES

£	SIX	7¼
Comp	217	244
Full	360.7	397.7
MFD	595	675

VOCAL & INSTRUMENTAL SOLOISTS!

BAND-BOX
An Electronic Backing TRIO. Drums, Bass & Chord Instrument. User Programmable for 50-100 scores, using microprocessor.

MASTER RHYTHM
User Programmable DRUM MACHINE. Twenty-four patterns. Eight parallel tracks. Twelve Instruments sequence operation.

£79 KIT £119 BUILT

Write or Phone for full details of our range of high quality Kit and manufactured Electronic Musical Instruments. Prices include V.A.T., Carr., & Ins. and we operate Telephone BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS.
Competitive EXPORT Quotations given.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
Dept. W, 44a Bramhall Lane South
Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH
061-439 3297

WW – 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EPROM PROGRAMMER

2716	● HEX KEY PAD ● POWERFUL EDITOR
2732	● TV (MONITOR) DISPLAY ● SERIAL/PARALLEL I/O
2532	● CASSETTE BACK-UP ● ROMULATOR

SOFTY STANDS ALONE

£169 + VAT, EX-STOCK, BY RETURN

DATAMAN DESIGNS, LOMBARD HOUSE, DORCHESTER, DORSET, DT1 1RX. (0305) 68066

WW – 009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TTLs

7400	11p	74368	55p	4014	60p
7401	11p	74390	100p	4015	60p
7402	12p	74393	100p	4016	30p
7403	12p	74490	120p	4017	45p
7404	12p	**74LS SERIES**		4018	60p
7405	18p	74LS00	12p	4019	32p
7406	25p	74LS01	14p	4020	60p
7407	25p	74LS02	14p	4021	65p
7408	14p	74LS03	14p	4022	70p
7409	15p	74LS04	15p	4023	20p
7410	15p	74LS05	15p	4024	40p
7411	20p	74LS08	16p	4025	20p
7412	20p	74LS09	15p	4026	130p
7413	22p	74LS10	15p	4027	32p
7414	35p	74LS11	15p	4028	60p
7416	25p	74LS13	25p	4029	75p
7417	25p	74LS14	40p	4030	40p
7420	17p	74LS20	15p	4031	170p
7421	30p	74LS21	15p	4034	160p
7422	20p	74LS22	16p	4035	80p
7423	22p	74LS26	16p	4036	295p
7425	28p	74LS27	16p	4039	295p
7426	30p	74LS30	15p	4040	55p
7427	25p	74LS32	16p	4041	70p
7428	30p	74LS37	16p	4042	55p
7430	15p	74LS38	16p	4043	60p
7432	25p	74LS42	36p	4044	70p
7433	27p	74LS47	40p	4046	70p
7437	27p	74LS51	15p	4047	75p
7438	30p	74LS53	30p	4048	55p
7440	17p	74LS73	25p	4049	27p
7441	70p	74LS74	16p	4050	27p
7442A	36p	74LS75	24p	4051	60p
7443	90p	74LS76	20p	4052	80p
7445	60p	74LS83	45p	4053	60p
7446A	93p	74LS85	65p	4054	130p
7448	45p	74LS86	20p	4055	125p
7450	17p	74LS90	28p	4056	120p
7451	17p	74LS92	40p	4059	500p
7453	17p	74LS93	30p	4060	90p
7454	17p	74LS95	45p	4063	100p
7460	17p	74LS96	100p	4066	35p
7470	36p	74LS107	45p	4067	400p
7472	30p	74LS109	30p	4068	18p
7473	30p	74LS112	34p	4069	18p
7474	20p	74LS113	30p	4070	18p
7475	30p	74LS114	30p	4071	18p
7476	30p	74LS122	42p	4072	18p
7480	50p	74LS123	50p	4073	20p
7481	100p	74LS124	120p	4075	20p
7482	70p	74LS125	30p	4076	60p
7483A	45p	74LS126	30p	4081	16p
7484	100p	74LS132	45p	4082	20p
7485	90p	74LS133	30p	4086	72p
7486	20p	74LS136	30p	4089	150p
7489	210p	74LS138	34p	4093	40p
7490A	25p	74LS139	36p	4094	150p
7491	60p	74LS145	75p	4095	95p
7492A	30p	74LS147	160p	4096	95p
7493A	30p	74LS148	90p	4097	340p
7494	50p	74LS151	70p	4098	90p
7495A	50p	74LS153	60p	4099	120p
7496	45p	74LS154	90p	40085	90p
7497	120p	74LS155	40p	40097	120p
74100	85p	74LS156	40p	40098	120p
74107	22p	74LS157	35p	40102	180p
74109	40p	74LS158	36p	40103	180p
74116	90p	74LS160	40p	40106	45p
74118	75p	74LS161	40p	40109	100p
74119	90p	74LS162	40p	40163	100p
74120	70p	74LS163	40p	40173	120p
74121	25p	74LS164	48p	40174	90p
74122	45p	74LS165	100p	40175	100p
74123	48p	74LS166	90p	40193	120p
74125	40p	74LS170	120p	40257	160p
74126	40p	74LS173	70p	4502	70p
74128	40p	74LS174	45p	4503	50p
74132	45p	74LS175	50p	4507	40p
74136	32p	74LS181	140p	4508	200p
74141	65p	74LS190	50p	4510	65p
74142	200p	74LS191	50p	4511	50p
74145	70p	74LS192	50p	4512	65p
74147	100p	74LS193	48p	4514	150p
74148	75p	74LS194	40p	4515	150p
74150	80p	74LS195	48p	4516	75p
74151A	45p	74LS196	60p	4518	45p
74153	45p	74LS197	65p	4520	70p
74154	70p	74LS221	60p	4521	150p
74155	50p	74LS240	75p	4526	75p
74156	50p	74LS241	70p	4527	90p
74157	50p	74LS242	80p	4528	75p
74159	100p	74LS243	80p	4532	90p
74160	60p	74LS244	65p	4534	500p
74161	60p	74LS245	90p	4536	300p
74162	60p	74LS251	40p	4538	120p
74163	60p	74LS253	40p	4539	110p
74164	50p	74LS257	45p	4543	100p
74165	55p	74LS258	45p	4553	290p
74166	70p	74LS259	90p	4555	50p
74170	140p	74LS260	100p	4556	60p
74172	300p	74LS266	25p	4560	180p
74173	65p	74LS273	75p	4568	300p
74174	60p	74LS279	45p	4569	180p
74175	60p	74LS283	45p	4572	30p
74176	50p	74LS298	160p	4583	90p
74177	70p	74LS323	250p	4584	45p
74178	100p	74LS324	150p	4585	100p
74180	50p	74LS348	150p	14495	400p
74181	160p	74LS352	100p		
74182	90p	74LS353	100p	**74S SERIES**	
74184A	90p	74LS363	160p	74S00	60p
74185	120p	74LS364	160p	74S04	60p
74186	500p	74LS365	36p	74S08	75p
74188	325p	74LS367	36p	74S32	90p
74190	50p	74LS368	36p	74S74	90p
74191	50p	74LS373	70p	74S85	300p
74192	50p	74LS374	70p	74S86	180p
74193	50p	74LS375	50p	74S124	300p
74194	12p	74LS377	90p	74S132	160p
74195	12p	74LS378	70p	74S133	75p
74196	14p	74LS390	55p	74S138	225p
74197	14p	74LS393	90p	74S139	225p
74198	14p	74LS399	200p	74S157	250p
74199	15p	74LS540	135p	74S163	300p
74221	14p	74LS541	135p	74S174	250p
74251	70p	74LS670	170p	74S175	320p
74273	75p	**4000 SERIES**		74S194	350p
74278	150p	4000	12p	74S241	450p
74279	80p	4001	14p		
74283	75p	4002	15p		
74284	200p	4006	65p		
74285	200p	4007	16p		
74290	100p	4008	60p		
74293	100p	4009	35p		
74298	100p	4010	40p		
74365	55p	4011	14p		
74366	55p	4012	16p		
74367	55p	4013	35p		

LINEAR ICs

AN103	200p	MB3712	250p
AY1-0212	600p	MC1310P	150p
AY1-1313	668p	MC1458	40p
AY1-1320	320p	MC1495L	350p
AY1-5050	140p	MC1496	70p
AY3-8910	600p	MC3340P	120p
AY3-8912	650p	MC3401	90p
AY5-1224A	240p	MC3403	120p
AY5-1315	600p	MK50398	750p
AY5-4007D	520p	ML920	800p
CA3028A	120p	MM57160	620p
CA3019	80p	MN6221A	600p
CA3046	70p	NE531	150p
CA3048	225p	NE555	20p
CA3059	300p	NE556	50p
CA3080E	72p	NE564	420p
CA3086	48p	NE565	130p
CA3089	225p	NE566	155p
CA3090AQ	375p	NE567	140p
CA3130E	90p	NE570	425p
CA3140	50p	NE571	425p
CA3160E	100p	NE5534A	250p
CA3161E	190p	PLL02A	500p
CA3162	450p	RC4136	70p
CA3189E	300p	RC4151	200p
CA3240	120p	S566B	260p
CA3280G	200p	SAD1024A	1250p
DAC1408-8	200p	SFF96364	800p
HA1366	190p	SL490	350p
HA1388	270p	SN76477	175p
ICL7106	850p	SP8515	750p
ICL8038	300p	TA7120	200p
ICM7555	80p	TA7204	250p
LC7120	350p	TA7205	250p
LC7130	350p	TA7222	200p
LF347	160p	TA7310	200p
LF351	48p	TA621	275p
LF353	100p	TBA651	200p
LF356P	95p	TBA800	90p
LF357	120p	TBA810	100p
LM10C	425p	TBA820	90p
LM301A	27p	TBA950	300p
LM310	120p	TCA220	350p
LM318	200p	TCA940	200p
LM319	225p	TDA1004A	300p
LM324	45p	TDA1008	320p
LM335Z	140p	TDA1010	225p
LM339	65p	TDA1022	550p
LM348	75p	TDA1024	120p
LM358P	75p	TDA1034B	250p
LM377	175p	TDA1170	300p
LM380	75p	TDA2002V	325p
LM381AN	180p	TDA2020	320p
LM382	120p	TL071/81	45p
LM386	95p	TL072/82	75p
LM387	120p	TL074	130p
LM389	95p	TL084	110p
LM393	100p	TL094	200p
LM394	350p	TL170	50p
LM709	36p	TL430C	70p
LM710	50p	UAA170	170p
LM711	70p	UA2240	300p
LM733	100p	UDN6118	320p
LM741	18p	UDN6184	320p
LM747	70p	ULN2003	100p
LM748	35p	UPC575	400p
LM2917	200p	UPC592H	200p
LM3302	140p	UPC1156H	300p
LM3900	55p	XR2206	300p
LM3909	95p	ZN414	90p
LM3911	130p	ZN419C	225p
LM3914	210p	ZN423E	150p
LM3915	225p	ZN424E	135p
LM3916	225p	ZN425E	350p
LM13600	125p	ZN427E	625p
M51513L	300p	ZN1034E	200p
M51516L	500p	ZN1040E	700p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
FIXED PLASTIC

1A	+ve		-ve	
5V 1A	7805	50p	7905	55p
12V 1A	7812	50p	7912	55p
15V 1A	7815	55p	7915	60p
18V 1A	7818	55p	7918	60p
24V 1A	7824	55p	7924	60p
5V 100mA	78L05	30p	79L05	65p
12V 100mA	78L12	30p	79L12	70p
15V 100mA	78L15	30p	79L15	70p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K 1A 5V	135p	78HGKC	600p
LM317K	325p	78HO5KC	550p
LM317T 1A Adj	200p	78MGT2C	140p
LM337T	225p	78GUIC	200p
LM323K 3A 5V	500p	79GUIC	225p
LM723 150mA Adj	37p	79HGKC	700p
TL494	400p	TL497	300p
78S40	300p	LM305AH	250p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

2N5777	45p	ORP60	120p
OCP71	180p	ORP61	120p
ORP12	120p	TIL78	55p

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ILD74	130p	TIL111	90p
MCT26	100p	TIL112	90p
MCS2400	190p	TIL113	90p
ILQ74	240p	TIL116	90p

LEDS

0.125"		0.2"	
TIL32	55p	TIL220 Red	12p
TIL209 Red	11p	TIL222 Gr	15p
TIL211 Gr	16p	TIL228 Yel	22p
TIL212 Ye	18p	Rectangular LEDs (R, G, Y)	30p
TIL216 Red	18p	NS85881	570p
		TIL311	600p

DISPLAYS

3015F	200p	TIL312/3	110p
DL704	140p	TIL321/2	130p
DL707 Red	140p	TIL330	140p
FND357	120p	7750/60	200p
FND500	90p	**DRIVERS**	
FND507	90p	9368	250p
MAN3640	175p	9370	300p
MAN4640	200p	UDN6118	320p
		UDN6184	320p

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

	1-24	25-99	100+
2114L-2	1.00	0.95	0.85
2716	2.25	2.10	2.00
2532	4.50	4.00	3.75
4116-200nS	0.75	0.70	0.65

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPUs

1802CE	700p
2650A	£12
6602	450p
6602A	600p
6800	370p
6802	425p
6809	£10
6809E	£15
8035	750p
8039	850p
8080A	350p
8085A	550p
1NS8060	£11
TMS9980	£20
Z80	370p
Z80A	450p
Z80B	£16

SUPPORT DEVICES

3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	500p
6532	775p
6821	160p
6851	650p
6821	160p
6845	£10
6847	£10
6850	160p
6852	250p
6875	600p
8154	950p
8155	800p
8205	220p
8212	160p
8216	160p
8224	250p
8226	250p
8228	250p
8243	450p
8250	850p
8251	350p
8253	850p
8255	450p
8257	800p
8259	800p
8279	950p
Z80P10	300p
Z80AP10	350p
Z80CTC	300p
Z80ACTC	350p
Z80ADART	800p
Z80ADMA	£12
Z80S101	£14

CRT CONTROLLER

COM5037	£18
SF96364	£8
TMS9927	£18
6845	£10
6847	£10
9365	£60

MEMORIES

21014A	400p
2102-3L	120p
2107B	500p
2111A	300p
2112-A	300p
2114-2L	160p
2114-4L	130p
2147	450p
4027-3	300p
4044-45	450p
4116-15	200p
4116-20	200p
4118-3	500p
4118-4	450p
4164-2	650p
5101	300p
6116P-3	650p
6514-45	£3
6810	200p
7489	210p
74S189	325p
74S201	350p
74S289	325p

ROM/PROMs

74S188	325p
74S287	308p
74S288	226p
74S387	325p
74S471	650p
74S473	850p
74S474	650p
74S570	650p
74S571	650p
74S573	950p

EPROMs

1702A	500p
2708	300p
2716 (+5V)	300p
2564	£25
2516 (+5V)	300p
2532	550p
2732	550p
2716-300NS	500p
2732-300NS	750p

UARTs

AY-3-1015P	300p
AY-5-1013P	300p
IM6402	450p
TR1602	300p
COM8017	300p

CHARACTER GENERATORS

RO-3-2513 U.C.	750p
RO-3-2513 L.C.	700p
SN74S262AN	£10

INTERFACE ICs

AD558CJ	775p
AD561J	£14
AM25S10	350p
AM26LS31	160p
AM26LS32	190p
DAC80	£20
DM8131	375p
DP8304	460p
DS8832	250p
DS8833	225p
DS8836	150p
DS8838	225p
LF13201	450p
MC1488	55p
MC1489	55p
MC3418	950p
MC3446	300p
MC3480	850p
MC3486	500p
MC4024	325p
MC4044	325p
MC14411	700p
MC14412	900p
MC4044	325p
MM58174	£12
ULN2003A	100p
ULN2004A	100p
75170	160p
75110	160p
75112	160p
75114	160p
75115	160p
75150P	140p
75154	140p
75182	230p
75324	375p
75361	150p
75363	150p
75365	150p
75451/2	72p
75453/4	72p
75491/2	70p
8T26/28	120p
8T95/96	120p
8T97/98	120p
81LS95/96	90p
81LS97/98	90p
9602	220p
9637AP	160p
ZN425E-8	350p
ZN426E-8	350p
ZN427E-8	650p
ZN428E-8	500p

DISC CONTROL

FD1771	£20
FD1791	£30
FD1793	£32
FD1795	£35
FD1797	£37
WD1691	£15
WD2143	550p

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	180p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	300p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	250p
2.00MHz	250p
2.45760MHz	250p
2.5MHz	250p
3.276MHz	150p
3.5795MHz	100p
3.686MHz	300p
4.00MHz	150p
4.194MHz	200p
4.43MHz	150p
5.0MHz	175p
6.0MHz	150p
6.144MHz	250p
7.0MHz	150p
7.168MHz	175p
8.00MHz	175p
8.86MHz	175p
10.00MHz	250p
10.7MHz	150p
12MHz	250p
13MHz	350p
14.318MHz	175p
15MHz	200p
16.00MHz	250p
18.00MHz	200p
18.432	150p
19.968MHz	150p
26.690MHz	150p
27.145MHz	200p
38.6667MHz	175p
48.0MHz	175p
55.5MHz	400p
116MHz	300p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	700p
74C922	500p

MODULATORS

6MHz UHF	375p
8MHz UHF	450p

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

COM8116	£8
MC 14411	£7

TELETEXT ICs

SAA5020	£6
SAA5030	£9
SAA5040/1	£16
SAA5050	£9

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	9p	18 pin	16p	24 pin	24p
14 pin	10p	20 pin	18p	28 pin	26p
16 pin	11p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	30p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	25p	18 pin	50p	24 pin	70p
14 pin	35p	20 pin	60p	28 pin	80p
16 pin	40p	22 pin	65p	40 pin	100p

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS
JUMPER LEADS

24" Cable with Headers

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Single end	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double end	210p	230p	345p	540p

CAble with Sockets

	20pin	26pin	34pin	40pin
Single end (24")	160p	210p	270p	300p
Double end (18")	290p	385p	490p	540p

IDC CONNECTORS

	10 Way	26 Way	34 Way	40 Way
Header plug	90p	200p	240p	270p
Receptacle	90p	200p	240p	270p

EUROCONNECTORS

	Plug	Skt
DIN 41612 2 x 32 Way	300p	350p
Angled 2 x 32 Way	–	400p
DIN 41617 31 Way	200p	200p
(for 2 x 32 Way please specify A + B or A + C type)		
DIN41612 3x3 2-way	350p	420p

DIL HEADER PLUGS

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Solder type	50p	60p	100p	275p
IDC type	130p	140p	200p	285p

25 Way MINIATURE D-CONNECTORS

	Male	Female
Solder Bucket	200p	245p
Solder Pin	215p	255p
Solder Pin (angled)	265p	310p
Top entry/side entry hood	100p	
Locking lever & Counterpart	100p	

DIL SWITCHES

4-way	90p	6-way	105p
8-way	120p	10-way	150p

ZIF SKTS

24 pin	£6
28 pin	£7
40 pin	£11

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2 x 18 Way	–	150p
2 x 22 Way	310p	170p
2 x 23 Way	335p	–
2 x 25 Way	350p	200p
1 x 43 Way	260p	–
2 x 43 Way	450p	–
1 x 77 Way	700p	–

ACORN
Personal Computer

Basic 2K + 8K Kit £120, Built £150
Fully Expanded 12K + 12K £198
P&P £3.00
P.S.U. £10.20 P&P £1.00
ACORN SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

TRANSISTORS

AD161/2	45p	BFX84/5	40p	TIP33A	70p	2N3584	250p	3N201	110p
BC107/8	13p	BFX86/7	27p	TIP33C	80p	2N3643/4	48p	3N204	120p
BC109C	14p	BFX88	27p	TIP34A	90p	2N3702/3	12p	40290	260p
BC117	20p	BFX89	150p	TIP34C	120p	2N3704/5	12p	40361/2	75p
BC147/8	9p	BFY50	24p	TIP35A	120p	2N3706/7	14p	40408	90p
BC149	10p	BFY51/2	24p	TIP35C	140p	2N3708/9	12p	40409	100p
BC157/8	10p	BFY90	80p	TIP36A	140p	2N3773	300p	40410	100p
BC159	11p	BRY39	45p	TIP36C	180p	2N3819	25p	40411	300p
BC169C	12p	BSX19/20	24p	TIP41A	50p	2N3820	40p	40594	120p
BC172	12p	BU104	225p	TIP41C	55p	2N3823	50p	40595	120p
BC177/8	17p	BU105	190p	TIP42A	40p	2N3866	90p	40673	75p
BC179	18p	BU108	250p	TIP42C	65p	2N3902	700p	40871/2	100p
BC182/3	10p	BU109	225p	TIP54	160p	2N3903/4	16p		
BC184	11p	BU126	150p	TIP120	75p	2N3905/6	20p		
BC187	30p	BU180A	120p	TIP122	90p	2N4037	65p		
BC212/3	11p	BU205	200p	TIP142	130p	2N4123/4	27p		
BC214	12p	BU208	200p	TIP147	130p	2N4125/6	27p		
BC237	15p	BU406	145p	TIP2955	78p	2N4401/3	27p		
BC327	16p	BUX80	600p	TIP4055	70p	2N4427	90p		
BC337	16p	E310	50p	VN10KM	100p	2N4871	60p		
BC338	16p	MJ802	400p	VN66	80p	2N5087	27p		
BC461	36p	MJ2501	225p	ZTX108	12p	2N5089	27p		
BC477/8	30p	MJ2955	90p	ZTX300	13p	2N5172	27p		
BC516/7	40p	MJ3001	225p	ZTX500	15p	2N5191	90p		
BC547B	14p	MJE340	60p	ZTX502	18p	2N5194	90p		
BC548C	12p	MJE2955	100p	ZTX504	18p	2N5245	40p		
BC549C	16p	MJE3055	70p	2N697	25p	2N5296	65p		
BC557B	14p	MPF102	40p	2N698	45p	2N5401	50p		
BC559C	16p	MPF103/4	30p	2N706A	30p	2N5457/8	32p		
BCY70	18p	MPF105	30p	2N708	30p	2N5459	32p		
BCY71/2	22p	MPSA06	30p	2N918	45p	2N5460	60p		
BD131/2	50p	MPSA12	50p	2N930	18p	2N5485	44p		
BD135/6	40p	MPSA13	50p	2N1131/2	36p	2N5875	250p		
BD139	40p	MPSA20	50p	2N1613	25p	2N6027	48p		
BD140	60p	MPSA42	50p	2N1711	25p	2N6052	300p		
BD189	60p	MPSA43	50p	2N2102	70p	2N6059	325p		
BD232	60p	MPSA56	32p	2N2160	350p	2N6107	65p		
BD241	60p	MPSA70	50p	2N2219A	25p	2N6247	190p		
BD242	60p	MPSA93	40p	2N2222A	25p	2N6254	130p		
BF244B	35p	MPSU06	63p	2N2369A	25p	2N6290	65p		
BF256B	50p	MPSU07	60p	2N2484	25p	2SC1172	150p		
BF257/8	32p	MPSU45	90p	2N2646	45p	2SC1306	150p		
BF259	36p	MPSU65	78p	2N2904/5	25p	2SC1307	150p		
BF337	30p	TIP29A	35p	2N2906A	25p	2SC1957	90p		
BFR39	25p	TIP29C	40p	2N2907A	25p	2SC1969	200p		
BFR40/1	25p	TIP30A	35p	2N2926	9p	2SC2028	120p		
BFR79	25p	TIP30C	40p	2N3053	30p	2SC2029	250p		
BFR80/1	25p	TIP31A	40p	2N3054	65p	2SC2078	200p		
BFX29	40p	TIP31C	45p	2N3055	48p	3N128	120p		
BFX30	27p	TIP32A	40p	2N3442	140p	3N140	120p		
		TIP32C	45p	2N3553	240p	3N141	110p		

DIODES

BY127	12p
BYX36300	20p
OA47	8p
OA90/91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5404/5	14p
1N5404/7	19p
IS920	9p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V	19p
1A 100V	20p
1A 400V	25p
1A 600V	30p
2A 50V	30p
2A 100V	35p
2A 400V	45p
3A 200V	60p
3A 600V	72p
4A 100V	95p
4A 400V	100p
6A 50V	80p
6A 100V	100p
6A 400V	120p
10A 400V	200p
25A 400V	400p

ZENERS

2.7V-33V	
400mW	9p
1W	15p

TRIACS PLASTIC

3A 400V	60p
6A 400V	70p
6A 500V	88p
8A 400V	75p
8A 500V	95p
12A 400V	85p
12A 500V	105p
16A 400V	110p
16A 500V	130p
T2800D	130p

THYRISTORS

3A 400V	100p
8A 600V	140p
12A 400V	160p
16A 100V	180p
16A 400V	180p
BT106	110p
C106D	45p
MCR101	36p
TIC44	27p
2N3525	130p
2N4444	140p
2N5060	34p
2N5064	40p

PCB MOUNTING RELAYS

6 or 12V DC Coil SPDT 2A 24V DC 160p
6 or 12V DC Coil DPDT 5A 24V DC 240V AC 200p
6 or 12V DC Coil SPDT 10A 24V DC 240V AC 225p

LOUD-SPEAKERS

Size		
2½"	64R	80p
2½"	8R	80p
2"	8R	90p
1½"	8R	100p

• ADD SOUND TO YOUR ZX80/81 •

✱ ZX80/81 USER PORT ✱

(As published in Oct/Nov 81 PCW)

Port module plugs directly into ZC80 or ZX81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines. These allow input of data from switches, photocells, joy-sticks, etc, and control of up to 8 relays. Also 7-segment LED displays or LED lamps may be used and solid-state buzzers may be directly connected to the port. Variable tone audio output may be produced. Ready built & tested **£14.95** + P&P 70p + VAT

(For ZX81 owners, we provide an extender card to accept the RAM pack so no need for an expensive motherboard). Reprints of PCW articles 75p + SAE

✱ TELETEXT DECODER ✱

A complete kit as described in "ELEKTOR Nov 81" including the keyboard kit, containing the PCBs, ICs, switches and all other components as listed in the constructional article plus sockets for all ICs. £85 + VAT
Reprints of articles (ELEKTOR Oct/Nov 81) £1.00 + SAE

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

PLEASE ADD 40p P&P & 15% VAT (Export no VAT)
Government, Colleges, etc. ORDERS WELCOME
VISA & ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED
SEND SAE FOR A DETAILED PRICE LIST

Samson's

(ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1

01-723 7851 01-262 5125

ADJACENT TO EDGWARE ROAD MET. LINE STATION

PLEASE ADD 15% TO ALL ORDERS INC. CARR.
CURRENT RANGE OF NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS
OPEN TYPE TAG CONNECTIONS
ALL PRIMARIES 220-240V

Type	Sec. Taps	Amps	Price	Carr.
1	24-30-40-48-60v	12	£36.50	£2.00
2	24-30-40-48-60v	10	£31.50	£2.00
3	24-30-40-48-60v	8	£27.50	£1.75
4	24-30-40-48-60v	5	£16.75	£1.75
5	24-30-40-48-60v	3	£11.50	£1.25
6	24-30-40-48-60v	2	£7.50	£1.25
	6-8-10-12-16-18-20-24-36-40-48-60V CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
7	19-25-33-40-50V	10	£27.50	£2.00
8	19-25-33-40-50V	6	£19.50	£1.75
9	19-25-33-40-50V	3	£9.25	£1.25
10	19-25-33-40-50V	2	£7.75	£1.25
	5-7-8-10-13-15-17-20-25-30-40-50V OR 25-0-25V OR 20-0-20V CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
11	12-15-20-25-30V	10	£18.50	£1.75
12	12-15-20-25-30V	5	£10.50	£1.50
13	12-15-20-25-30V	2	£6.25	£1.25
	3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30V OR 12-0-12V OR 15-0-15V CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
14	12-24v	12v 60A, 24v 30A	£39.50	£3.50
15	12-24v	12v 30A, 24v 15A	£19.50	£2.00
16	12-24v	12v 20A, 24v 10A	£15.25	£2.00
17	12-24v	12v 10A, 24v 5A	£8.75	£1.50
18	12-24v	12v 4A, 24v 2A	£4.25	£1.25

HEAVY DUTY OP TRANSFORMERS
Type OT28EL 100 watts, 3.75Ω, 7.5Ω, 15Ω, 1.75K CT, 4 EL34 2x25 m/a dc max. £15.50, P&P £1.25. Type OT29EL 50 watts, 3.75Ω, 15Ω, 3.5K CT, rated 2x125 m/a dc max £8.95, P&P £1.

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT
240/110 Volts. 80-2250 watts. Regular stock line. Types 80-1500 watts are fully shrouded. Fitted with American two or three pin socket outlets and 3 core 240V mains lead. Types 1750 and 2250 watts are steel cased with two American socket outlets. Neon indicator, three core mains lead and carrying handle. Send SAE for price list and further details. American sockets, plugs, adaptors also available.

SPECIAL OFFER. HINCHLEY MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
Prim 240V. Sec 240V 250 watts. Open frame type. Tag connections. Fused input. £10, p.p. £2, V.A.T. £1.80. Parmeko pri tapped 115-220-240V. Sec 240V 6 amps. Fully shrouded top panel connections. Sec can be wired to give 120-0-120V. £25, carr. £5, V.A.T. £4.50.

SPECIAL OFFER VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS
Brand new, boxed, input 240V, output 0-265 volts 5 amps. Base or panel mounting with calibrated dial 0-265 volts and control knob. Price £26 inc. carr. and VAT.

SPECIAL OFFER. HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER TRANSFORMERS
Pri tapped 120-240V sec tapped 34-29-0-29-34V 6 amps and 46V 1A. Open frame type. Tag connection. Size 5 × 4½ × 4 ins. £9 inc. postage and V.A.T.

LATEST PURCHASE. COMPUTER GRADE T TRANSFORMERS. Conservatively rated. All Primaries 220-240V. No. 1 secs. 27V 10A, 9V 3A, 15V ½A × 2. Separate windings. £5.50, p.p. £1.50.
No. 2 sec. tapped 26-31-36V, 11.2A £12. P&P £2.
No. 3 sec. 36V 6A £6.50. P&P £1.50.
No. 4 sec. 43V 3A £4.75. P&P £1.50.
No. 5 sec. 24V 2A £2.75. P&P £1.25.
No. 6 sec. 27.5-0-27.5V 1.2A and 7-0-7V 0.75A £3.50. P&P £1.25.
No. 7 17V 1A £2 P&P 75p.
No. 8 13V 3A and 15V 1A £3.50. P&P £1.25.
No. 9 18V 2A £2.50. P&P £1.
No. 10 sec. 29-28-27-0-27-28-29V 350 M/A "C" Core £3. P&P £1.
No. 11 sec. 10-7-0-7-10V 0.6A and 29-21-0-21-29V 0.37A £3. P&P £1.
No. 12. 27V 1A 22V 1A 10V 1A 10V 1A, 4 separate windings 'C' core type. £4.95. P&P £1.50.
No. 13. 65V 1A and 18-24V ½A £3.95. P&P £1.50.
No. 14. Tapped 12-15-27V 1A £2. P&P 75p.
No. 15. 6.3V 600M/A 6.3V 330M/A 6.3V 20M/A 8V 500 M/A 50V 40 M/A £2. P&P £1.
No. 16. Tapped 14-15-16V 2A £3. P&P £1.
No. 17. Tapped 36-37-38-39-41-42-43V 1A 'C' core £2.75. P&P £1.

HEAVY DUTY ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
240-240V ex-computer equipment. Large selection available 10-15 amps. Fraction of maker price. Telephone for further details.

HT TRANSFORMERS
Pri 110-220-240V sec 320V 200 m/a 6.3V 5A CT 30V 100 m/a. Half shrouded drop through type £4, p.p. £1.50, V.A.T. 82p. Pri 240V sec 350-0-350V 60 m/a. 6.3V 2A CT open frame type £3.50, pp £1.50, V.A.T. 75p.
Pri 220-240V sec tapped 150-168V 3A open frame top panel connections £4.95, carr. £2, V.A.T. £1.04. Pri 220-240V sec 250-0-250V 60 m/a 6.3V CT 3A 5V 2A shrouded type top panel connections £3.95, p.p. £1.50, V.A.T. 81p. Pri 240V sec 170V 40 m/a 6.3V 3.3A open frame tag connections £2, p.p. £1, V.A.T. 45p. Pri 220-240V sec tapped 370-390-410V 6 m/a C core type £2, p.p. 75p, V.A.T. 41p. Pri 110-240V sec 1 80V 0.3A. Sec 2 tapped 60-65-70V 0.12A. Sec 3 130V 0.03A C core type £3.95, p.p. £1.50, V.A.T. 81p. Pri 240V sec 385V 100 m/a Twice open frame top panel connections £5.75, p.p. £2, V.A.T. £1.16.

WODEN 'C' CORE LT TRANSFORMERS
Pri 220-240V sec. tapped 8.75-10V 8A and 6.5V 3A and 5.2V 6A conservatively rated. £5,75. P&P £1.50
Pri 220-240V sec. 18V 27A, 40V 10A, 40V 4A, 25V 4A, 52V 1A. All separate windings. £27.50. Carr. £5.

HEAVY DUTY LT TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS
Pri 220-240V sec 70-0-70V 10A C core type top panel connections £20, carr £4, V.A.T. £3.60. Pri 115-220-240V sec 22.8V 10.5A and 10V 14A open frame tag panel connections £10, p.p. £2, V.A.T. £1.80. Pri 220-240V secs 40V 8A. 38V 4A. 20V 4A. 30V 2.6A. 26V 2.6A. 28V 2.5A. 51V 200m/a £15, carr £3. Pri 110-220-240V secs 14V 5A. 14V 2½A. 12V 10A. 8V 10A. 24V 1A. Separate windings £10, carr £3, V.A.T. £1.95.

PARMEKO POTTED TRANSFORMERS
Pri tapped 100-230-250 Volts. Sec 31 Volts 10.5 Amps. Very conservatively rated. Size 6 × 6 × 5 ins, weight 19.5lbs. Brand new, boxed. Fraction of maker price £15, carr £3, V.A.T. £2.70.

GARDNERS EHT TRANSFORMERS
Pri 240V sec 2300V 10m/a 6.3V 1.5A open frame type top panel connections £4.95, p.p. £1.50, V.A.T. 81p. Pri 250-254-258V sec 2850V 1 m/a connected to 240V size is 2830V approx £3.50, p.p. £1.50, V.A.T. 75p. Parmeko potted type pri 220-240V sec 1865V 60m/a and 500v 31 m/a 4kV wkg £5, carr £2, V.A.T. £1.05.

SPECIAL OFFER HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS
Pri 240V sec 50V 15 Amps. Twice will give 100V CT or 50V 30A. Open frame type. Terminal block primary. Sec heavy wire leads. Frame size 8½ × 7 × 5 inches. Screen winding between pri and sec. Brand new, fraction of list price, £32, carr £5, V.A.T. £5.55.

INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATIC 24 VOLT 20 AMP BATTERY CHARGERS
AC input 240V 50Hz. DC output 24V 20A. Built in steel case size 15 × 12 × 9½ ins. Complete with battery leads £65 + V.A.T. Callers only.

PARMEKO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
10 watts, Pri 8000Ω ct. Sec. 4-8-16Ω for 2 EL84 valves. Atlantic potted series £4.95. P&P £1.50. Farnell multi-tapped Op Transformers, type MRT/3 7 watts max. DC60 M/A 2/3Ω 7.5Ω 15Ω. Data sheet supplied £2.25, P&P 75p.

DC POWER SUPPLIES
AC Input 240v DC 28v 20A fully regulated choke smoothed. 19in. rack mounting, fitted panel meters 0-30v DC and 0-30A DC. Crow bar protection, perfect condition £50 callers only. 6v 25A DC output as above, £40 callers only.

SLO-SYN SYNCHRONOUS STEPPING MOTORS TYPE HS50
DC 3v 4A 200 steps per rev. Torque 85 oz ins. Brand new, boxed, £10. P&P £1.50 + VAT £1.73.

HIGH GRADE TRICKLE CHARGERS
Input 240v AC. Output 12v DC 2 Amps. With mains lead. red and black battery leads with attached clips. Completely fused. Housed in wall mounting, steel case size 6 x 4¾ x 4in. £4.50. P&P £1.50 plus VAT. Total £6.90.

BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS
8 MFD 1000v DC WKG. £3. P&P £1. 8 MFD 350v DC WKG. £1. P&P 50p. 6 MFD 350v DC WKG. 75p. P&P 25p. 6 MFD 300v AC WKG. £1.50. P&P 50p. 4 MFD 350v DC WKG. 50p. P&P 25p. 2 MFD 350v DC WKG. 40p. P&P 20p. 1 MFD 1000v DC WKG. 50p. P&P 20p.

CRESSALL RHEOSTATS
Type S 150 4 ins dia. 650 ohms 150 watts new and boxed £1.90, p.p. 95p, V.A.T.29p. 1500 ohms 25 watts 1½ ins dia. £1, p.p. 50p V.A.T. 22p. 5000 ohms 25 watt 1½ ins dia. £1, p.p. 50p. 50 ohms 12½ watt ¾ in dia. £1, inc. post, V.A.T. 15p.

HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS
Sprague 10,000 mfd 100V DC wkg £4, p.p. 50p. V.A.T. 68p. 6000 med 55V DC wkg £1.25, p.p. 50p, V.A.T. 26p. 60000 mfd 40V DC wkg £2, p.p. 50p, V.A.T. 38p. 4500 mfd 64V DC wkg £1.25, p.p. 50p, V.A.T. 26p. 2300 mfd 55V DC wkg £1, p.p. 50p, V.A.T. 22p. 3150 mfd 40V DC wkg £1, p.p. 50p, V.A.T. 22p.

LT CHOKES
4.8 M/H 10A open type £3.95. P&P £1.50. 20 M/H 3A open type £1.50. P&P 75p. Potted types 100 M/A 2A £4.50. P&P £1.50. 130 M/H 1.15A £2.50. P&P £1. 2.2 M/H 12A open type £4.50. P&P £1.50. 8 m/h 15A £6. P&P £1.50, V.A.T. £1.12.

HEAVY DUTY CONTACTORS BY FAMOUS MAKERS
24v DC Coil SP make 100 Amp Contact £2.50. P&P 75p. 24v OC 2P make 10 Amp Contacts and 2P make 5 Amp Contacts £1.75. P&P 75p. 20v DC will operate on 12v DC 4 CO 25 Amp Contacts £2. P&P 75p. 12v DC 3 CO 10 Amp Contacts. Enclosed type S hole fixing £1.50. P&P 35p. Standard Omron open type. S hole fixing AC240v 3 CO 7 Amp Contacts £1. P&P 25p. 2 CO 7 Amp Contacts 85p. P&P 25p. 1 CO 7 Amp Contact 75p. P&P 25p. 48v DC 2 CO Contacts 7 Amps 50p. P&P 25p. Plug-in Octal Base types 12v AC 3 CO 7 Amp Contacts £1.50. P&P 25p. 12v AC 2 CO 7 Amp Contacts £1.25. P&P 25p. 12v AC 1 CO 7 Amp Contacts £1. P&P 25p. Small open type 6v DC Relays 1 CO Contact. Size 1¼ins. Dia ¾ins. 50p. P&P 20p. Panel mounting Preset Relays 18v DC 2 P CO 7 Amp Contacts with Preset switch mounted on front £1.25. P&P 25p.

We are open all day Saturday. Hundreds of bargains for callers. Stockist of Switches, Relays, Caps, Resistors, etc. Please remember to add 15% VAT to all Mail Orders.

WW – 047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Compute the winner of the 1982 World Championship

You could do it — with our program for assessing the form of individual drivers. Perhaps you rather fancy a micro in a briefcase? Read our review of Adam Osborne's portable computer. Win £1,000 from British Telecom for the best ZX-81-Prestel link. See how a new Pet program helps children with reading problems . . .

. . . and that's just a sample of Practical Computing together with advice for users of Pet, Apple, Tandy and Sinclair ZX 80/81 computers. Buy Britain's leading personal computer magazine.

FEBRUARY ISSUE OUT NOW. 80p AT YOUR NEWSAGENT'S – BUT HURRY.

Practical Computing

PRINTED CIRCUITS

FOR WIRELESS WORLD PROJECTS

Stripline r.f. power amp—Sept. 1975—1 d.s.	£5.00
Audio compressor/limiter—Dec. 1975—1 s.s. (stereo)	£4.25
F.m. tuner (advanced)—April 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Cassette recorder—May 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Audio compander—July 1976—1 s.s.	£4.25
Time code clock—August 1976—2 s.s. 3 d.s.	£15.00
Date, alarm, b.s.t. switch—June 1977—2 d.s. 1 s.s.	£9.50
Audio preamplifier—November 1976—2 s.s.	£8.50
Additional circuits—October 1977—1 s.s.	£4.00
Stereo coder—April 1977—1 d.s. 2 s.s.	£8.50
Morse keyboard and memory—January 1977—2 d.s. (logic board 10¼in. x 5in.) (keyboard and matrix 13in. x 10in.)	£14.00
Low distortion disc amplifier (stereo)—September 1977—1 s.s.	£2.00
Low distortion audio oscillator—September 1977—1 s.s.	£3.50
Synthesized f.m. transceiver—November 1977—2 d.s. 1 s.s.	£12.00
Morsemaker—June 1978—1 d.s.	£4.50
Metal detector—July 1978—1 d.s.	£3.75
Oscilloscope waveform store—October 1978—4 d.s.	£18.00
Regulator for car alternator—August 1978—1 s.s.	£2.00
Wideband noise reducer—November 1978—1 d.s.	£5.00
Versatile noise generator—January 1979—1 s.s.	£5.00
200MHz frequency meter—January 1979—1 d.s.	£7.00
High performance preamplifier—February 1979—1 s.s.	£5.50
Distortion meter and oscillator—July 1979—2 s.s.	£5.50
Moving coil preamplifier—August 1979—1 s.s.	£3.50
Multi-mode transceiver—October 1979—10 d.s.	£35.00
Amplification system—Oct. 1979—3 preamp 1 poweramp	£4.20 each
Digital capacitance meter—April 1980—2 s.s.	£7.50
Colour graphics system—April 1980—1 d.s.	£18.50
Audio spectrum analyser—May 1980—3 s.s.	£10.50
Multi-section equalizer—June 1980—2 s.s.	£8.00
Floating-bridge power amp—Oct. 1980 — 1 s.s. (12V or 40V)	£4.00
Nanocomp — Jan. 1981 — 1 d.s. 1 s.s.	£9.00
Logic probe — Feb. 1981 — 2 d.s.	£6.00
Modular frequency counters—March 1981—8 s.s.	£20.00
Opto-electronic contact breaker (Delco)—April 1981—2 s.s.	£4.00

Boards are glassfibre, roller-tinned and drilled. Prices include V.A.T. and U.K. postage.

Airmail add 20%, Europe add 10%, Insurance 10%.

Remittance with order to:

M. R. SAGIN, 23 KEYES ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2

WW – 039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MICROBYTE LTD.

MICROPROCESSORS, SYSTEMS DESIGN & SOFTWARE

8 REDAN ROAD, ALDERSHOT
HANTS GU12 4SW
Telephone (0252) 319588

****** 832 EPROM PROGRAMMER ******

Programs 2708/TMS and Intel 2716/2516/2532/2732/2732A EPROMs
Pre- and post-programming checks
RS232 connector to download assembled. HEX files from a host processor. Ten commands for display of data, EPROM status, data modification search, programming and memory to EPROM comparison. – £345

****** DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE ******

8048/9 and M6800 Assemblers and Simulators for use under CP/M. HEX file generation for use with 832 EPROM programmer £175 per assembler/simulator pair

****** 421 MULTIPLEXER ******

A flexible and versatile means of expanding processor to peripheral communication. 5RS232 ports configured by software allow various options for changes of baud rate or peripheral. Typical uses enable access to more than one printer for word processing, the use of only one modem link to connect four VDUs to a remote computer, buffering and pre-processing of data from outstation equipment. £425 excluding specialised software

All prices exclusive of V.A.T.

WW – 086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The new Sarel catalogue

Lists over 1200 different enclosures, desks, racks and punches. It lists 59 places where you can get all of them, with no hidden extras.

Sarel offer you one of Europe's most comprehensive ranges of enclosures. From small steel and plastic boxes, to big monobloc assemblies and tough glass reinforced plastic enclosures, Sarel have them all, waiting for you.

What's more, Sarel enclosures work. When you need strength, security, endurance and dependability, you'll find the best there is, from Sarel.

The same applies to control desks, wiring accessories, Greenlee hole punches. They're yours, from Sarel.

You'll find Sarel at no less than 59 stockists across the country, from Glasgow to Exeter, from Northern Ireland to Norfolk.

How do you choose your Sarel enclosures? How do you price them?

Simple.

It's all in the new Sarel Catalogue. It's the sort of reference book you shouldn't be without. It solves your sourcing problems at the flick of a page.

Your copy is free. All you have to do is complete and post the coupon. We'll mail your catalogue by return, without commitment or obligation.

Send the coupon, and get Sarel, today!

So why haven't you got your copy?

Think big – think Sarel
Sarel Electric Limited
Cosgrove Way, Luton, Beds. Tel: Luton 20122

Send me my free copy of the new Sarel Electric Catalogue, fast!

Name
Position
Company
Address

Telephone WW 2/82

Sarel Electric Limited, Cosgrove Way, Luton, Beds.

WW – 074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

D.I.L. MINIATURE ON-OFF SWITCHES
Gold-plated contacts Sealed base Ideal for programming 6-position at less than half manufacturer's price
ONLY 75p
Will fit into 14-pin dil socket Ten at 65p ea.; per 100 55p ea

HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR integral amplifier, 8v O C, £3.50 ea
PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL, £1.25. High-power Cds cell, 600MW, for control circuits Resistance 800 ohm to 4K Max. volts 240. Size 1½ × ½in.
RIBBON MICROPHONE with pre-amp. on chassis, £1.75.

MULLARD MODULES
LP1171 IF. Strip Front end
LP1179 AM, FM
Pair £5.75
Complete with Data
LP1186 varicap £5.00
LP1157 Med. & Long Tuner £2.50

CRYSTALS COLOUR TV
4 433619 mc/s £1.25
Miniature type sealed

ULTRA SONIC TRANSDUCERS 40KC/S. Complete on 18in Screened cable. £1.75 each; pairs £2.95.
ULTRA SONIC TRANSMITTER. Complete unit (uncased requires 1 5V), £3.25.
FOSTER DYNAMIC MICROPHONES. 200 ohm impedance Moving coil. Complete on chassis. £1.75 pair

U.H.F. MODULATORS
Latest type, adjustable, ideal for computers. with data circuit
Size 3×2½×1 inch
Only £3.50
In screened case

MINIATURE EDGE INDICATOR METER
With illuminated dial scale 0-10. F.S.D. 100 microamp. Size 1½ × 1½ × ½ deep. Only £1.65.

LM380 Amplifier 85p
LM318N Hi-Slew Op. Amp. £1.50
LM323K, 5v. 3-amp. reg. £3.80
LM310N Volt. Follower Amp. £1 20
LM311H High Perf. Volt. Comparator £1.00
LM384N, 5-watt Amp £1.20
LM393N Dual Com. 60p
7G05 Reg. 75p

MINIATURE HIGH-QUALITY FANS
"Whisper Model" by Roton. Low-power consumption (less than 10 watts). Silent running. 115v. (two in series for 230v.). 50/60Hz. Size 4½ × 4½ × 1½in. ONLY £6.50 EACH incl. V.A.T.
BRAND NEW
50% less than manufacturer's price

CHIPS
2102 450 n/s £1.00
2114 300 n/s £1.75
4116 200 n/s £1 50
2732 450 n/s £7.50

MONSANTO
Half-inch + 1 Display
High Intensity
£1 each
set of 4 £3.50
Common anode
14 Pin Dil Package

BRIDGE RECTIFIER
800 PIV 35 amps
1½×1½×½in. £3.50

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE HEADS. Quality replacement for most recorders with mounting plate Record/Replay £2.80
MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS Quarter track.
Type
XRPS18 Record/Replay (each) £2.00
XRPS36 Record/Replay (each) £3.00
XES11 Erase (each) £1.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD DISPLAYS
5082-7650
HIGH EFFICIENCY AND VERY BRIGHT
Only £1.00 each
Set of 6 for £5
Half-inch red common cathode will replace DL707, 14-pin Dil.

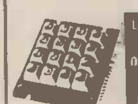
EX-MOTOROLA 5 + 5-WATT CAR STEREO AMPLIFIERS
Complete and tested units Medium and Long Wave Supplied as two built units (5 × 2 × 2in.) with circuit and data. Only £5 pair. Includes pre-amp.

RELAY (General-purpose Type). 4½-6v. single-pole changeover. 200 ohms (open type). 1 × 1 × 1 inch, 60p.
MINIATURE MP.C. POTENTIOMETERS. Model M2. High-quality, 5% tolerance, 2-watt, with 1in spindles. All values, 47 ohms-47k only 60p each per 10; 50p each per 100; 40p each

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES
VARTA 3.6 volts DEAC, M/AH 225 .... £1.50
DRYFIT 6-volt, 4.5 amp. £7.50

XTAL FILTER 10.7 mc/s. 12.5DB separation, 1½×1¼×1 inch £7.00
100KC/S + 1 meg. 3-pin £2.00

"CHERRY" ADD-ON KEYPAD



LIST PRICE £22.00
OUR PRICE ONLY £7.50 Incl. V.A.T.
A compact 12-button keypad suitable for use with Cherry Keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys.
Supplied brand new with data.
A 3 × 4 non-encodad single mode keyboard

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS on *ALL* items (unless stated), 15% per 10, 20% per 50, 25% per 100. All items *BRAND NEW* (unless otherwise stated).
DELIVERY from stock – Add post 35p per order.

Henry's
01-723 1008/9
404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

EXPORT enquiries invited

TELEX 262284
Transonics
Mono 1400

ELECTROVALUE

CATALOGUE 82

Send 70p for your copy now – 64 pages (A4).

More than 6000 stock items from nuts and bolts to complete computer systems.

With it we include a Reclaim Voucher value 70p for spending towards orders value £10 or more.

FROM CATALOGUE 82, PAGE 22

I.L.P. TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS
With secondary O/P voltage of 9 + 9, 12 + 12, 15 + 15, 18 + 18, 25 + 25, 30 + 30, 110, 220, 240. STATE REQUIRED VALUE WHEN ORDERING.
50VA – £7.36; 80VA – £7.82; 120VA – £8.92
(Prices include rigid mounting kit and V.A.T.)
U.K. C.W.O. orders sent POST FREE

WE CARRY FULL I.L.P. TOROIDAL RANGE AS ADVERTISED

DISCOUNTS
5% on C.W.O. orders £10 and upwards
10% on C.W.O. orders £20 or more

ELECTROVALUE LTD. Dept. WW2, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB
Phone Egham 33603 (STD 0784. London 87). Telex 264475
Northern Branch: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

YOU CAN'T BEAT ILP BIPOLAR POWER AMPS FOR POWER AND PRICE

Get maximum power at minimum price, yet still with hi-fi specifications and a wide choice of outputs. ILP Bipolar power amps, now with or without heatsinks are unbeatable value for domestic hi-fi — but for disco, guitar amplifiers and PA choose the new range of heavy duty power amps, again with or without heatsinks, with protection against permanent short circuit added safety for the disco or group user. Connection in all cases is simple — via 5 pins.

Every item has a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data. So send your order FREEPOST today!

Load impedance, all models. 4 ohm — infinity. **Input impedance**, all models 100K ohm. **Input sensitivity**, all models. 500 mV. **Frequency response**, all models 15Hz-50kHz-3db.

BIPOLAR Standard, with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION T.H.D Typ at 1kHz	DISTORTION I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4 1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex VAT
HY 30	15w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±18±20	76×68×40	240	£8 28	£7.29
HY 60	30w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±25±30	76×68×40	240	£9.58	£8.33
HY 120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120×78×40	410	£20 10	£17 48
HY 200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120×78×50	515	£24 39	£21.21
HY 400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120×78×100	1025	£36 60	£31 83

BIPOLAR Standard, without heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION T.H.D Typ at 1kHz	DISTORTION I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4 1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex VAT
HY 120P	60w/4-8Ω	0 01%	<0 006%	±35±40	120×26×40	215	£17 83	£15.50
HY 200P	120w/4-8Ω	0 01%	<0 006%	±45±50	120×26×40	215	£21 23	£18.46
HY 400P	240w/4Ω	0 01%	<0 006%	±45±50	120×26×70	375	£32 58	£28 33

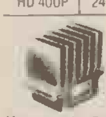
Protection: Load line, momentary short circuit (typically 10 sec) Slew rate 15V/µs Rise time: 5µs. S/N ratio 100db. Frequency response (-3dB) 15Hz-50kHz. Input sensitivity 500mV rms. Input impedance 100kΩ. Damping factor (8Ω/100Hz)>400.

HEAVY DUTY with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	DISTORTION I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4 1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc VAT	Price ex. VAT
HD 120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120×78×50	515	£25.85	£22.48
HD 200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120×78×60	620	£31 49	£27 38
HD 400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0 006%	±45±50	120×78×100	1025	£44.42	£38 63

HEAVY DUTY without heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	DISTORTION I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4 1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc VAT	Price ex. VAT
HD 120P	60w/4-8Ω	0 01%	<0 006%	±35±40	120×26×50	265	£22 82	£19.84
HD 200P	120w/4-8Ω	0 01%	<0 006%	±45±50	120×26×50	265	£27 17	£23.63
HD 400P	240w/4Ω	0 01%	<0 006%	±45±50	120×26×70	375	£39 42	£34 28



Protection: Load line. PERMANENT SHORT CIRCUIT (ideal for disco/group use should evidence of short circuit not be immediately apparent). The Heavy Duty range can claim additional output power devices and complementary protection circuitry with performance specs as for standard types.

How to order Freepost: Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules ____________

Total purchase price ____________

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Int. Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. ____________

Name ____________

Address ____________

Signature ____________ WW 2/2

Post to ILP Electronics Ltd. Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP. Kent, England.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

WW – 077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Have you bought a ZX81? Now here's a cassette recorder to match it!

The ECR81 Enhanced Certified Recorder from MONOLITH is a major advancement in cassette recorder technology which minimises the problems associated with standard audio recorders. This is a high quality proven cassette mechanism, enhanced to provide just the right signal levels to ensure reliable read and write data transfer between the magnetic tape and your ZX81.

- Each ECR81 comes complete with its own individual certification tape, tested and serial numbered to prove your machine reliability.
- Signal enhancement circuit board with phase - locked - loop control and signal shaping for peak performance.

£47.50 Including VAT. complete

- A long life head is fitted, matched to TDK CrO2 high bias, super avilyn|cassette tapes.
- Mains & DIN connector leads provided.
- Certification of tape head alignment - height and azimuth.
- Certified tape tension, torque and speed.
- Fast forward and rewind tape search controls.

The ECR81 is also suitable for Sinclair ZX80 and many other personal computers using audio recorders.

- Please allow up to 28 days delivery. • The ECR81 is backed by our 14 day money-back option. • The ECR81 is not suitable for audio reproduction.

To: MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., 5/7 CHURCH STREET, CREWKERNE, SOMERSET

Please supply me with:	Price	Total
____________(Qty.) Monolith ECR 81 Enhanced Certified Recorder(s) to be used with my ZX81 ________ ____________(Please indicate Name & Type)	£47.50 (Each)	
I also enclose postage & packing per recorder	£2.50	
Prices include VAT		£

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss. ____________

Address ____________

MONOLITH electronic products

Telephone: Crewkerne 0460 74321

WW – 095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Win a BBC microcomputer with YOUR COMPUTER

Now's your chance to win the micro every one's talking about in our February cross word competition. And see what it can do in Tim Hartnell's detailed follow-up to his earlier review of the BBC micro.

Also in this issue:
- Solving Rubik's Cube on a ZX-81
- Review of the latest ZX-81 software
- Writing a noughts and crosses program for the Acorn Atom
- How to write music on the VIC 20

All this plus our regular calculator page, advice column and eight pages of program listings and games

At all leading newsagents, only 60p. PLACE A REGULAR ORDER NOW!

Or take out a subscription by filling in the coupon

To: Marketing Department, Room 316, IPC Electrical Electronic Press Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Please send me 12 issues of Your Computer
I enclose cheque/PO for £8 UK/£14 Overseas, payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Name ....

Address ....

WWO

Digitel Video Noise-Measurement System

The Digitel D4060 Noise Measurement System offers an accurate and economical method of measuring video signal to noise ratio on broadcast or industrial TV systems.

Accurate to ± 1.5dBs from 20dBs to 60dBs

- Measures signal to noise ratio down to 65dBs SNR
- Field interval SNR measurements are possible with the D4060 option 01
- SNR measurement is possible in the presence of sync pulses, some test signals or free running
- Visual display on oscilloscope ensures measurement confidence
- Full CCIR weighting filter sets are available

DIGI-TEL ELECTRONICS 20 Trenches Road Crowborough, Sussex Tel: Crowborough 5069

WW – 021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

	Quant.	Unit Price
Universal Counter Timer Digital 10MHz-5MHz Racal 9903	3	£400
Dual trace Oscilloscope 100MHz Tektronix 465	1	£1517
Continuity Tester Megger Evershed 40022 Type BM6 0-200-5M-200M ohms	3	£50
Range Switch for Megger Tester Series 2. Evershed	1	£15
Megger Test Set Avo MJ4	1	£127
Communicating Instrument LT Power Board Weyfringe Type 191	5	£142
Power Module 35W Tektronix TM501 for Sig Generator SG504	1	£102
Attenuator 3dB DC 18GHz Hewlett Packard HP8491B/003	1	£45
Step Attenuator Coaxial (Man) 0-12, 1dB steps, DC 1GHz Hewlett Packard HP355C	1	£142
Step Attenuator Coaxial (Man) 0-120, 10dB steps DC 1GHz Hewlett Packard HP355D	1	£142
Power sensor 3W, 50 ohms, 10MHz-18GHz Hewlett Packard HP8481H	1	£341
Frequency Meter 0.96-4.2GHz coaxial type 'N' Hewlett Packard 536A	1	£488
Oscilloscope 200MHz Hewlett Packard 1710B	1	£1400
Integrated circuit Texas TL702C	89	£21
Capacitor fxd. Mica silvered 560 P00-G ±2.0% 350V DC insul. with wires. London Elec. MS611/I/R/1NG/350	4000	40p
Braided Copper Wire Tin ⅛in. dia.	588 m.	£3
Braided Copper Wire flat 0.50in. wide x 0.04in. thick	271 m.	22p

Packing & Carriage extra. Plus VAT 15%

Tel: (0983) 294141, Ext. 153

WW – 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LOTS OF NEW ILP ENCAPSULATED PRE-AMPS-COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES

Suddenly, instead of two ILP encapsulated pre-amps, there are eight — everything from the simple mono pre-amp (HY6), through mixing mono pre- amps (HY12 and HY69), to a dual stereo pre-amp (HY71). Plus a new guitar pre-amp (HY73).

Each gives the very best reproduction from your equipment that your money can buy, and all are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other — combine them to create almost any audio system. Every item carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data.

So send your order today — the Freepost coupon needs no stamp.

PRE-AMPS

Model No	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 6	Mono pre-amp	Provides inputs for mic/mag. cartridge/tuner/tape/auxiliary, with volume/bass/treble controls	10 mA	£7.41	£6.44
HY 9	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, mag. cartridge, mic + volume control	10 mA	£7.71	£6.70
HY 12	Mono pre-amp	Mixes two signals into one, with bass/mid-range/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.71	£6.70
HY 66	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, with inputs for mic/mag. cartridge/tape/tuner/auxiliary, with volume/bass/treble/balance.	20 mA	£14.02	£12.19
HY 69	Mono pre-amp	Two input channels, mag. cartridge mic: with mixing and volume/treble/bass controls	20 mA	£12.02	£10.45
HY 71	Dual stereo pre-amp	Provides four channels for mag. cartridge/mic with volume control.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75
HY 73	Guitar pre-amp	Provides for two guitars (bass + lead) and mic with separate volume/bass/treble and mixing.	20 mA	£14.09	£12.25
HY 75	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, each mixing two signals into one with bass/mid-range/treble controls	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75

For easy mounting we recommend B 6 mounting board for modules HY6-HY13 £0.90 inc. VAT (0.78 ex. VAT.) B 66 mounting board for modules HY66-HY77 £1.12 inc. VAT (0.99 ex VAT.) All modules are encapsulated and include clip on edge connectors. All operate from +15V minimum to +30V maximum, needing dropper resistors for higher voltages. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 × 20 × 40mm. HY66 to HY77 measure 90 × 20 × 40mm.

How to order Freepost:
Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules

Total purchase price

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Int. Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

Signature WW 4/2

Post to ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP Kent, England
Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

WW – 079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE, ALSO WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

BSR DE LUXE AUTOCHANGER £20

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records, Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability. Stereo Ceramic Cartridge. AC 200/250V. Size 13½×11¼in. 3 speeds. Above motor board 3¾in. Below motor board 2½in. Post £2 Board £1 extra

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS Post £2

Cut out for most BSR or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish. Size 16x13¾in. **£4**

DECCA TEAK VENEERED PLINTH. Post £1.50 Superior finish with space and panel for small amplifier. Board is cut for B.S.R. 18¾in.×14¼in×4in. Black/silver facia trim. Also with boards cut out for Garrard only £3. Plastic cover £6 **£5**

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS Post £2

17⅞x13⅛x3¼in.	£6	18¼x12½x3in.	£6
17¼x9⅜x3½in.	£3	14⅜x12½x2⅞in.	£5
13¾x12x2¼in.	£5	16⅝x13x4in.	£6
15¼x13½x4in.	£6	14½x13⅛x2¾in.	£5
17¼x13⅛x3⅛in.	£6	17¼x13¾x4⅛in.	£6

Callers Only (not suitable for post)

21½x14¼x2½in.	£6	21x13⅞x4⅛in.	£6
23¾x14x3⅞in.	£6	30¾x13⅜x3¼in.	£6

BSR SINGLE PLAYER DECKS

BSR P232 BELT DRIVE QUALITY DECK
Manual or automatic play. Precision ultra slim arm. Cueing device. Bargain price With stereo ceramic cartridge **£24** Post £2

BSR P207 BUDGET SINGLE PLAYER, ideal for portable two-speed Hi-Fi system with stereo magnetic cartridge and cueing device. **£24** Post £2

BSR ready cut mounting board. Only £1 extra.

GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK
Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds. Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable. Cueing Device and Pause Control. Ready cut mounting board £1 extra. **£20** Post £2

BATTERY ELIMINATOR MAINS to 9 VOLT D.C.
Stabilised output, 9 volt 400 m.a. U.K. made in plastic case with screw terminals. Safety overload cut out. Size 5 x 3¼ x 2½in. Transformer Rectifier Unit. Suitable Radios, Cassettes, models, £4.50. Post 65p.
DELUXE SWITCHED MODEL STABILISED VOLTAGES
3-6-7½-9 volt 400ma DC max. Universal output plug and lead. Pilot light, mains switch, polarity switch, £7.50. Post 95p.

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains, £3. Post 65p.
DE LUXE MODEL READY-BUILT 800 watts. Front plate fits standard box, £5. Post 65p.

EMI 13½ × 8 in. LOUDSPEAKERS
Model 450, 10 watts R.M.S. with moving coil tweeter and two-way crossover; 3 ohm or 15 ohm. **£9.50** post £1. "Final Clearance".

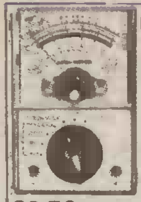
RELAYS. 12V DC £1.25. 6V DC 95p. 18V £1.25.
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6×4–£1.45; 8×6–£1.80; 10×7–£2.30; 12×8–£2.60; 14×9–£3.00; 16×6–£2.90; 16×10–£3.20. All 2½in. deep. 18 swg
ANGLE ALI. 6×¾×¾in. 18 swg. 25p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18swg. 6×4–45p; 8×6–75p; 14×3–75p; 10×7–95p; 12×8–£1.10; 12×5–75p; 16×6–£1.10; 14×9–£1.45; 12×12–£1.50; 16×10–£1.75.
PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES
ALUMINIUM BOXES. 4×4×1½ £1. 4×2½×2 £1. 3×2×1 £1. 6×4×2 £1.60. 7×5×3 £2.40. 8×6×3 £2.50. 10×7×3 £3. 12×5×3 £2.75. 12×8×3 £3.60. All with lids.
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV 2a £1. 8a £1.50. 8a £2.50.
TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p. DPST 40p. DPDT 50p.
RESISTORS. 10Ω to 10M. ¼W, ½W, 1W, 1p: 2W 10p.
HIGH STABILITY. ½w 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg. 8p.
Ditto 5%. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg, 3p.
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 20p
PICK-UP CARTRIDGES SONATONE 9TA £2.50. 9TAC £3.80
BSR Stereo Ceramic SC7 Medium Output £2. SC12 £3.
PHILIPS PLUG-IN HEAD. Stereo Ceramic. AU1020 (G306 - GP310 - GP233 - AG3306 - AG3310) £2.
LOCKTITE SEALING KIT DECCA 118. Complete £1.
ANTEX SOLDERING IRON 240V 15W. 3mm bit £4.75.
JACK PLUGS Mono Plastic 25p; Metal 30p.
JACK PLUGS Stereo Plastic 30p; Metal 35p.
JACK SOCKETS Mono Open 20p; Closed 25p.
JACK SOCKETS Stereo Open 25p; Closed 30p.
FREE SOCKETS – Cable end 30p. Metal 45p.
2.5mm and 3.5mm **JACK SOCKETS** 20p. Plugs 20p.
DIN TYPE CONNECTORS
Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 10p. Free Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 25p.
Plugs 3-pin 20p; 5-pin 25p.
PHONO PLUGS and SOCKETS ea. 15p.
Free Socket for cable end 20p. Screened Phono Plugs 25p.

U.H.F. COAXIAL CABLE SUPER LOW LOSS, 25p yd.
COAX PLUGS 20p. **COAX SOCKETS** 20p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V 30p.
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red 65p.

POTENTIOMETERS Carbon Track

5kΩ to 2MΩ. LOG or LIN. L/S 50p. DP 90p. Stereo L/S £1.10. DP £1.30. Edge Pot 5K. SP 45p.

MINI-MULTI TESTER

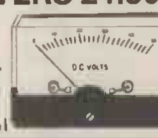


Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument. Impedance + Capacity – 2000 o.p.v. Battery included.
11 instant ranges measure:
DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
DC amps 0-100mA.
Continuity and resistance to 1 meg ohms in two ranges.

£6.50 Post 65p

De-Luxe Range Doubler Model, 50,000 o.p.v. £18.50. 7 × 5 × 2in. Post £1

NEW PANEL METERS £4.50



50μa 100μa, 500μa, 1ma, 5ma, 50ma, 100ma, 25 volt, 50 volt, VU Meter. 500ma, 1 amp, 2 amp
Facia 2¼ × 2 × 1¼in.
Post 65p

RCS SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROL KIT

Kit of parts to build a 3 channel sound to light unit. 1,000 watts per channel. Suitable for home or disco. Easy to build. Full instructions supplied. **£15** Post 95p
Cabinet £4.50 extra. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watt signal.
200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights, Edison Screw. 6 for £4, or 12 for £7.50. Post 65p.

RCS "MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT £14

This kit is suitable for record players, guitars, tape playback, electronic instruments or small PA systems. Two versions available: Mono, £14; Stereo, £20. Post £1. Specification 10W per channel; input 100mV; size 9½ × 3 × 2in. approx. SAE details. Full Instructions supplied. AC mains powered.
Input can be modified to suit guitar.

RCS STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. Inputs for high, medium or low imp per channel, with volume control and PC Board Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers **£2.95** Post 65p

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

		Post
250-0-250V 70mA, 6.5V, 2A	£4.50	£2
250-0-250V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A	£5.00	£2
350-0-350V 250mA, 6.3V 6A CT	£12.00	£2
300-0-300V 120mA, 2×6.3V 2A C.T.; 5V 2A	£12.00	£2
220V 45mA, 6.3V 2A	£2.50	£1

AUTO 115V to 240V 150W **£9.** 750W **£10.** 400W **£11.** 500W **£12. £2.**

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE

Tapped outputs available

2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V	£6.00	£2
1 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00	£2
2 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£10.50	£2
3 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12.50	£2
5 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£16.00	£2

5-8-10-16V. ½ amp.	£2.50	80p	15-0-15V. 2 amps	£3.75	£1
6V. ½ amp.	£2.00	£1	17-0-17V. 2 amps	£4.50	£2
6-0-6V. ½ amp.	£3.50	£1	18V 6a Twice	£11.00	£2
9V. 250ma.	£1.50	80p	20V 1 amp	£3.00	£1
9V. 3 amp	£3.50	£1	20-0-20V 1 amp	£3.50	£1
9-0-9V. 50ma	£1.50	80p	20-40-60V 1 amp	£4.00	£2
10-0-10V. 2 amps	£3.00	£1	25-0-25V 2 amps	£4.50	£1
10-30-40V. 2 amps	£3.50	£1	28V 1 amp Twice	£5.00	£2
12V. 100ma	£1.50	80p	30V 1½ amp	£3.50	£1
12V. 750 ma	£2.00	80p	30V 5 amp and		
12V 3 amps	£3.50	£1	17-0-17 2a	£4.50	£2
12-0-12V. 2 amps	£3.50	£1	35V 2 amps	£4.00	£1

CHARGER TRANS	Post	RECTIFIERS	Post
6-12 volt 3a	£4.00+£2	6-12 volt 2a	£1.10+80p
6-12 volt 4a	£6.50+£2	6-12 volt 4a	£2.00+80p

OPUS COMPACT SPEAKERS

FLUTED WOOD FRONTS
TEAK VENEERED CABINET
11×8½×7in, 15 watts
50 to 14,000 cps. 4 ohm or 8 ohm
£20 pair Post £2

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS ALL 10p
1 mf, 2 mf, 4 mf, 8 mf, 10 mf, 16 mf, 25 mf, 30 mf, 50 mf, 100 mf, 250 mf. All 15 volts. 22 mf/6v/10v; 25 mf/6v/10v; 47 mf/10v; 50 mf/6v; 68 mf/6v/10v/16v/25v; 100 mf/10v; 150 mf/6v/10v; 200 mf/10v/16v; 220 mf/4v/10v/16v; 330 mf/4v/10v; 500 mf/6v; 680 mf/6v/10v/16v; 1000 mf/2.5v/4v/10v; 1500 mf/6v/10v/16v; 2200 mf/6v/10v; 3300 mf/6v; 4700 mf/4v. ALL 10p.
500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p.
1000mF 12V 20p; 25V 35p; 50V 50p; 100V 70p.
2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 40V 60p; 1200mF 76V 80p.
2500mF 50V 70p; 3000mF 50V 65p; 2000mF 100V £1.20.
4500mF 64V £2. 4700mF 63V £1.20. 2700mF/76V £1.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/450V	45p	8+8/450V	75p	32+32+16/350V	90p
8/800V	£1.20	8+16/450V	75p	100+100/275V	65p
16/350V	45p	20+20/450V	75p	150+200/275V	70p
32/500V	75p	32+32/350V	50p	220/450V	95p
32/350V	50p	32+32/500V	£1.80	32+32+32/325V	75p
50/500V	£1.20	50+50/300V	50p	50+50+50/350V	95p

VALVE OUTPUT Transformers (small) 90p.
TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, 5p. 100pF, 150pF, 15p.
CAPACITORS Various 10pf to 100,000pf 5p.
PAPER 350V-0.1 7p; 0.5 13p; 1mF 150V 20p; 2mF 150V 20p; 500V-0.001 to 0.05 12p; 0.1 15p; 0.25 25p; 0.47 35p.
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 30p.
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 30p. Single pole changeover.
TWIN GANG, 120pF 50p; 500 + 200 pF £1.
GEARED TWIN GANGS 25pF 95p. 365pF £1.
GEARED 365+365+25+25pF £1.
TRANSISTOR TWIN GANG. Japanese Replacement 50p.

HEATING ELEMENTS, WAFER THIN
Size 11×9×⅛in. Operating voltage 240V, 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, Propagation, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal, etc.
ONLY 60p EACH (FOUR FOR £2) ALL POST PAID.

NEW baker Star sound

high power full range quality loudspeakers produced to give exceptional reproduction. Ideal for Hi-Fi, music P.A. or discotheques. These loudspeakers are recommended where high power handling is required with quality results. The high flux ceramic magnet ensures clear response.

MODEL	INCHES	OHMS	WATTS	TYPE	PRICE	POST
MAJOR	12	4-8-16	30	HI-FI	£14	£2
DELUXE MK II	12	8	15	HI-FI	£14	£2
SUPERB	12	8-16	30	HI-FI	£24	£2
AUDITORIUM	12	8-16	45	HI-FI	£22	£2
AUDITORIUM	15	8-16	80	HI-FI	£34	£2
GROUP 45	12	4-8-16	45	PA	£14	£2
GROUP 75	12	4-8-16	75	PA	£22	£2
GROUP 100	12	8-16	100	PA	£24	£2
GROUP 100	15	8-16	100	PA	£32	£2
DISCO 100	12	8-16	100	DISCO	£24	£2
DISCO 100	15	8-16	100	DISCO	£32	£2

BAKER 150 WATT MIXER/POWER AMPLIFIER £89 Post £2 SLAVE VERSION £75

For Organs, Discotheque, Vocal, Public Address. Three loudspeaker outlets for 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Four high gain inputs, each 20 mv, 50K ohm. Individual volume controls "Four channel" mixing. 150 watts into 8 ohms R.M.S. Music Power. Distortion less than 1%. Slave output 500 M.V. 25K.ohm. Frequency Response 25 Hz – 20kHz ± 3dB. Integral Hi-Fi preamp separate Bass & Treble. Compact – 16" x 8" x 5½". Lightweight – 14lb: Master volume control. Made in England. 12 months' guarantee. 200/250v A.C. mains or 120V to order. All transistor and solid state devices. 100 Volt Line £15 extra.
BAKERS NEW PA150 MICROPHONE PA AMPLIFIER £129. Post £3 4 channel 8 inputs, dual impedance, 50K-600 ohm 4 channel mixing, volume, treble, bass. Presence controls, Master volume control, echo/send/return socket. Slave input + output sockets.

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

£69 Post £2
Ideal for Halls/PA systems, Discos and Groups. Two inputs. Mixer, Volume Controls, Master Bass, Treble and Gain.

RCS offers MOBILE PA AMPLIFIERS. Outputs 4-18-16 ohms
20-watt RMS 12v DC, AC 240v, 3 inputs. 50K £46 (PP £2).
40-watt RMS 12v DC, AC 240v, 4 inputs. 50K £75 (PP £2)
Mic 1; Mic 2; Phono; aux. outputs 4 or 8 or 16 and 100v line
60-watt RMS, Mobile 24 volt DC & 240-volt AC mains. inputs 50K. 3 mics + 1 music. Outputs 4-8-16 ohm + 100 volts line £95 (PP £2).

FAMOUS LOUDSPEAKERS "SPECIAL PRICES"

MAKE	MODEL	SIZE	WATTS	OHMS	PRICE	POST
SEAS	TWEETER	4in	50	8	£9.50	£1
GOODMANS	TWEETER	3½in	25	8	£4.00	£1
AUDAX	TWEETER	4in	30	8	£6.50	£1
GOODMANS	HIFAX	7½x4¼	100	4/8/16	£22	£2
SEAS	MID-RANGE	4in	50	8	£7.50	£1
SEAS	MID-RANGE	5in	80	8	£12.00	£1
SEAS	MID-RANGE	4½in	100	8	£12.50	£1
AUDAX	WOOFER	8in	40	8	£14.00	£2
CELESTION	DISCO	10in	20	8/16	£11.50	£2
CELESTION	DISCO	10in	60	8/16	£21.50	£2
RIGONDA	GENERAL	10in	15	8	£5.50	£2
AUDAX	WOOFER	10in	50	8	£16.00	£2
GOODMANS	AUOIOM PG	12in	60	8	£20.00	£2
GODDMANS	PP12	12in	75	8/15	£24.50	£2
GOODMANS	AUDIOM P	12in	50	8/15	£20.00	£2
GDOOMANS	GR12	12in	90	8/15	£27.50	£2
GOOOMANS	HPD	12in	120	8/15	£27.50	£2
EMI	HI-FI	13x8	10	3/8	£9.50	£1

SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S.A.E.
B.A.F. LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide 35p ft.
CASSETTE MONO REPLAY. Complete working £12.50
CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 volt £1
CASSETTE MECHANISM. 6 or 12V STereo Heads £5
CROSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s 3 or 8 or 15 ohm £1.90. 3-way 950 cps/3000 cps. 20 watt rating. £2.20. 3 way 60 watt £6.
LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS
3 ohm, 5in, 7 × 4in, £2.50; 6½in, 8 × 5in, £3; 8in, £3.50.
8 ohm, 2½in, 3in, £2; 5in, £2.50; 6½in, £3; 8in, £4.50; 12in, £6.
15 ohm, 3½in, 5 × 3in, 6 × 4in, £2.50.
25 ohm, 3in, £2; 5 × 3in, 7 × 4in, £2.50. 120 ohm, 3¼in dia. £1.

MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN TWEETER, 3⅜ square £5
100 watts. No crossover required. 4-8-16 ohm, 7⅜x3⅛ £10.50

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER £9.50 Post 95p
Suitable for cassettes and all sizes of tape reels. AC mains 200/250V. Hand held size with switch and lead (120 volt also in stock).
Will also demagnetise small tools.
Head Demagnetiser only £5.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON
Open 9-6. Closed all day Wed. Open Sat. 9-5.

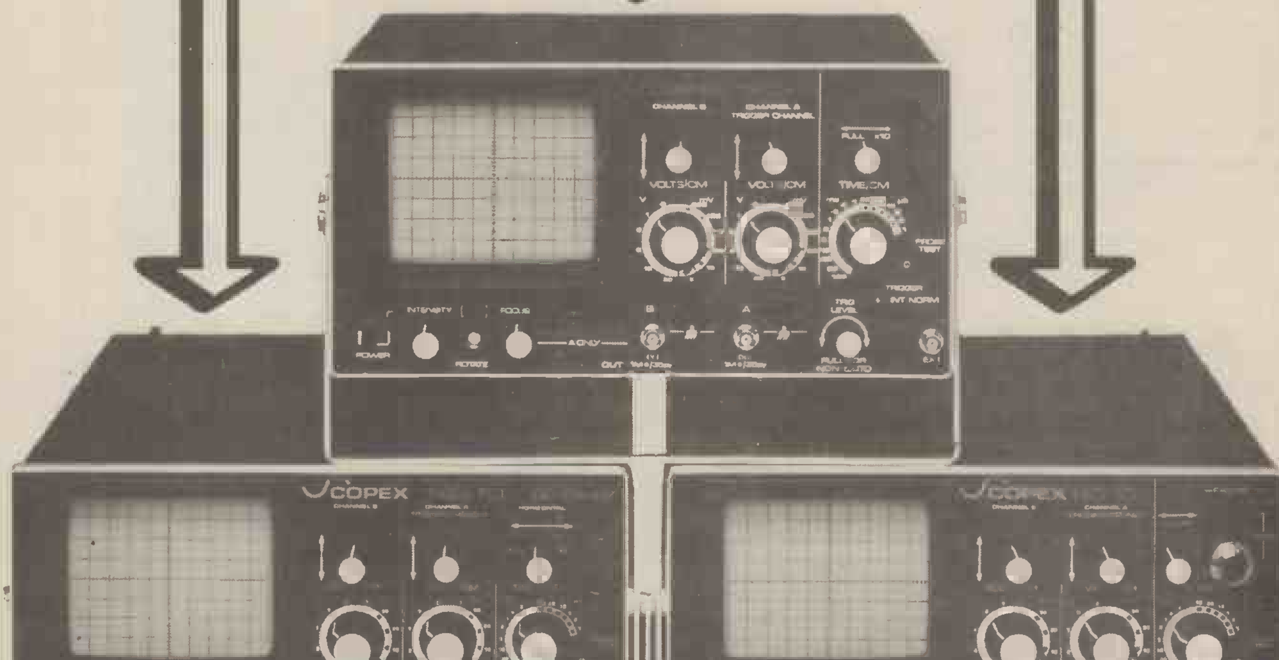
Radio Books and Components Lists 28p stamps. (Minimum post/packing charge 65p.) Access or Barclaycard Visa. Tel: 01-684 1665 SAME DAY DESPATCH. Cash prices include VAT.

Spoilt for choice

2mV/cm at 10MHz

15MHz
Active TV sync.

Line selector
Active TV sync.
2mV/cm at 10MHz



Scopex Instruments now offer you an unrivalled choice of oscilloscopes at under £300.

The straightforward and successful 14D10 with a sensitivity of 2mV/cm at 10MHz on both channels at £240 + VAT. The new 14D15 15MHz dual trace 5mV/cm with active TV sync separator at £250 + VAT and the sophisticated 14D10 10MHz dual trace 2mV/cm active TV sync. separator and line selector at £290 + VAT.
All these above prices include two probes, mains plug and carriage U.K. mainland.
10cm × 8cm display, add and invert facility, probe compensation, pushbutton x-y and trace rotate are all standard features of this 14D range.

You the customer decide the extras you need to fulfil your specific requirement.

An Independent British Company

Credit Cards and Orders contact our Sales department at:

SCOPEX
Pixmore House
Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth,
Herts SG6 1JJ Tel: (04626) 72771.

Please send me full details of the 14D10 range.

Name__________

Company__________

Address__________

__________ Tel: __________

WW – 075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, February 1st, for March issue, subject to space being available.

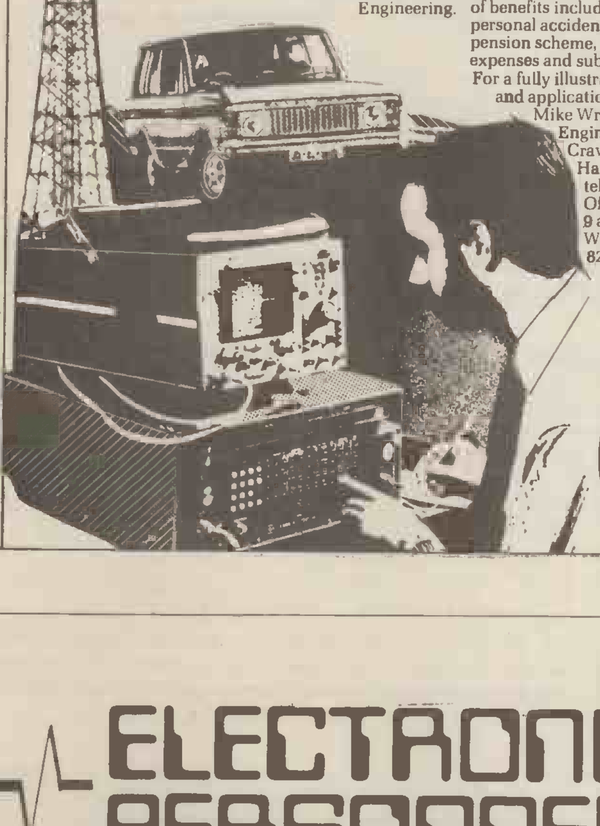
DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £13.50 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £2.50 per line, minimum 5 lines. (Prepayable).
BOX NUMBERS: £1.50 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.)
PHONE: OPHELIA SMITH, 01-661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)

Cheques and Postal Orders payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Trainee Broadcast Engineers

One of our main functions is to build, operate and maintain a network of Transmitting Stations which broadcast the programmes of Independent Television and Independent Local Radio.
With the introduction of the Fourth Television Channel and the expansion of independent local radio services, the network of transmitting stations is steadily growing to the extent of over 686 transmitting stations nationwide; providing a challenging and secure working environment.
Broadcast Engineers are responsible for the operation and maintenance of our transmitting stations and applications are now invited from people who wish to train as Broadcast Engineers and embark on our next training programme which commences this summer.
Applicants (male or female) should be qualified, or about to qualify to HNC/HTC level, in Electrical or Electronic Engineering.

Consideration will also be given to applicants at the City and Guilds Full Tech. and the CNAA pass degree level who have also gained their qualification in the same engineering disciplines.
The residential training course will commence in June 1982 and will occupy 18 months. It will be conducted at the Authority's Harman Engineering Training College, Seaton in Devon and also at a leading Polytechnic. The course is designed to give you a grounding in broadcast engineering that is second to none.
During the course we will pay your fees, accommodation, meals and assistance will be given if you do not already possess a full driving licence.
Your salary on satisfactory completion of the training, will be £7,425 and will then rise annually to £9,205 per annum, with further progression possible to £11,410 per annum. Your initial salary while training will be in the range of £5,333-£5,973 per annum.
Additionally we offer you a generous range of benefits including a free life assurance and personal accident scheme, a contributory pension scheme, generous relocation expenses and subsidised mortgage facilities.
For a fully illustrated information package and application form, please write to Mike Wright, Personnel Officer - Engineering Regions at IBA, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hants, SO21 2QA. Or telephone the Personnel Office between the hours 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Winchester 822574 or 822273.



These positions are open to men and women.

IBA INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY

(1427)

ELECTRONICS PERSONNEL

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS Ref: WW100
Good digital knowledge, test, design or program. Dynamic company.

QUALITY CONTROL Ref: WW101
Responsible position, MOD knowledge. HNC plus 5 years' experience.

ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING MANAGER Ref: WW102
A sound background, ability to organise introduction of new products.

SALES ENGINEERS AND EXECUTIVES Ref: WW103
Large responsibility to develop complex business relationships.

ALSO: Engineers for service, test, calibration
For salaries and details telephone today

130 High Street Eton Windsor SL4 6AR Windsor 59252

(1269)

SENIOR PROJECT LEADER
to carry out support work on Electronic Telephone Exchange; to £14,000 – Berks.

QUALITY ENGINEERS
to work on Hardware and Software for military projects; to £10,000 – Hants.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT
to provide Consultancy Services to a large user; to £13,500 – Cheshire.

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS
to teach Hardware and Software aspects of office equipment; to £11,300 – Berks.

FIELD SALES ENGINEER
to sell Microcomputer Systems; to £16,000 – Herts.

RF DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
to work on Radio Paging Systems; to £14,000 – London

Phone or write: Anthony Giles, M.Sc.Eng., M.I.E.E.

CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS
87 St. Leonard's Road
Windsor, Berks.
Windsor (07535) 57818/58022
24-hour service

(1119)

CLIVEDEN

DIGITAL EXPERIENCE?
FIELD SUPPORT
R & D AND SALES
VACANCIES IN COMPUTERS
NC, COMMS., MEDICAL
VIDEO, ETC.

For free registration ring
0453 883264
01-290 0267

LOGEX

ELECTRONICS RECRUITMENT SERVICE
LOGEX HOUSE, BURLEIGH, STROUD
GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL5 2PW
TEL. 0453 883264, 01-290 0267

(321)

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS
C£7,000 plus car, expanding dynamic group, computer peripherals. Various UK opportunities HNC (or ex-service) standard product training given.
For further information please phone:
03843-4436
Jonathon Lee Technical Recruitment
62 Hagley Road
Stourbridge

(1419)

R & D OPPORTUNITIES. Senior level vacancies for Communications Hardware and Software Engineers, based in West Sussex. Competitive salaries offered. Please ring David Bird at Rediffusion Radio Systems on 01-874 7281. (1162

SITUATIONS WANTED

FREELANCE ENGINEER available for design assignments. Long experience of digital, analogue and microprocessor design, Intel assembler programming. Own development system, test equipment. – Ibix Electronic Design, 061-432 3978. (1468

BOX NOs.
Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box No. . . . .
c/o Wireless World
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey SM2 5AS

Electronics Technician

Greenford, Middx.

An experienced Electronics Technician is required for the microprocessor section in our Computer Science Department at Greenford. You will work in a team involved in the development and installation of Z80 microcomputer based systems in the laboratory environment.

Ideally candidates should be qualified to Ordinary/Higher TEC level in Electronics, or possess C & G full certificates for Electronic Technicians and should be capable of working on their own initiative.

Previous knowledge of microprocessor-based equipment would be an advantage. Candidates must be able to read and interpret modern digital circuit diagrams for both fault finding and the layout of prototype printed circuit boards and to be able to generate such documentation.

As much of the work of the Section is involved with computer peripherals a knowledge of interface standards and techniques would be useful. Candidates must hold a current driving licence.

A competitive salary will be paid commensurate with qualifications and experience and will include London Allowance and quarterly and annual bonuses. There is a non-contributory pension scheme and flexible working hours are in operation. Consideration will also be given to relocation expenses in appropriate cases.

Please write or telephone for an application form to: Miss E. M. Butler, Glaxo Group Research Ltd., Greenford Rd., Greenford, Middx. UB6 0HE. Tel: 01-422 3434 extension 2707 quoting reference number ZH.403.

Glaxo Group Research Ltd.

(1459)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER

A vacancy exists in the Communications Department of the company for an engineer of HNC/City and Guilds standard or above. Responsibilities would include the supervision and maintenance of our extensive international data, telegraph and telephoto network, and the maintenance of terminal equipment. A British Telecom background would be advantageous. This position would provide the opportunity for some foreign travel, mostly within Northern Europe.

Apply in the first instance to:

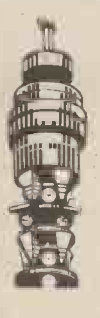
Miss L. J. Walker
United Press International
8 Bouverie Street
LONDON EC4Y 8BB

(1475)

ENGINEER WANTED

A U.S. Embassy component in the Reading area has a vacancy for a full-time electronics/communications engineer. Applicants must possess HNC/HND credentials, have practical experience of digital techniques, and have a thorough knowledge of communications equipment and practice. Starting salary £9,034 per annum. Send resume and home address to **Personnel Officer, c/o American Embassy, Grosvenor Square, London W1A 1AE.**

(1476)



CAPITAL

APPOINTMENTS LTD.

CAPITAL HOUSE
29-30 WINDMILL STREET
LONDON W1P 1HG
TEL: 01-637 5551

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

Design, Development and Test to £14,000
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES to £15,000 plus car
Ask for Maurice Wayne

FIELD SERVICE to £12,000 plus car
Ask for Paul Wallis

We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the U.K.

Ask for a Free Jobs List

Telephone: 01-637 5551 (3 lines)

(291)

SALES ENGINEER

AGE 20/30 YEARS

FIRE DETECTION SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT

We require a front line person to call on architects, consultants and electrical contractors. Applicants with an electrical/electronics background are preferred; full product training provided.
Salary commensurate with age and experience, benefits include private pension fund, 4 weeks' leave and company car.
Please apply in WRITING ONLY stating age, qualifactions, experience, etc. All applications treated in strictest confidence.

ZETTLER

ZETTLER UK DIVISION
Brember Road
Harrow, Middx.
HA2 8AS

ZETTLER

(1474)

Develop your potential in our future

Founded in 1936, Marconi Instruments today employs some 2,000 people in the design, development, production and marketing of its advanced communications test equipment and A.T.E.

To meet the challenges of tomorrow's markets, we need more electronics designers and technicians. And to turn new ideas into fully operational equipment we need production and service personnel as well.

If you would like to develop your potential in the exciting future of Europe's leading test equipment specialist, complete the coupon and send it to us at the address below:-

marconi instruments

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, Freepost, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, AL4 0BR. Telephone: St. Albans 59292

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

Name ______________________ Age ______

Address ______________________

____

____

Telephone Work/Home (if convenient) ______

Years of experience	☐ 0-1	☐ 1-3	☐ 3-6	☐ Over 6
Present salary	☐ £4000-5000	☐ 5000-6000	☐ 6000-7000	☐ Over 7000
Qualifications	☐ None	☐ C&G	☐ HNC	☐ Degree

Present Job ______________________ (1234)

HIGHLAND HEALTH BOARD

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL PHYSICS AND BIO-ENGINEERING, RAIGMORE HOSPITAL, INVERNESS

Technician/Senior Technician

Electronics Section

A vacancy exists for a Technician or Senior Technician (MPT Grade IV or III). The work involves design, construction, repair and maintenance as well as clinical involvement.

Salary is: Grade IV £4668-£6137
Grade III £5536-£7155

National Health Service Conditions of Service.

A full job description and application form can be obtained from Area Personnel Officer, Highland Health Board, Reay House, 17 Old Edinburgh Road, Inverness.

For additional information contact **Mr. A. R. Bowley, Deputy Director.**

Telephone: Inverness (0463) 34151 Ext 276 or 277

(1477)

THE THOMSON FOUNDATION TELEVISION COLLEGE

An

ENGINEERING LECTURER

and an

ASSISTANT ENGINEERING LECTURER

are required at the College to join a team of staff training engineers from countries abroad in developing television and radio. The successful candidates will have had a minimum of five years' or three years' experience respectively with broadcasting technology, and will hold an appropriate degree, H.N.D., or equivalent.

SALARIES: LECTURER – £9,251 by 5 increments to £11,504
ASSISTANT LECTURER – £7,284 × 5 to £9,052

The posts are pensionable, based at Glasgow where the residential training is conducted, but involve also short training periods abroad.

Please write or phone for application form to Principal, Thomson Foundation TV College, Kirkhill House, Newton Mearns, Glasgow G77 5RH (041-639 1021).

LINCOLNSHIRE AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY NORTH DISTRICT

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL PHYSICS

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN (ELECTRONICS)

An opportunity exists for an experienced technician to join our Medical Electronics Section.

The successful candidate will join a team responsible for providing equipment maintenance and development support services across a wide range of medical instrumentation.

A knowledge of modern electronic systems, both analogue and digital is required, together with an appropriate O.N.C., H.N.C.

Salary £4668-£7155 (starting point will depend upon experience and qualifications).

For further information contact Mr. D. Morgan, Area Principal Technician on Lincoln 29921 Ext. 7341.

(1450)

Electronics R&D

Join us in the forefront of technology

HF-VHF-UHF

Microwave Optics & Acoustics A challenging and full career in Government Service

Candidates, normally aged under 30, should have a good honours degree or equivalent in a relevant subject, but any candidates about to graduate may be considered.

Appointments as Higher Scientific Officer (£6,075-£7,999) or Scientific Officer (£4,805-£6,480) according to qualifications and experience. Promotion prospects.

Please apply for an application form to the Recruitment Officer (Dept. WW182), H.M. Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes, MK19 7BH.

(1425)

CITY OF LIMERICK VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE (COISTE GAIRM OIDEACHAIS CHATHAIR LUIMNI)

LECTURERS IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING COMPUTER ENGINEERING

The above committee is the statutory body responsible for the operation of Limerick College of Art, Commerce & Technology. The college provides a very wide range of full-time third level courses to prepare students for courses at Technician and Technician Engineering level in the electronic and computer industry. Additional staff capable of teaching the appropriate subjects up to F.T.C. (C. & G.)/degree level may shortly be required.

These posts will be advertised in the national newspapers in the Republic of Ireland. Those who would like to be put on a mailing list for details of the advertisement are invited to send their curriculum vitae to the **Principal, Limerick College of Art, Commerce and Technology, Athenaeum Building, Upper Cecil Street, Limerick, Republic of Ireland.**

(1469)

WHO WANTS A BETTER JOB?

MATURE EXPERIENCED GRADUATE to lead team taking 6800-based car electronics systems from concept through to production. GLOUCESTERSHIRE. To £10,500.

GRADUATE to develop new graphics for 8080/8085/6809 based visual displays with at least 3 years' experience of HW & SW, for microsystems. WEST LONDON, £12,000 for the man who's worth it.

PLANNER & ORGANISER for new software systems group – must have experience of PDP 11 and LSI/11 including assembler, 8080 and 8086 and RSX11 for industrial controls. SOUTH LONDON, £9,000.

GRADUATE DIGITAL DESIGNER (with some analogue knowledge), to develop 8048-based devices or systems with enthusiasm and at least two years' experience. BERKSHIRE. Up to £8,500.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT GRADUATE to provide complete back-up (HW and SW including assembler) on office multi-systems using Zilog (Z80 and Z8000) Intel, Motorola, Onyx families, fault-finding to component level. OXFORDSHIRE. Up to £9,000 + car.

Ring Anne or send us your C.V.

(1357)

Charles Airey Associates

13/16 Jacob's Well Mews, George Street, London W1H 5PD
Tel. 01-486 9250

"PROBABLY THE BEST KNOWN SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS IN THE COUNTRY" Financial Times

AWA

RADIO/ELECTRONICS VACANCIES

NEW ZEALAND

A successful New Zealand manufacturer of HF/SSB, VHF and UHF communication equipment has vacancies for suitably qualified and experienced technical staff.

Manufacturing Division requires Test Technicians, Senior Inspectors, Production and Industrial Engineers.

R&D Division requires Mobile Radio Design Engineers particularly with experience in VHF/UHF transmitter design.

Servicing Division requires field servicemen experienced in marine communications, Echo Sounders, Radar, Satnav, etc.

The Company has a modern plant in pleasant surroundings 20km north of Wellington. Interviews will be held in the United Kingdom in early 1982.

Applicants should send full personal and career details to:

The Manufacturing Manager
AWA New Zealand Limited
PO Box 50-248
Porirua
NEW ZEALAND

Telephone: Porirua 75-069

(1463)

SITUATIONS VACANT

Electronic Engineers – What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £4000 to £12000 p.a.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you.

All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388

TJB

Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:

Name ....

Address ....

....

(861)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS to £15,000

MESSAGE SWITCH
DATA COMMS–TELEMETRY
TELEGRAPHY–RF COMMS

Interesting and varied opportunities, U.K. and overseas. For immediate action on salary and career advancement, contact:

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11, Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239 (1297)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

SURPLUS STOCK

Omron Relays, Crouzet Timing Motors, Crouzet Micro Switches, Bulgin Lep and Panel Lampholders, Transformers

S.A.E. for list

Mr. P. Givens
c/o R. G. MITCHELL LTD.
HEATH ROAD
SKEGNESS, LINCS.
Telephone: 0754 67373

(1285)

Royal Free Hospital

Medical Physics Technician III (Electronics)

Salary on scale £6395-£8014

An Electronics Technician is required for the Medical Electronics Department to assist with the development and maintenance of electronic circuits and systems.

Applicants should hold the City and Guilds Final Certificate in appropriate subjects, or an equivalent qualification, and have good practical experience in the design of electronic circuits using state-of-the-art techniques.

Application form (to be returned by 31st January, 1982) and job description available from the Personnel Department, Royal Free Hospital, Pond Street, Hampstead, London NW3 2QG. Quote ref. 0758

(1473)

CAMDEN & ISLINGTON
AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY (TEACHING)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

IONISER KIT (MAINS OPERATED)

This negative ion generator gives you the power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels fresh, pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts, PCB and full Instructions.......... £12.50
A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc.......... £10.50

Hours: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Sat. 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m.
Price includes post and VAT. Barclaycard/Access welcome

T. POWELL

ADVANCE WORKS, 44 WALLACE ROAD, LONDON N1. TEL: 01-226 1489

(1358)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TELETEX, TV SPARES & TEST EQUIPMENT, Teletext adaptors. Latest external unit kit incl. Mullard Decoder 6101VML and infrared remote control £238, P&P £2.80 (further details on request). Also Mk 1 external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 decoder and cable remote control, special offer price £158, P&P £2.80. Both kits incl. UHF modulator, and plug into TV set aerial socket. SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XM11 Decoder, new and tested, limited quantity at ½ price, £60 P&P £1.40. NEW SAW FILTER IF AMP PLUS TUNER (complete & tested for sound & vision), £28.50 P&P £1.20. COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK4) PAL, UHF aerial input type, eight vertical colour bars. R-Y, B-Y, grey scale, etc. P/B controls £35. Batt holders £1.50 or stab. mains power supply kit £4.80, deluxe case £5.20 or alum case £2.90, P&P £1.40. built & tested on deluxe case (battery) £58, (mains) £70, P&P £1.60. CROSS HATCH KIT UHF aerial input type also gives peak white & black levels, batt. op. £11, P&P 45p. Add-on GREY SCALE KIT £2.90, P&P 35p. Deluxe case £5.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £17.50. Alum. case £1.80. Deluxe case £5.20, P&P £1.40. CRT TEST & REACTIVATOR KIT for colour & mono £24.40, P&P £1.80. COLOUR PANELS, large selection of surplus & tested panels for popular makes (part-ex in shop). TV SOUND IF TRANSTD. Tested, £6.80, P&P 85p. VARICAP UHF TUNERS. Mullard. U321 £6.80. ELC1043/06 £6.80. ELC1043/05 £5.50. G.I. £3.50. Salv. (asstd) £1.50, P&P 60p. Varicap UHF/VHF ELC2000S £8.50. Bush (dual) £7.50, P&P 70p. TOUCH TUNE CONTROL UNITS. Bush (6 pos.) £4.50, P&P 80p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. £1.80, P&P 45p. UHF transtd. Tuners, 4 pos. or 6 pos. push button £4.20, P&P £1.40. (Special types available on request). Large selection of LOPTS, Tripiers, Scancoils, Mains Droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour and mono receivers. MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON N.W.6. SHOP PREMISES. Tel: 01-794 8751, 794 7346. Near W. Hampstead Jubilee Tube & Brit. Rail N. London (Richmond-Broad St.) and St. Pancras-Bedford. Buses 28, 159. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items not normally advertised available at shop premises. Open all week incl. Saturday (Thursday half day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all prices. (60

BRIDGES, Waveform/transistor analysers, Calibrators. Standards, Millivoltmeters, Oscilloscopes. Recorders. Signal Generators. 040-376236. (8250

AIRMEC 248A Wave Analyser.......... £75
PARAMETRON 477 Spectrum Analyser.......... £650
H-P 8551B Spectrum Analyser.......... £2500
R & S FNA Audio Spectrograph.......... £70
B & K 3316 Audio Spectrometer & Level Recorder.......... £950
Attenuators H-P, Marconi, Philco, from.......... £30
Bridges Marconi, Wayne Kerr, from.......... £175
Counter/Timers H-P, Marconi, Racal from.......... £130
RACAL 409 Modulation Meter.......... £250
RADIOMETER BKF.6. Distortion Meter.......... £120
TEKTRONIX 130 L & C Meter.......... £75
TELEQUIPMENT D.43 Dual Beam Oscilloscope.......... £125
TELEQUIPMENT S54 Single Beam Oscilloscope.......... £80
Ideal for Christmas Present
TEKTRONIX 564 Storage Oscilloscope.......... £350
MARCONI 2950/5 Mobile Test Set.......... £1550
ADVANCE H1E Oscillator.......... £75
MARCONI TF.144/4 A.M. Signal Generator.......... £350
MARCONI TF.1099 Sweep Generator.......... £100
PROSSER A100/A340 Wave Form Generator.......... £500
TEKTRONIX 109 Pulse Generator.......... £300
MARCONI TF.1101 R-C Oscillators.......... £75
MARCONI TF.801D/8 Signal Generator.......... £95
TELESEC 2 Pen Flat Bed Recorder.......... £275
RIKIDENKI B.34 3 Pen Recorder.......... £350
RANK 12084/2 Insulation & Pulsed Flash Tester.......... £50
BARNET Dead Weight Tester c/w Weights.......... £500
I.C.I. Ultrasonic Cleaner.......... £2750 o.n.o.

Send S.A.E. for list to:

MARTIN ASSOCIATES

'PARTHIA,' BECKHAMPTON
NEAR MARLBOROUGH, WILTS.
TEL: AVEBURY (067-23) 219

(1384)

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.o. Box 30, London, E.4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	.80	.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	.90	.70
35 to 40	3.40	2.00	1.10	.80
41 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	3.38	2.36	1.34	.90

Prices include P&P, VAT and Wire Data
SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome.
Reg Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens.

(9063)

Classified

SITUATIONS VACANT

R.F. & DIGITAL ELECTRONIC DESIGN OPPORTUNITIES

'Next Generation' SATELLITE COMMUNICATION Systems

Already at the forefront of Satellite Communication technology, our client, part of a large successful group, is now extensively engaged in the design of a range of new sophisticated products capable of meeting commercial demands far beyond tomorrow's needs. In order to maintain its technological lead worldwide, the company now seeks to strengthen its dedicated team of engineering professionals through the appointment of the following personnel:

R.F. Engineer c £10,000

To be extensively involved in the design of the Radio Frequency circuitry of Satellite Communication and closely related systems. This position will be particularly attractive to Engineers in their mid to late 20's probably qualified to degree level and currently working on Pre-Amplifier and/or I.F. design, seeking the opportunity to apply their skills over a broad frequency range.

Senior Electronic Engineer c £10,000

To become a member of a small team responsible for innovation and development of new product ideas. The ideal candidate will be in his/her late 20's or early 30's, qualified to degree level in Electronics or Applied Physics and have at least 5 years design experience. Although a thorough knowledge of digital/microprocessor design is the prime pre-requisite for this senior post, a broad based background, including R.F. and analogue design, would be considered a distinct advantage.

In addition to attractive salary packages and fringe benefits normally associated with international companies, both of the above equal opportunity positions offer excellent career advancement prospects within this challenging high technology environment.

For further details of these appointments please telephone or write, in confidence, quoting reference No. ME/66 to:

M. W. Edwards, MBIM
JACQUES SAMUEL & ASSOCIATES LTD
Wellington House, 2 Park Street,
Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9AH
Tel: Business hours, Hitchin (0462) 54761/2
Evenings/Weekends, Hitchin 732559

(1461)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

LARGE PURCHASE OF RACAL EQUIPMENT
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

500kc/s-30mc/s in 30 bands 1mhz wide. RA17L – £175. **RA117E – £225.** A few sets available as new as £75 extra. RA217 + Speaker Amplifier (RA317) – £380. All receivers are air tested and calibrated in our workshop, supplied with full manual, dust cover, in fair used condition. New black metal louvered cases for above sets £25 each. **SIDEBAND CONVERTORS RA63** – £50. RA98A SSB-ISB new and boxed – £75. RA98D – £75. RA218 SSB-ISB and fine tune for RA117 – £50. **TRANSMITTER DRIVE UNIT MA79** 1.5mc/s-30mc/s SSB-ISB-DSB-FSK-CW – £150. **AERIAL TUNING UNIT** and protection unit **MA197B** – £25 to £50. **DECADE FREQUENCY GENERATOR MA350B** solid state synthesiser for LA79 or RA117 - RA217 - RA1217 – £150 to £200. **MA250** – 1.6mc/s to 31.6mc/s – £150 (new). **MA259G** precision frequency standard – 5mc/s 1mc/s 100khz – £100 to £250. **RA70** and **PV78** frequency shift convertor – £50. **DIVERSITY UNIT MA168** new and boxed contains product detector for SSB and BFO – £25. **L.F. CONVERTOR RA137** – £50 to £75. Most above supplied with full manuals. **RACAL SPARES**, new and boxed – RA17L Chassis – £20. – IF Strip – £15. Calibrator – £8. **OSCILLOSCOPES** COSSOR CDU150 – 35mc/s – TWIN BEAM – SOLID STATE – £175 with manual. AIRMEC Racal Display Oscilloscope 383 – £100. **TEKTRONIX DUAL BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES** – Main Frames – 502 – £40. 536 – £50. 543 – £60. 545A – £70. RM545B – £80. 551 – £75. 661 – £85. **PLUG-IN UNITS** B-D-E-G-H-K all at £15 – L £20 – P £25 – M-R-Z £50 – 1A1 £120 – 1A2 £80 – 1A4 – £100. Tektronix Oscilloscope Trolleys – £30. All above scopes and plug-ins have been tested, in fair working order and condition. **EXTEL TRANSTEL MATRIX PRINTERS** 5 level baudot code, accepts speeds up to 300 bauds, supplied set to 50 and 75 bauds switched, tested with manual – £165. Motorola Frequency Standard 1011 – 1mc/s – 100kc/s – £250. TF801D/8S – 10mc/s to 485mc/s – £100. H.P. Wave Analyser 302A – £30. Marconi Sig Gen TF144H/S 10kc/s – 72mc/s – £100. Marconi TF2600 Valve Volt Meter – £40. Tracor VLF Tracking Receiver Model 599 – £200. Cossor Cable Test Set CME 110A – £85 or 333A – £150. Latest Government release – **MARCONI SIG GEN TF955A2** – AM and FM 1.5mc/s-220mc/s covered in 5 bands – crystal check facilities, supplied in A1 condition, tested, circuit and instructions – £100. **TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE 647** and **647A** Solid State – 50mc/s and 100mc/s bandwidth – £250 and £350. Tested, circuit and instructions.

MARCONI TF2370 SPECTRUM ANALYSER
30HZ-110 MC/S APPEARANCE AS NEW £5250

All items are bought direct from H.M. Government being surplus equipment. Price is ex works. S.A.E. for all enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any item. Johns Radio, Whitehall Works, 84 Whitehall Road East, Birkenhsaw, Bradford BD11 2ER. Tel: (0274) 684007 (9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.).

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT?

1000s of components, audio, radio, electronic, C.B., everything electronic for the constructor and the trade, at unbelievably low prices. Includes many industrial items. Special discounts to the trade and public. SEND 99p for GREEN CAT and receive sample component parcel worth £3 plus FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR. Send £1.75 for parcel worth £5. Send £2.50 for parcel worth £8. Send £5 for parcel worth £20 or send £10 for parcel worth over £50. Money back if not delighted. State whether trade or retail.

NEW RETAIL PREMISES now open at 12 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 4EA. Next to UNION JACK clothing store. Open 9 till 5 weekdays and Sats. Callers welcome.

INSTANT CASH

Top prices paid for most electronic components and equipment, accessories, test equipment, valves, receivers, etc. We buy anything electronic. Send samples/details and an offer will be made by return.

MYERS
Dept. WW, 12 Harper Street
LEEDS LS2 4EA
Tel: 452045

(1349)

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT – never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, can expand to Years, Months, Weekdays and Milliseconds, also parallel BCD output and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, GET the RIGHT TIME, **£62.80.**
V.L.F.? 10-150KHz Receiver, **£16.50.**
Each fun-to build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage, etc., money back assurance, so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
45 (WB) Old School Lane
Milton, Cambridge

(1464)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS & BULK BUYERS ONLY

Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Compinents.
RESISTORS CARBON & C/F 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1/3. 1 Watt from 1 ohm to 10 meg.
RESISTORS WIREWOUND. 1½, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt.
CAPACITORS. Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics, Metalamite, C280, etc.
Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensors, Can Types, Axial, Radial, etc.
Transformers, chokes, hopts, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc.
All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713, 445 0749

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner (9461)

SOUTH DEVON COAST

Well established specialist marine electronics and electrical business. Almost new purpose-built lock-up premises with use of quay. Area Agencies. Launch and 2 vans. 22 year lease. **£22,000** complete. Small stock at valuation.
Full details from Michael Weller & Co., Estate Agents, Salcombe, S. Devon.

Telephone:
(054884) 3246
(24-hr. Ansafone)

(1465)

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Prototype/Small quantity service. Fully drilled boards from same size film artwork. 3-7 day turnaround. PCB layouts/-Graphic artwork. Sticker printing. Quotations – submit copy masters or roughs. G. N. Slee (WW), 78 Derry Grove, Thurnscoe, ROTHERHAM (895265), South Yorkshire S63 0TP. (1446

EQUIPMENT FOR coils, transformers, components, degassing silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning metallising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678

OSCILLOSCOPES signal generators DVMs, analysers, etc, for sale. Real savings on new cost. Cost also paid for good test equipment. Tel: Ware 871430. (1382

SITUATIONS VACANT

Dolby®

ELECTRONICS PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

South London **c. £7000**

Dolby Laboratories, the successful and progressive manufacturers of professional audio noise reduction equipment require Production Engineering staff. Those appointed will join a small team who are responsible for the introduction of new products into production, liaison with the R. & D. team, product improvement and component specification.

Ideal applicants will have several years' experience in electronics manufacturing. However, less-experienced electronics graduates will be considered who would find this an excellent opportunity to learn the details of electronic design from a production viewpoint. The ability to work projects through to successful conclusions without close supervision is essential.

Competitive salaries and excellent employment conditions are offered.

For application form, contact Phil Marshall

DOLBY LABORATORIES INC.
346 Clapham Road
London, S.W.9
01-720 1111

(1406)

PRODUCTION MANAGER

KILLALOE, COUNTY CLARE

IR. £12,500

Peak Electronics Limited is a private Irish Company with international subsidiaries which manufactures intruder detector and traffic control equipment using Infra-Red and Microwave technology. About 60 people are employed in total 50 of whom are engaged directly in production. The workforce is predominantly female.

Due to an expanding range of products and increasing sales, the company now wishes to appoint an experienced Production Manager.

Reporting to the Operations Director the Production Manager will be responsible for meeting **production output requirements** to required **quality** and **cost** standards; will be expected to contribute substantially in such areas as **production engineering, industrial engineering** and **quality** monitoring procedures, and will be capable of instituting and developing the necessary systems for the effective management of the department.

Candidates will ideally have had a number of years' experience in electronic and light mechanical assembly. This experience having been gained in production line management or through production engineering/quality control.

Salary is likely to be in the region quoted but would not be a limiting factor for the right candidate and normal benefits will apply.

Applications in writing, giving personal and career details, should be sent to the Managing Director, Peak Technologies Limited, Sunley House, 57 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 7XA.

(1379)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

- Rate £2.50 PER LINE. Average six words per line. Minimum £12.50 (prepayable).
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words plus £1.
- Cheques, etc., payable to "IPC Business Press Ltd." and cross "& Co."

NAME..

ADDRESS..

....

....

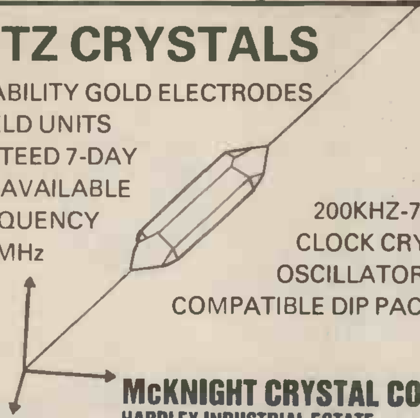
			REMITTANCE VALUE.................. ENCLOSED		

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION.................. NUMBER OF INSERTIONS..................

ARTICLES FOR SALE

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

- HIGH STABILITY GOLD ELECTRODES
- COLD WELD UNITS
- GUARANTEED 7-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE
- ANY FREQUENCY 1MHz-70MHz



ALSO 200KHZ-70MHZ CLOCK CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS TTL COMPATIBLE DIP PACKAGE

McKNIGHT CRYSTAL CO. LTD.
HARDLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
HYTHE, SOUTHAMPTON. SO4 6ZY

HYTHE (0703) 848961
TELEX: 47506 – CRYSTL G
(1407)

INVERTERS

High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19" rack. Auto Charger.

COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS
Interport Mains-Store Ltd.
POB 51, London W11 3BZ
Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916
(9101)

ELECTRONIC DESIGN & PRODUCTION FACILITIES AVAILABLE

Analogue, Digital, Micro and P.C.B. Design capability. Large and small batch production of P.C.B. and Mechanical Assemblies.

Southern Technical Systems
Underlyn Farm
Maidstone Road
Marden, Kent
Tel: Maidstone (0622) 831022 (1472)

Dayville Services Limited

A complete P.C.B. service offered. We will work from your circuit diagram and produce the finished board.

Any type of board manufactured including double-sided and P.T.H. Legend and solder resist available if required.

Our rates are very competitive and we offer a FREE collection and delivery service on orders above £200. Turnaround can be as little as three days.

Telephone Colchester (0206) 71000/70699 with your P.C.B. requirements and we will be happy to oblige.
(1429)

DEC PDP 8 SYSTEM complete with all hardware and software documentation. System comprised of Dec/Disk operating system, CPU, Twin Dectapes, tape reader and punch, also teletype 33ASR. Price £575. Tel Braintree (0376) 24118 (1470)

EQUIPMENT WANTED

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV FIELD

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

will pay you top prices for any large stocks of surplus or redundant components which you may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.

21 LODGE LANE
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713
After office hours 958 7624
(9123)

WIRELESS WORLD Catronics Teletext Decoder Kit, assembled ready for connection to your TV. Has been approved by Catronics. Unused and as new, complete with instructions and circuits £95. For further information please contact: Mr Collins, Tel: Beaconsfield (049-46) 2831.

WESTMINSTERS WESTMINSTERS WESTMINSTERS Pye W15AMs, 6 channel High Band Westminster mobiles, first-class condition, complete with installation kit, £80 each, significant discounts for quantity. Also large stock of controllers, Base stations and mobiles (price list on request). Contact ESM on 01-697 0604. (1385

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly. Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Laquer – now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibreglass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall. (714

TEST EQUIPMENT. FFT ANALYSER: 30 ms, 512 channel, PDP8 interface, £1,500. TEKTRONIX 5024A Oscilloscope, £900. OS100 ADVANCE Oscilloscopes, £120. TELEQUIPMENT D54 Dual Beam Oscilloscope, £120. 40 AMP HEWLETT PACKARD 5V PSU, £80. AVOMETER, £30. ADVANCE DIGITAL MULTIMETER, £40. COUNTER TIMER (RCS), 32Mhz, £70. WAVEFORM GRABBER (256 points), £200. Excellent PSUs 12, 15V, £30. **FULLY FUNCTIONING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT.** PDPSA 4K, £400. PDP8E 24K, RK8E Disc, dual DECTAPE, LA30 DECWRITER, EAU, £2,500. Z80 computer board with 64K memory; P10; CTC; PROM programmer, £400. S100 computer boards: COMPUTALKER, CUTS, Video interface, £50. **BRYANTS** 21,000 X-y plotter, £200. Graphpen, £100. Jacob Anderson Cassette drives, £150. **SYNTHESISERS:** EMS AKS, £500. Polysynthi, £450. Large vocoder, £2,500. Synthi 100, £5,000. Write or telephone: Verney, Meadow House, Swaffham Prior, Cambridge. Tel: 0638 742004. (1431

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532-35649

BOX NOs.

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box No. ....
c/o Wireless World
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey SM2 5AS

SERVICES

CIRCOLEC

THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SERVICE

Artwork, Circuit Design, PCB Assembly, Test & Repair Service, Q.A. Consultancy, Prototypes, Final Assembly.

Quality workmanship by professionals at economic prices.

Please telephone 01-767 1233 for advice or further details.

1 FRANCISCAN ROAD
TOOTING, LONDON SW17
(1391)

BOARDRAVEN LTD.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Manufactured to your specifications. Single/double sided. Very speedy deliveries on prototypes and quantity. Master layouts if required. Contact:
J. K. Harrison, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, North Humberside YO15 3QY. Tel. (0262) 78788
(1168)

FACILITIES AVAILABLE
- ★ Circuit Design & Development
  Digital and Analogue
- ★ Artwork Layout
  Free prototype bd. (non PTH)
  Supplied with orders over £100.
- ★ Board Manufacture
  Prototype to semi-production.
- ★ Wiring & Assembly
  PCB assembly, wiring and cable forming.
- ★ Test
  Full test facilities available.
- ★ Copper Clad Board
  D/S fibreglass 1000 Sq inches of assorted useful sizes. £6.00 Inc. post.

One or all services available, no order too small. Please telephone Chelmsford 357935 or write to H.C.R., 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford, Essex.
(1169)

P.C.B. MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLY

Wave Soldering and inspection. High-quality PCBs from your artwork. Prototype design. Artwork from your circuit. Plate through hole PCBs. Silk screen resist and legend. Fast turn around.

Endean Communications Services Ltd., Baileys Mill, The Cliff, Matlock, Derbys (0629) 4929. Tlx. 378267 ECS G.
(849)

PRINTED CIRCUIT ARTWORK

Designed direct from circuit diagrams, all types of artwork produced, also conventional printed circuit boards manufactured.

MAYLAND P.C.B. CO. LTD.
4 The Drive, Maylandsea
Nr. Chelmsford, Essex
Tel: 0621-741 560 (1394)

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK
Colour manuals also available

T.V. Monos, Radios £1.25 – Tuners £1.25 – Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors from £1.25 – Car Radio £2 + S.A.E. – Stereograms, Radiograms from £1.25 – Except Colour T.V. Circuits from £2. State if circuit will do, if sheets are full length 24" × 12" not in Bits and Pieces. All other data full lengths. Free Fault Finding Chart or T.V. catalogue with order. Crossed P.Os returned, if sheets not in stock. S.A.E. please. Please quote ad no. with order.
(1325)

DESIGN SERVICES. Electronic design development and production service available for digital and analogue instruments. RF Transmitters and receivers, telemetry and control systems. 20 years' experience. R.C.S. Electronics, Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Mr Falkner 53661. (8341

ELECTRONIC DESIGN and production including R.F. transmitters and receivers, for video, telemetry and control. 18 years of experience in most fields. Contact Mr Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford (Mx) 53661. (1432

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT. ANALOGUE, DIGITAL, RF AND MICROWAVE CIRCUIT AND SYSTEM DESIGN. Also PCB design, mechanical design and prototype/small batch production. – Adenmore Limited, Unit 103 Liscombe, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: Bracknell 52023. (656

SMALL BATCH PCBs produced from your artwork. Also **DIALS, PANELS, LABELS.** Camera work undertaken. **FAST TURN-AROUND.** – Details: Winston Promotions, 3 Hatton Place, London EC1N 9RV. Tel: 01-405 4127/0960. (9794

SHEET METAL WORK, fine or general front panels chassis, covers, boxes, prototypes, 1 off or batch work, fast turnround. – 01-449 2695. M. Gear Ltd., 179A Victoria Road, New Barnet, Herts. (812

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

PCB ASSEMBLY

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Low or high volume, single or double sided, we specialise in flow line assembly of printed circuit boards.

Using the Zevatron flow soldering system and on line lead cutting, we are able to deliver high quality assemblies on time, and competitively priced. Test facilities available.

Find out how we can help you with your production. Phone or write. We will be pleased to call on you and discuss your requirements.

TW ELECTRONICS LTD.

120 NEWMARKET ROAD
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK
TEL: 0284 3931

Sub-contract assemblers and wirers to the Electronics Industry
(1466)

ALNER HAMBLIN ELECTRONICS have additional capacity for circuit and p.c.b. design, prototype and small batch p.c.b. manufacture, packaging, assembly and testing of all types of electronic equipment. Reliable deliveries and competitive prices. Telephone or send full details for a prompt quotation. – 292 Two Mile Hill Road, Kingswood, Bristol. Tel: (0272) 614239. (1422

PCB ASSEMBLY AND ARTWORK DESIGN service. Prototypes and batch quantities. – Pads Electrical Limited, 01-850 6516 or 01-859 5749. 70 Avery Hill Road, New Eltham, London SE9 2BJ. (7905

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals Ltd, 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London W5. Tel: 01-992 8976. (169

PRE-PACKED screws, nuts, washers, solder tags, studding. Send for price list. A1 Sales (WW), PO Box 402, London SW6 6LU. (1253

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICE. Immediate capacity available for circuit design and development work, PC artwork, etc. Small batch and prototype production welcome. – E.P.D.S. Ltd., 1A Eva Road, Gillingham, Kent. Tel: Medway (0634) 577854. (9667

PHONE YOUR CLASSIFIEDS ON 01-661 3033

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS FEBRUARY

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 118-127

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:
France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget.
Telephone: 225 008 – Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. – Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan.
Telephone: 347051 – Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki. Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York.* NY 10017 – Telephone: (212) 867-2080. Telex: 238327.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 – Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA – Telephone (213) 821-8581 – Telex: 18-1059.
Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 – Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 – Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas 77079 – Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269.
* Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, telephone 01-661 3500. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co, CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

C3

Some of the TELOMAN PRODUCTS RANGE

NEW PRODUCTS

£43·70 inc. VAT

SIZE TL100 19"x 14"x 6"

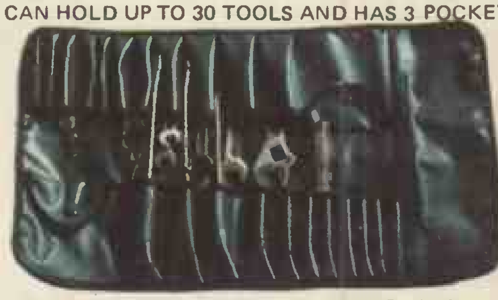
TL99 17"x 12" x 6" £39.90

THE **TL100** HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS, TV OR INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN WHO NEEDS TO CARRY A LARGE NUMBER OF SPECIALIST TOOLS. CONSTRUCTED FROM HARD WEARING ABS WITH STRONG ALUMINIUM FRAMES, TWIN HANDLES AND TOGGLE LOCKS. A MOULDED TRAY IN THE BASE, A COMPREHENSIVE 2 SIDED TOOL PALLET THAT IS REVERSIBLE WITH SPACE FOR OVER 40 TOOLS. THERE IS SPACE FOR DOCUMENTS AND A HEAT SINK FOR A HOT SOLDERING IRON TO PREVENT ANY DAMAGE BEING CAUSED.
ALSO AVAILABLE IS THE **TL99** WHICH IS A SMALLER VERSION OF THE **TL100**.

TLW4 TOOLWALLET MEASURES 11"x14"x2½" WHEN CLOSED. MADE FROM REINFORCED PVC WITH A HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL ZIP.

TOOL PALLET FOR SPANNERS (PRICES ON APPLICATION)

TOOLROLL £8.95 inc. VAT P&P £1.00
MEASURES 23"x13" WHEN OPEN. MADE FROM PVC. IT CAN HOLD UP TO 30 TOOLS AND HAS 3 POCKETS.



SALES PRESENTERS £7.48 inc. VAT P&P £1.50
IT CONTAINS 3 DOCUMENT POCKETS 4 RING BINDER BOARD CLIP WITH QUICK RELEASE. **SIZE A4**

£13·75 inc. VAT P&P £1.50.

TLW4

Mail Order

✱DISCOUNT STRUCTURE FOR MULTIPLE USERS ONLY
✱CUSTOM MADE TOOL PALLETS (ONLY FOR LONG RUNS) TOOLS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR MEASURING BUT WILL BE RETURNED.

Please send ____________________

Enclosed my cheque £ ________

TL 100/TL99 P&P £2.60 extra)

Name ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

C4

Tools NOT included. British made.
Money back guarantee. Allow 7-21 days for delivery.

TELOMAN GUARANTEE 2 Yr

Teloman Products Ltd
'Wychwood' 2 Abbots Ripton Rd, Sapley, Cambs. PE17 2LA
Tel: (0480) 65534

WW—003 FOR FURTHER DETAILS